



**ANDHRA PRADESH**

# **STATISTICAL ABSTRACT**

**1998**

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS  
GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRA PRADESH  
HYDERABAD - 500 004.

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT**  
**OF**  
**ANDHRA PRADESH**  
**1998**

NIEPA DC



D11845

**Issued by:**

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS**  
**GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRA PRADESH**  
**HYDERABAD**

**J104/1**

**(Price :Rs.122/-)**

315-405  
AND-98-AP

**LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION Centre**

National Institute of Educational  
Planning and Administration.

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg,

New Delhi-110016

DOC, No ..... D-11845

Date ..... 13-06-2003.

## PREFACE

*Statistical Abstract of Andhra Pradesh, 1998 is the 41st publication in the series, which contains data on various sectors of state economy for the year 1998 along with comparative data for the preceding years.*

*It is hoped that this publication would serve as a useful reference book to the general public, planners, researchers, bankers, administrators and a host of others.*

*I thank all Heads of Departments in the State, Central Government and other organisations who have extended their co-operation in furnishing the required data.*

*Constructive suggestions for improvement in the presentation and coverage of the Statistical Abstract would be appreciated.*

**Hyderabad,  
31-3-1999**

**T. KOTESWARA RAO  
DIRECTOR**





### Abbreviations used

-	..	nil or negligible
N.A.	..	not available
N.Q.	..	no quotation
N.R.	..	no report
N.S.	..	no stock
Kg.	..	kilogram
Qt.	..	quintal
Km.	..	kilometre
Sq.Km.	..	square kilometre
M <sup>3</sup>	..	cubic metre
Tonne	..	metric ton



## C O N T E N T S

Table No.	I T E M	Pages
<b>1. POPULATION</b>		
1.1	Population Characteristics-A.P., 1961,1971,1981 and 1991	1
1.2	Variation in Population of A.P., 1901 to 1991	2
1.3	Area, Population and Density of Population, District-wise 1991.	3
1.4	Rural and Urban Population, District-wise, 1991	4
1.5	Villages Classified according to size of Population, District-wise, 1991.	5
1.6	Population of Towns and Cities, 1981 and 1991	6-15
1.7	Male and Female Population, District-wise, 1991.	16
1.8	Distribution of Population by Workers, Marginal Workers and Non-Workers, District-wise, 1991.	17-19
1.9	Distribution of Population of Workers engaged in Agricultural Sector, District-wise, 1991.	20
1.10	Distribution of Population of Workers engaged in Non-Agricultural Sector, District-wise, 1991.	21
1.11	No of Houses occupied and Households, District-wise, 1991.	22-23
1.12	Literate Population, District-wise, 1991.	24
1.13	Houseless and Institutional Population, 1991.	25
1.14	Medium Projection of Population of A.P., 1991-2001.	26
1.15	Distribution of Population by age groups, Workers and Non-Workers, 1991.	27-29
1.16	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Population, District-wise, 1991.	30-31
1.17	Scheduled Castes Rural and Urban Population, District-wise, 1991.	32
1.18	Scheduled Tribes Rural and Urban Population, District-wise, 1991.	33
1.19	Distribution of Scheduled Caste Population by Workers, Marginal Workers and Non-Workers, District-wise, 1991.	34-35
1.20	Distribution of Scheduled Tribe Population by Workers, Marginal Workers and Non-Workers, District-wise, 1991.	36-37
1.21	Religion wise-Population, District-wise, 1991.	38-40
1.22	Scheduled Castes Literate Population, District-wise, 1991.	41
1.23	Scheduled Tribes Literate Population, District-wise, 1991.	42

## 2. VITAL STATISTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

2.1	Estimated Annual Live Birth Rates and Death Rates in A.P., 1996 and 1997.	43
2.2	Estimated Age specific fertility rates in A.P., 1994 and 1995.	44
2.3	Estimated Age specific death rates by sex in A.P., 1994 and 1995.	45
2.4	Government Medical Facilities (Allopathic), 1997-98.	46
2.5	Government Medical Facilities (Allopathic), District-wise, 1997-98.	47
2.6	Distribution of Government Hospitals and Dispensaries (Allopathic), District-wise, 1997-98.	48-49
2.7	Medical Facilities-Ayurveda-District-wise, 1997-98	50-51
2.8	Medical Facilities-Unani-District-wise, 1997-98	52-53
2.9	Medical Facilities-Homoeopathy-District-wise, 1997-98	54-55

## 3. CLIMATE

3.1	Rainfall, Season-wise, 1993-94 to 1997-98	56
3.2	Rainfall, Season-wise, District-wise, 1997-98	57
3.3	Average Annual Rainfall, District-wise, 1993-94 to 1997-98.	58
3.4	Maximum and Minimum Temperature at different stations, Month-wise, 1997.	59-63
3.5	Humidity and Velocity of Wind at different stations, Month-wise, 1997.	64-67

## 4. AGRICULTURE

4.1	Land Utilisation, 1993-94 to 1997-98.	68
4.2	Land Utilisation, District-wise, 1997-98.	69-71
4.3	Area under Food and Non-Food Crops, 1993-94 to 1997-98.	72
4.4	Area under Food and Non-Food crops, District-wise, 1997-98.	73
4.5	Area and Out-Turn of Cereals and Millets, 1993-94 to 1997-98.	74-75
4.6	Area and Out-Turn of Pulses, 1993-94 to 1997-98	76-77
4.7	Area and Out-Turn of Oil Seeds, 1993-94 to 1997-98	78-79
4.8	Area and Out-Turn of Other Principal Crops, 1993-94 to 1997-98.	80-81
4.9	Cereals: Area and Out-Turn, District-wise, 1997-98	82-83
4.10	Pulses: Area and Out-Turn, District-wise, 1997-98	84-85
4.11	Oil Seeds: Area and Out-Turn, District-wise, 1997-98	86-87
4.12	Other Crops: Area and Out-Turn, District-wise, 1997-98	88-93
4.13	Percentage of Area under Principal Crops to Total Area Sown, District-wise, 1997-98.	94-95
4.14	Index Numbers of Area under Crops 1995-96 to 1997-98	96
4.15	Index Numbers of Agricultural Production, 1995-96 to 1997-98.	97
4.16(A)	Index Numbers of Agricultural Productivity 1995-96 to 1997-98.	98

4.16(B)	Index Numbers of Net Area Sown, Cropping Intensity, Cropping Pattern and Productivity per Hectare of Net Area Sown, 1995-96 to 1997-98.	99
4.17	Average Yield per Hectare of Principal Crops, 1993-94 to 1997-98.	100
4.18	Yield per Hectare of Principal Crops, District-wise 1997-98	101-103
4.19	Average Yield per Hectare, Area and Out-Turn of Principal Crops, 1997-98.	104
4.20	Average wholesale prices of principal crops in A.P., during peak marketing period, 1993-94 to 1997-98.	105
4.21	Average Wholesale Prices of certain commodities during peak marketing period in A.P., District-wise, 1997-98.	106-109
4.22	Agricultural Machinery and Implements, 1983, 1987 and 1993.	110
4.23	Agricultural Machinery and Implements, District-wise, 1993.	111-113
4.24	Number of Operational Holdings and Area Operated in each district according to size, 1990-91.	114-116
4.25	Percentage Distribution of Number of Holdings and Area Operated in each district according to different size class of Holdings, 1990-91.	117-119
4.26	Assignment of Govt. lands for Agricultural and House sites purpose during the year 1997-98	120
4.27	Population, Area, Total Ayacut, Area Localised, Potential Created and Utilised in Command Area Development in Major Irrigation Projects as on 30.6.98.	121
4.28	Impact of Command Area Development Schemes in Command Areas of A.P., during 1996-97.	122
4.29	Achievements under systematic land development and credit facilities in Command Area during 1997-98.	123

## 5. IRRIGATION

5.1	Net Area Irrigated by Sources 1993-94 to 1997-98	124
5.2	Net Area Irrigated by Sources, District-wise, 1997-98	125
5.3	Area of Crops Irrigated, 1993-94 to 1997-98	126-127
5.4	Area of Crops Irrigated, District-wise, 1997-98	128-131
5.5	Net Area Sown and Net Area Irrigated in different Size Class of Holdings, 1990-91.	132-134

## 6. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY SERVICES

6.1	Livestock Development Services in A.P., 1993-94 to 1997-98.	135
6.2	Livestock Development Services in A.P., District-wise, 1997-98	136-139
6.3	Livestock and Poultry Population, 1987 and 1993.	140
6.4	Livestock and Poultry Population District-wise 1993.	141-143
6.5	Marine Fish Production in A.P., 1997-98	144
6.6	Inland Fish Production in A.P., 1997-98	145
6.7	Marine Fish Production, District-wise 1996-97 and 1997-98.	146
6.8	Inland Fish Production, District-wise 1996-97 and 1997-98.	147

## 7. FORESTS

7.1	Forest Area under the control of Forest Department, 1992-93 to 1996-97.	1148
7.2	Forest Area under the control of Forest Department, Circle-wise 1996-97.	1149
7.3	Circle-wise and Species-wise area planted upto 1996-97	1150
7.4	Value of Major and Minor Forest Produce, 1992-93 to 1996-97.	1151
7.5	Value of Major and Minor Forest Produce, Circle-wise, 1996-97.	1152
7.6	Revenue and Expenditure 1992-93 to 1996-97.	1153

## 8. INDUSTRIES

8.1	Production of selected Industries in A.P., 1980-81, 1993-94 to 1997-98.	154-159
8.2	Working of factories registered under sections 2m(i) and 2m(ii), 1995-96 and 1996-97.	160
8.3	Working of factories registered under sections 2m (i) and 2m(ii), District-wise, 1996-97.	161-163
8.4	Factories working under factories act industry-wise and persons employed in A.P., 1996.	164-165
8.5	Index numbers of industrial production in A.P., 1980-81, 1993-94 to 1997-98.	166

## 9. MINING

9.1	Production of Principal Minerals 1995-96 to 1997-98	167
9.2	Production of Principal Minerals, District-wise, 1996-97.	168-177
9.3	Opening Stock, Production Consumption and closing stock of indogenous Coal, 1994-95 to 1997-98.	178-179

## 10. FUEL AND POWER

10.1	Installed Capacity and Generation, 1996-97 and 1997-98.	180
10.2	Growth of Transmission and distribution lines 1996 to 1998.	181
10.3	Power transformers at Sub-station and distribution transformers 1994-95 to 1996-97.	182
10.4	Per capita Consumption of Electricity (Utility only) 1996-97 and 1997-98.	183
10.5	Power consumption category-wise, district-wise, 1997-98.	184-185
10.6	Power Consumption category wise, 1980-81, 1994-95 to 1997-98.	186
10.7	No. of services and connected load category-wise 1995-96 to 1997-98.	187
10.8	No. of services and connected load, category-wise district-wise, 1996-97.	188-193



## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

11	No. of Railway Stations and kilometerage in A.P., 1997-98.	194
12	No. of Motor Vehicles of different classes and categories in A.P., as on 31-3-1998.	195-201
13	Motor driving licences issued, 1995 to 1998	202
14	Motor driving licences issued, District-wise, 1998	203
15	Roads maintained by the P.W.D. (R & B) including National High ways and others, 1993-94 to 1997-98.	204
16	Roads maintained by the P.W.D. (R & B), National High ways, Forest Department and Singareni Collieries, District-wise, 1997-98.	205-207
17	Roads maintained by Panchayat Raj Department District-wise, 1997-98.	208
18	Working of the Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corporation, 1993-94 to 1997-98.	209
19	Motor Vehicle Accidents, 1997	210
1.0	Post, Telegraph and Telephones, 1994 to 1998	211
1.1	Number of Post Offices, Telegraph Offices, Telephone Exchanges, Public Telephones and Telephone connections in A.P., District-wise as on 31st March 1998.	212

## 12. PUBLIC FINANCE

2.	Small Savings, 1996-97 and 1997-98	213-214
2.	Principal Heads of Revenue Receipts, 1996-97 to 1998-99	215
2.	Principal Heads of Expenditure (Revenue Account), 1996-97 to 1998-99	216-217
2.	Principal Heads of Capital Budget, 1996-97 to 1998-99	218
2.	Commodity-wise revenue realised, 1997-98	219-221
2.	Excise: Revenue derived from Liquor and Spirits etc. 1997-98	222
2.	Excise: Demand, Collection and Balance, District-wise 1997-98	223
2.	Land Revenue: Demand, Collection and Balance, District-wise, 1997-98.	224
2.	Sales Tax: Demand, Collection and Balance, Division-wise, 1997-98.	225

## 13. STATE INCOME

1	Net State Domestic Product of A.P. by industry of Origin at current prices 1980-81, 1994-95 to 1997-98.	226
2	Net State Domestic Product of A.P. by Industry of Origin at constant (1980-81) prices, 1994-95 to 1998-99	227
3	Gross State Domestic Product of A.P., by Industry of origin at current prices, 1980-81, 1994-95 to 1997-98.	228
4	Gross State Domestic Product of A.P., by Industry of origin at Constant (1980-81), 1994-95 to 1998-99.	229

## 14. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

14.1	Working of Joint Stock Companies Limited by shares in A.P., 1980-81, 1993-94 to 1997-98.	230
------	--	-----

## 15. BANKS

15.1	Loans sanctioned by Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation, Industry-wise, 1995-96 to 1997-98	231
15.2	District-wise distribution of Commercial Banks and average Population per Bank in A.P.as on 31st December 1997	232
15.3	District-wise and occupation-wise classification of Outstanding Credits and Deposits of all Scheduled Commercial Banks, as on 31st March 1996	233-235

## 16. PRICES

16.1	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Working class at selected centres, 1994 to 1998	236
16.2	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Food Group for Industrial Working Class at selected Centres, 1994 to 1998	237
16.3	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers, 1994 to 1998	238
16.4	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-Manual Employees, 1994 to 1998	239
16.5	Average Retail Prices of Rice (weighted) at selected centres, 1994 to 1998	240
16.6	Average Retail Prices of Wheat (fair price) at selected Centres, 1994 to 1998	241
16.7	Average Retail Prices of Jowar at selected Centre, 1994 to 1998	242
16.8	Average Retail Prices of Tuar dal (Redgram dal) at selected Centre 1994 to 1998	243
16.9	Average Retail Price of Bengalgram dal at selected Centre 1994 to 1998	244
16.10	Average Retail Prices of Onions at selected Centre, 1994 to 1998	245
16.11	Average Retail Prices of Groundnut Oil at selected Centres 1994 to 1998	246
16.12	Average Retail Prices of Sugar (Fair Price) at selected Centres 1994 to 1998	247
16.13	Average Retail Prices of Tamarind at selected Centres, 1994 to 1998	248
16.14	Average Retail Prices of Dry Chillies at selected Centres, 1994 to 1998	249
16.15	Average Retail Prices of Gur at selected Centres, 1994 to 1998	250
16.16	Average Retail Prices of Mutton at selected Centres, 1994 to 1998	251
16.17	Average Retail Prices of Beedies at selected Centres, 1994 to 1998	252
16.18	Average Retail Prices of Cigarettes at selected Centres, 1994 to 1998	253
16.19	Average Wholesale Prices of Rice at some important Centres 1994 to 1998	254

6.20	Average Wholesale Prices of Jowar (white and yellow) at some important centres 1994 to 1998	255
6.21	Average Wholesale Price of Wheat (Bansi) at Hyderabad Centre, 1994 to 1998	256
6.22	Average Wholesale Price of Redgram at some important Centres 1994 to 1998	257
6.23	Average Wholesale Price of Bengalgram at some important Centres, 1994 to 1998	258
6.24	Average Wholesale Price of Greengram at some important Centres, 1994 to 1998	259
6.25	Average Wholesale Price of Chillies (Dry) at some important Centres 1994 to 1998	260
6.26	Average Wholesale Price of Cane Jaggery (Ist sort) at some important Centres 1994 to 1998	261
6.27	Average Wholesale Price of Onions at some important Centres 1994 to 1998	262
6.28	Average Wholesale Price of Groundnut (Pods) at some important Centres 1994 to 1998	263
6.29	Average Wholesale Price of Gingelly (Sesamum) at some important Centres 1994 to 1998	264
6.30	Average Wholesale Price of Castor Seed at some important Centres 1994 to 1998	265
6.31	Average Wholesale Price of Cotton (Kapas) at some important Centres 1994 to 1998	266

#### 17. WAGES

D.	Average daily earnings of Labour at different coal fields, 1993 to 1997	267
----	---	-----

#### 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

B.1	Average number of daily workers in Coal Mines, Division-wise, 1993 to 1997.	268
18.2A&B	Daily average number of Workers employed in Coal Mines by categories of employment, 1996 and 1997.	269-270
18.3	Category wise Registrations, notifications and placements (SC, ST and Bc's) from 1.1.1997 to 31.12.1997 and on live register as on 31.12.1997.	271-273
18.4	Number of Applicants on the Live Register classified by broad divisions, 1996 and 1997.	274
18.5	Registrations and placements by Employment Exchanges, District wise As on 31-12-97.	275
18.6	Registrations and placements by Employment Exchanges in respect of Special categories of Applicants, 1996 and 1997.	276
18.7	Number of Employers using Exchanges and vacancies notified and placements 1993 to 1997.	277
18.8	Factories working under the Factories Act (Industry-wise) and persons Employed in Andhra Pradesh, 1996.	278-284
18.9	Industrial Disputes and Man-days lost in Major Industries, 1997 and 1998.	285
18.10	Industrial Disputes and Man-days lost in Major Industries, 1994 to 1998. (Year-wise)	286
18.11	Number of Industrial Accidents and Compensation paid by Industries, 1993 to 1997.	287

## 19. EDUCATION

19.1	Number of Educational Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers Employed as on 30.9.1996 and 30-9-97.	288-289
19.2	Pre-Primary Schools, District-wise as on 30.9.1997.	290-291
19.3	Primary Schools, District-wise as on 30.9.1997.	292-297
19.4	Upper Primary Schools, District-wise as on 30.9.1997.	298-303
19.5	High-Schools (Independent), District-wise as on 30.9.1997.	304-309
19.6	High-Schools attached to Junior Colleges, District-wise as on 30.9.1997.	310-313
19.7	Higher Secondary Schools, District-wise as on 30.9.97.	314-317
19.7(A)	Enrolment Ratio in classes I-V and VI-VII as on 30.9.97.	318
19.7(B)	Drop out rates in classes I-V and VI-VII as on 30.9.97	319
19.8	Special Schools, District-wise as on 30.9.1997.	320
19.9	Oriental Schools, (Hindi Vidyalayas and Sanskrit Pathasalas) District-wise as on 30.9.1997.	321
19.10	District Institutes of Educational Training (DIETS) and Teachers Training Institutions (T.T.Is.) as on 30.9.1997.	322
19.11	Results of S.S.C. Examinations, 1994 to 1998.	323
19.12	Junior Colleges-District-wise, 1997-98	324
19.13	Degree Colleges, University-wise, 1997-98.	325-327
19.14	Number of Scholars Course-wise and University-wise, 1997-98.	328-329
19.15	Government Hostels for Scheduled Caste Students, District-wise, 1997-98.	330
19.16	Government Hostels for Scheduled Tribes and Ashram Schools, District-wise 1997-98.	331

## 20. CO-OPERATION

20.1	Working of State Co-operative Bank, 1993-94 to 1997-98	332
20.2	Working of Central Co-operative Banks, 1993-94 to 1997-98.	333
20.3	Working of Primary Agricultural Credit Societies including Farmers Service Societies, 1991-92 to 1995-96	334
20.4	Working of Primary Agricultural Credit Societies including Farmers Service Societies, District-wise 1995-96	335
20.5	Long Term Loans disbursed by Andhra Pradesh Co-operative Bank Limited, District-wise, 1994-95 to 1997-98	336
20.6	Short Term and Medium Term Agricultural Loans disbursed by the District Co-operative Central Banks, 1996-97 and 1997-98	337

## 21. PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

21.1	State Plan expenditure from 1994-95 to 1997-98	338-340
------	--	---------

## 22. LOCAL BODIES

22.1	Estimated Receipts and Expenditure of Municipal Corporation of Hyderabad 1995-96 to 1997-98	341-342
22.2	Grampanchayats - District-wise as on 31.3.98.	343
22.3	Municipalities in A.P. (Receipts and Expenditure), 1997-98	344-348

## 23. JUDICIAL

23.1	Number of Disposals and Pendencies of Petitions, 1997-98.	349
23.2	Number of Judicial Officers, 1995-96 and 1997-98.	350
23.3	Number and Description of Registered Documents and value of Property transferred, 1993-94 to 1997-98.	351-353
23.4	Number and Description of Registered Documents and value of Property transferred, District-wise, 1997-98	354-357

## 24. POLICE AND CRIME

24.1	General Management of Police Force, 1993 to 1997.	358
24.2	General Management of Police Force, District-wise, 1997.	359
24.3	Incidence of Major Cognizable Crimes (IPC) under different heads, 1993 to 1997.	360
24.4	Incidence of Major Cognizable Crimes (IPC) under different heads, District-wise, 1997.	361
24.5	Type of Jails, Number of Jails and No. of Prisoners as on 31.3.1997.	362
24.6	Age wise classification of Prisoners, period of sentence of Convicts and Remand period of under trails 1997	363
24.7	Particulars of Education, Employment and Marital status of prisoners-1997	364
24.8	Industrial Production in Jails and total value 1997	365

## 25. TOURISM

25.1	Tourist Arrivals in Andhra Pradesh and India, 1993 to 1997.	366
25.2	Tourist Arrivals in various centres of Andhra Pradesh, 1995 to 1997.	367

## 26. MISCELLANEOUS

26.1	Arrivals and Valuation of Agricultural Commodities in Regulated Markets, 1997-98	368-369
26.2	Representatives in the Parliament from A.P. and in the State Legislature as on 1.8.1998	370
26.3	Navigation and trade of the Principal Minor Port at Kakinada, 1993-94 to 1997-98	371
26.4	Total Tonnage of Imports and Exports handled at Kakinada Port, 1993-94 to 1997-98	371
26.5	Exports and Imports handled by the Intermediate and Minor ports of A.P., Commodity-wise, 1996-97 and 1997-98.	372-373

26.6(A)	Quantity and Value of Overseas Traffic handled at Visakhapatnam port, 1995-96 and 1996-97.	374-376
(B)	Trend of Cargo Traffic handled (commodity-wise) at Visakhapatnam port, 1993-94 to 1997-98.	377
26.7	Number of Printing Presses: Books and Periodicals Registered, District-wise 1997-98	378
26.8	Number of Printing Presses at work, News Papers, Periodicals and Books Registered, 1993-94 to 1997-98	379
26.9	Incidents of Fire Accidents, 1993-94 to 1997-98.	379
26.10	Incidents of Fire Accidents, District-wise, 1997-98	380
26.11	Financial Position of the Public Sector Undertakings in A.P., 1995-96 and 1996-97 (Government Departmental undertakings)	381
26.12	Financial Position of the Public Sector Undertakings in A.P., 1994-95 and 1995-96. (Autonomous Corporations in which the Government have share interest.)	382
26.13	Financial Position of the public Sector undertakings in A.P., 1996-97 (Fully owned Undertakings)	383-385
26.14	Number of House-sites distributed to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Backward Classes and Economically Backward Classes District-wise, as on 31.3.98.	386
26.15	Public Libraries by Managements, 1997-98	387
26.16	Number of Public Libraries in A.P., District-wise, as on 31.3.98.	388-389
26.17	Library Services under the Zilla Grandhalaya Samasthas in Urban and Rural areas in A.P., 1997-98	390-391

## 27. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

27.1	Comparision of A.P. with All India-Demographic Characteristics, 1991.	392
27.2	Comparision of A.P. with All India-Population by age groups, 1981.	393
27.3	Comparision of A.P. with All India-Land Utilisation, 1992-93 and 1993-94.	394
27.4	Comparision of A.P. with All India-Area and Out-Turn of Principal Crops, 1994-95 and 1995-96.	395-397
27.5	Comparision of A.P. with All India-Area Irrigated, 1992-93 and 1993-94.	398
27.6	Comparision of A.P. with All India-Livestock Census, 1992.	399
27.7	Comparision of A.P. with All India-Industrial Production 1996-97.	400
27.8	Comparision of A.P. with All India-Mineral Production, 1996-97.	401
27.9.	Comparision of A.P. with All India-Working of Joint Stock Companies Ltd., by shares at work as on 31-3-1998.	402
27.10	Comparision of A.P. with All India-Number of Commercial Bank Offices as on 30th June 1998.	403
27.11	Comparision of A.P. with All India-Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin at Current Prices, 1996-97.	404

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

1	Area and Population, State-wise, 1991.	405
2	Economic Classification of the Population-State-wise, 1991.	406-407
3	Land Utilisation-State-wise, 1993-94	408-409
4	Area and Out-turn of Food grains, State-wise, 1995-96	410-413
5	Area Irrigated, Source-wise and State-wise, 1992-93 and 1993-94.	414-415
6	Number of Operational Holdings and Area operated according to Major size classes, State-wise, 1985-86.	416
7	Consumption of Chemical Fertilizers, State-wise, 1995-96 and 1996-97.	417
8(A)	Livestock, State-wise, Cattle and Buffaloes population Census 1992.	418
8(B)	Livestock, State-wise, Sheep and Goats, Census 1992.	419
8(C)	Livestock, State-wise, Other Livestock-Census 1992.	420
9	Road Length in India, State-wise, 1991-92 to 1995-96	421-422
10	Registered Vehicles in use (Taxed and Tax exempted) State-wise, as on 31-3-1997.	423-425
11(A)	Road Length and Registered Vehicles State-wise, 1992-93 to 1995-96.	426-427
11(B)	Railway route length State-wise 1996-97	428
12	Working of Factories registered under sections 2m(i) and 2m(ii), State-wise, 1995-96.	429-431
13	Power Generated and sold, State-wise/Category-wise, 1994-95.	432-433
14(A)	Per Capita consumption of Electricity, State-wise/Category-wise, 1994-95.	434-435
14(B)	Number of Villages and Towns Electrified and Irrigation pumsets energised, 1994-95.	436
15	Number of Scheduled Commercial Bank Offices, Deposits and Credits, State-wise, as on 30th June 1998.	437
16	Regional Rural Banks State-wise as on 30-9-1997.	438
17	Development and Non-Development Expenditure of Individual States, 1997-98.	439
18	Expenditure on Education and Medical Services, 1997-98.	440
19	Expenditure on Economic Services, 1997-98.	441-445
20	Enrolement by Stages of Education State-wise as on 30.9.1996.	446-448
21	Effective Literacy Rates, 1981 and 1991.	449
22	Enrolement Ratio in Classes I-V and VI-VIII of Schools for General Education, State-wise, 1996-97.	450
23	Estimates of Per Capita Income at Current Prices (Net State Domestic Product) 1980-81, 1995-96 to 1997-98.	451
24A,	Consumption of Major Petroleum Products, State-wise, B&C 1995-96 to 1997-98.	452-454
25	Number of L.P.G. Domestic Consumers, 1991-92 to 1994-95.	455
26	Revenue and Expenditure at Major Ports, 1995-96.	456-457



## 29. ALL INDIA

29.1	Land Utilisation, 1992-93 and 1993-94.	45
29.2	Area and Out-Turn of Principal Crops, 1994-95 to 1995-96.	45
29.3	Livestock Census, 1987 and 1992.	46
29.4	Electricity Generated and Sold, 1992-93 to 1994-95.	46
29.5	Industrial Production, 1980-81, 1995-96 and 1996-97.	4.622-46
29.6	Mineral Production, 1995-96 and 1996-97.	4.644-46
29.7	Estimated Average Daily number of workers employed in working Factories (Registered under Factories Act 1948), 1994 and 1995.	46
29.8	Working of Employment Exchanges, 1992 to 1996.	46
29.9	Working of Joint Stock Companies Ltd., by shares of All India, 1993-94 to 1997-98.	46
29.10	Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin at Current Prices, 1993-94 to 1997-98.	46
29.11	Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin at Constant (1993-94) Prices, 1993-94 to 1997-98..	47
29.12	Net National Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin at Current and Constant (1993-94) Prices, 1993-94 to 1997-98..	47
29.13	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Working class, 1992 to 1996.	47
29.14	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers, 1995-96 to 1996-97.	47
29.15	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices by groups and sub-groups, 1995-96 to 1997-98.	47

\*\*\*

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE 1.1  
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS - ANDHRA PRADESH

No.	Item	Unit	1961	1971	1981	1991
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Total Population	Lakhs	359.83	435.03	535.50	665.08
2.	Growth rate over the previous Census	Percentage	+15.65	+20.90	+23.10	+24.20
3.	Birth Rate (during the decade)	Births per 1,000 Population	39.7	34.8	35.1	26.0
4.	Death rate (during the decade)	Deaths per 1,000 Population	25.2	14.6	13.8	9.7
5.	Density of Population	Persons per Sq.Km	131	157	195	242
6.	Male Population	Lakhs	181.61	220.09	271.09	337.25
7.	Female Population	Lakhs	178.22	214.94	264.41	327.83
	Sex Ratio	Females per 1,000 Males	981	977	975	972
	Rural Population	Lakhs	297.09	351.00	410.62	486.21
	Urban Population	Lakhs	62.74	84.03	124.88	178.87
	Urban Population as a percentage of total Population	Percentage	17.4	19.3	23.3	26.90
	(a) Scheduled Caste Population	Lakhs	49.74	57.75	79.62	105.92
	(b) Scheduled Caste Population as a percentage of Total population	Percentage	13.8	13.3	14.9	15.9
	(a) Scheduled Tribes population	Lakhs	13.24	16.58	31.76	41.99
	(b) Scheduled Tribes Population as a percentage of Total population	Percentage	3.7	3.8	5.9	6.3
	(a) Literates - Males	Lakhs	54.82	73.03	106.42	155.33
	(b) Literates - Females	Lakhs	21.44	33.86	53.93	89.55
	(c) Literates - Total Population	Lakhs	76.26	106.90	160.35	244.88
	(a) Literacy rate - Males	Percentage	30.2	33.2	39.3	55.1
	(b) Literacy rate - Females	Percentage	12.0	15.8	20.4	32.7
	(c) Literacy rate-Total Population	Percentage	21.2	24.6	29.9	44.1
	(a) Workers - Total	Lakhs	186.63	180.06	245.06@	299.64@
	(b) Workers - Agriculture	Lakhs	128.23	126.23	157.33	195.16
	(c) Workers - Non-Agriculture	Lakhs	58.4	53.83	87.73@	104.48@

@ Including Marginal Workers.

(1) Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

(2) Registrar General India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Grih-Mantralaya, New Delhi.

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE 1.2

## VARIATION IN POPULATION OF ANDHRA PRADESH, 1901 TO 1991

Year	Population (Persons)	Variation (+) increase or (-) Decrease		Density of persons (per Sq.Km.)
		No. of Persons	Percentage	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1901	19,065,921	-	-	69
1911	21,447,412	+ 2,381,491	+ 12.49	78
1921	21,420,448	- 26,964	- 0.13	77
1931	24,203,573	+ 2,783,125	+ 12.99	88
1941	27,289,340	+ 3,085,767	+ 12.75	99
1951	31,115,259	+ 3,825,919	+ 14.02	113
1961	35,983,447	+ 4,868,188	+ 15.65	131
1971	43,502,708	+ 7,519,261	+ 20.90	157
1981	53,549,673	+ 10,046,965	+ 23.10	195
1991	66,508,008	+ 12,958,335	+ 24.20	242

Source: Census Publications of the relevant years.

## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE 1.3**  
**AREA, POPULATION AND DENSITY OF POPULATION,**  
**DISTRICT - WISE, 1991**

Sl. No.	District	Area (in 000 sq.km.)	Total Population persons	Density of population per sq.k.m.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	5.8	2,321,126	398
2.	Vizianagaram	6.5	2,110,943	323
3.	Visakhapatnam	11.2	3,285,092	294
4.	East Godavari	10.8	4,541,222	420
5.	West Godavari	7.7	3,517,568	454
6.	Krishna	8.7	3,698,833	424
7.	Guntur	11.4	4,106,999	360
8.	Prakasam	17.6	2,759,166	156
9.	Nellore	13.1	2,392,260	183
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>92.8</b>	<b>28,733,209</b>	<b>309</b>
10.	Kurnool	17.7	2,973,024	168
11.	Anantapur	19.1	3,183,814	166
12.	Cuddapah	15.4	2,267,769	148
13.	Chittoor	15.2	3,261,118	215
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>67.4</b>	<b>11,685,725</b>	<b>174</b>
14.	Ranga Reddy	7.5	2,551,966	340
15.	Hyderabad	0.2	3,145,939	14,499
16.	Nizamabad	8.0	2,037,621	256
17.	Medak	9.7	2,269,800	234
18.	Mahbubnagar	18.4	3,077,050	167
19.	Nalgonda	14.2	2,852,092	200
20.	Warangal	12.9	2,818,832	219
21.	Khammam	16.0	2,215,809	138
22.	Karimnagar	11.8	3,037,486	257
23.	Adilabad	16.1	2,082,479	129
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>114.8</b>	<b>26,089,074</b>	<b>227</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>275.0</b>	<b>66,508,008</b>	<b>242</b>

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE 1.4

## RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION, DISTRICT - WISE, 1991

Sl. No.	District	Rural Population (Persons)	Total No. of Towns	Urban Population (Persons)	Percentage of Urban Population to total Population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	2,030,888	11	290,238	12.50
2.	Vizianagaram	1,747,443	9	363,500	17.22
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,976,509	23	1,308,583	39.83
4.	East Godavari	3,460,418	17	1,080,804	23.80
5.	West Godavari	2,789,015	10	728,553	20.71
6.	Krishna	2,373,879	19	1,324,954	35.82
7.	Guntur	2,920,299	15	1,186,700	28.89
8.	Prakasam	2,305,264	11	453,902	16.45
9.	Nellore	1,823,198	9	569,062	23.79
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>21,426,913</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>7,306,296</b>	<b>25.43</b>
10.	Kumool	2,204,924	12	768,100	25.83
11.	Anantapur	2,435,761	12	748,053	23.49
12.	Cuddapah	1,722,796	15	544,973	24.03
13.	Chittoor	2,615,286	13	645,832	19.80
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>8,978,767</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>2,706,958</b>	<b>23.16</b>
14.	Ranga Reddy	1,346,789	14	1,205,177	47.22
15.	Hyderabad	-	3	3,145,939	100.00
16.	Nizamabad	1,624,677	6	412,944	20.26
17.	Medak	1,941,313	10	328,487	14.47
18.	Mahbubnagar	2,734,858	11	342,192	11.12
19.	Nalgonda	2,513,639	8	338,453	11.87
20.	Warangal	2,272,210	5	546,622	19.39
21.	Khammam	1,767,646	10	448,163	20.13
22.	Karimnagar	2,413,167	10	624,319	20.55
23.	Adilabad	1,600,903	11	481,576	23.12
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>18,215,202</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>7,873,872</b>	<b>30.18</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>48,620,882</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>17,887,126</b>	<b>26.89</b>

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE 1.5  
VILLAGES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SIZE OF POPULATION,  
DISTRICT-WISE, 1991

S. No.	District	No. of Villages with Population							Total No. of inhabited Villages
		Less than 200	200-499	500-999	1000-1999	2000-4999	5000-9999	10000 and above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Srikakulam	216	364	435	438	244	26	5	1728
2	Vizianagaram	231	316	298	362	216	32	3	1458
3	Visakhapatnam	1,661	567	282	283	244	41	4	3082
4	East Godavari	258	234	105	157	345	178	45	1322
5	West Godavai	54	57	94	175	307	116	46	849
6	Krishna	22	58	163	262	327	90	15	937
7	Guntur	2	22	37	111	311	178	31	692
8	Prakasam	66	90	173	248	320	82	19	998
9	Nellore	84	196	249	270	243	45	13	1100
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>2,594</b>	<b>1,904</b>	<b>1,836</b>	<b>2,306</b>	<b>2,557</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>12166</b>
10	Kurnool	14	65	127	268	334	62	16	886
11	Anantapur	41	56	125	238	364	93	15	932
12	Cuddapah	55	124	187	224	223	56	11	880
13	Chittoor	98	213	298	390	412	64	6	1481
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>208</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>1,120</b>	<b>1,333</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>4179</b>
14	Ranga Reddy	36	117	252	251	180	24	5	865
15	Hyderabad								
16	Nizamabad	28	86	198	263	229	41	10	855
17	Medak	31	128	325	445	260	28	6	1223
18	Mahbubnagar	42	123	323	520	404	51	12	1475
19	Nalgonda	32	68	192	364	377	76	10	1119
20	Warangal	56	90	103	277	374	78	7	985
21	Khammam	174	210	211	215	230	37	15	1092
22	Karimnagar	26	60	149	324	415	61	11	1046
23	Adilabad	214	407	438	348	151	15	8	1581
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>639</b>	<b>1,289</b>	<b>2,191</b>	<b>3,007</b>	<b>2,620</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>10241</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>3,441</b>	<b>3,651</b>	<b>4,764</b>	<b>6,433</b>	<b>6,510</b>	<b>1,474</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>26586</b>

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE 1.6**  
**POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES**

Sl.No.	Name of the town/City Urban Agglomeration	Status of Town	POPULATION		Growth Rate 1981-91
			1981	1991	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. SRIKAKULAM DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Amadalavalasa	M	18,005	34,395	+91.03
2.	Ichapuram	M	19,152	29,654	+54.84
3.	Mandasa	P	7,307	8,508	+16.44
4.	Narasannapeta	P	16,065	20,131	+25.31
5.	Palakonda	P	20,424	24,748	+21.17
6.	Palasa	P	11,215	15,581	+38.93
7.	Parasamba alias kasibugga	P	12,522	17,476	+39.56
8.	Rajam	P	10,768	14,285	+32.66
9.	Sompeta	P	12,792	15,785	+23.40
10.	Srikakulam	M	68,145	88,883	+30.43
11.	Tekkali	P	17,009	20,792	+22.24
<b>II. VIZIANAGARAM DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Bobbili	M	36,239	43,249	+19.34
2.	Cheepurupalli	P	13,859	19,011	+37.17
3.	Kondapalem @ Srirangnagar	P	14,705	19,235	+30.81
4.	Nellimarla	P	13,509	18,051	+33.62
5.	Parvathipuram	M	36,348	43,497	+19.67
6.	Salur	M	36,006	43,435	+20.63
7.	Vizianagaram	UA	1,29,170	1,77,022	+37.05
	(a) Vizianagaram	City	1,14,806	1,61,331	+40.52
	(i) Vizianagaram	M	1,14,806	1,60,359	+39.68
	(ii) Jammunarayanapuram (Partly)	O.G	-	972	-
	(b) Gajularega	P	7,958	11,514	+44.68
	(c) Kanapaka	P	6,406	4,177	(-)34.80



## 1. POPULATION

TABLE 1.6  
POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES

Sl.No.	Name of the town/City/ Urban Agglomeration	Status of Town	POPULATION		Growth Rate 1981-91
			1981	1991	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>III. VISAKHAPATNAM DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Anakapalli	M	73,179	84,356	+15.27
2.	Bheemunipatnam	M	34,619	42,061	+21.50
3.	Chodavaram	P	21,122	24,429	+15.66
4.	Madugula	P	9,449	12,004	+27.04
5.	Narsipatnam	P	24,301	29,096	+19.73
6.	Payakaraopeta	P	15,266	21,241	+39.14
7.	Pendurthi	P	-	9,784	-
8.	Upper.Sileru Project site camp	-	4,782	5,178	+8.28
9.	Yelamanchili	P	19,613	23,316	+18.88
10.	Visakhapatnam	UA	6,03,630	10,57,118	+75.13
	(a) Visakhapatnam	MC	5,65,321	7,52,037	+33.03
	(b) Gopalapatnam	-	19,464	42,936	+120.59
	(i) Gopalapatnam	P	19,464	30,600	+57.21
	(ii) Adivivaram	O.G	-	12,336	-
	(c) Vepagunta	P	-	12,578	-
	(d) Venkatapuram	P	-	9,517	-
	(e) Gajuvaka	-	-	45,784	-
	(i) Gajuvaka	M	-	42,915	-
	(ii) Yarada	O.G	-	2,869	-
	(f) Mindi	P	-	15,654	-
	(g) Nathayyapalem	-	-	12,603	-
	(i) Nathayyapalem (including Tungalam)	R	-	12,045	-
	(ii) Jaggarajupeta	O.G	-	558	-
	(h) Akkireddipalem	P	-	5,872	-
	(I) China Gantyada	-	-	24,196	-
	(i) China Gantyada	P	-	22,098	-
	(ii) Kanithi	O.G	-	2,098	-
	(j) Vadlapudi	-	-	15,063	-
	(i) Vadlapudi	P	-	9,885	-
	(ii) Kurmannapalem	O.G	-	2,658	-
	(iii) Fakeertakya	O.G	-	2,520	-
	(k) Aganampudi	P	-	12,999	-
	(l) Ukkunagaram (Steelplant area)	-	-	8,937	-
	(m) Peda Gantyada (including Dibbapalem)	P	-	51,676	-
	(n) China Gadila	-	-	47,266	-
	(i) China Gadila	P	-	32,158	-
	(ii) Yendada	O.G	-	2,470	-
	(iii) Rishikonda	O.G	-	1,442	-
	(iv) Pothinamallayyapalem	O.G	-	2,788	-
	(v) Madhuravada	O.G	-	8,408	-

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE 1.6

## POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES

Sl.No.	Name of the town/City/ Urban Agglomeration	Status of Town	POPULATION		Growth Rate 1981-91
			1981	1991	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>IV. EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Amalapuram	M	38,999	46,029	+18.03
2.	Bandarulanka	P	9,810	11,106	+13.21
3.	Machavaram	P	13,662	16,147	+18.19
4.	Mandapeta	M	33,499	42,453	+26.73
5.	Peddapuram	M	34,319	42,806	+24.73
6.	Pithapuram	M	36,607	44,061	+20.36
7.	Ramachandrapuram	M	30,902	36,788	+19.05
8.	Rampachodavaram	P	-	7,847	-
9.	Razole	P	10,697	11,965	+11.85
10.	Samarlakota	M	41,264	48,760	+18.16
11.	Tuni	M	33,204	43,904	+32.22
12.	Rajahmundry U.A.	-	2,94,353	4,01,397	+36.37
	(a) Rajahmundry City	-	2,16,851	3,55,934	+64.14
	(i) Rajahmundry	M	2,03,358	3,24,851	+59.74
	(ii) Katheru O.G	-	11,197	18,921	+68.98
	(iii) Hukumpeta O.G	-	2,296	3,511	+52.92
	(iv) Bommaru O.G	-	-	8,651	-
	(b) Rajahmundry NMA	-	51,519	10,110	(-)80.38
	(c) Dowleswaram	P	25,983	35,353	+36.06
	Kakinada U.A.	-	2,40,973	3,27,541	+35.92
	(a) Kakinada City	-	2,26,409	2,98,050	+31.64
	(i) Kakinada	M	2,26,409	2,79,980	+23.66
	(ii) Turangi (R) O.G	-	-	14,390	-
	(iii) Chidiga O.G	-	-	3,680	-
	(b) Ramanayyapeta	P	7,703	16,063	+108.53
	(c) Suryaraopet	P	6,861	13,428	+95.71
<b>V. WEST GODAVARI DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Akiveedu	P	21,317	29,421	+38.02
2.	Kovvur	M	28,756	36,061	+25.40
3.	Narsapur	M	46,033	56,362	+22.44
4.	Nidadavole	M	31,022	41,101	+32.49
5.	Palacole	M	46,146	56,969	+23.45
6.	Penugonda	P	20,128	22,668	+12.62
7.	Tadepalligudem	M	62,574	88,878	+42.04
8.	Tanuka	M	53,618	62,913	+17.34
9.	Ehuru	M	1,68,154	2,12,866	+26.59
10.	Bhimavaram	M	1,01,894	1,21,314	+19.06

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE 1.6

## POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES

Sl.No.	Name of the town/City/ Urban Agglomeration	Status of Town	POPULATION		Growth Rate 1981-91
			1981	1991	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>VI. KRISHNA DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Avanigadda	P	19,375	21,701	+12.01
2.	Bapulapadu	P	-	10,797	-
3.	Challapalli	P	11,717	14,187	+21.08
4.	Gannavaram	P	12,478	16,351	+31.04
5.	Jaggayyapeta	M	26,680	36,122	+35.39
6.	Kaikalur	P	13,223	17,491	+32.28
7.	Kankipadu	P	10,007	12,003	+19.95
8.	Kondapalle	P	12,991	21,731	+67.28
9.	Nandigama	P	23,214	30,174	+29.98
10.	Nuzvid	M	32,044	42,685	+33.21
11.	Pedana	M	25,200	27,497	+9.12
12.	Tiruvuru	P	20,028	24,825	+23.95
13.	Vuyyuru	P	23,369	30,962	+32.49
14.	Gudivada	M	80,198	1,01,656	+26.76
15.	Machilipatnam	M	1,38,530	1,59,110	+14.86
16.	Vijayawada U.A (Portion)	-	-	7,57,662	-
	(a) Vijayawada City	-	5,27,884	7,08,316	+34.18
	(i) Vijayawada	M.C	5,27,884	7,01,827	+32.95
	(ii) Prasadampadu O.G	-	-	6,489	-
	(b) Kanuru	-	-	23,597	-
	(i) Kanuru	P	-	17,431	-
	(ii) Enkipadu O.G	-	-	6,166	-
	(c) Ramavarappadu	P	-	8,418	-
	(d) Yenamala Kuduru	P	-	17,331	-
<b>VII. GUNTUR DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Bapatla	M	55,347	62,536	+12.99
2.	Bhattiprolu	P	13,818	15,164	+9.74
3.	Chilakaluripet	M	61,645	79,142	+28.38
4.	Macherla	M	30,719	43,987	+43.19
5.	Narasaraopet	M	67,032	88,726	+32.36
6.	Phirangipuram	P	11,686	14,603	+24.96
7.	Ponnuru	M	50,206	54,363	+8.28
8.	Repalle	M	34,155	36,943	+8.16
9.	Sattenapalle	M	33,000	45,442	+37.70
10.	Vijayapuri South	-	6,186	8,316	+34.43
11.	Vinukonda	P	24,238	34,607	+42.78
12.	Guntur	M	3,67,699	4,71,051	+28.11
13.	Tenali	M	1,19,257	1,43,726	+20.52
14.	Vijayawada U.A (Portion)	-	-	88,094	-
	(a) Tadepalle	P	24,542	28,942	+17.93
	(b) Mangalagiri	M	46,172	59,152	+28.11

## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE 1.6**  
**POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES**

Sl.No.	Name of the town/City/ Urban Agglomeration	Status of Town	POPULATION		Growth Rate: 1981-91
			1981	1991	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>VIII. PRAKASAM DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Addanki	P	16,618	24,048	+44.71
2.	Cumbum	P	10,571	12,815	+21.23
3.	Giddalur	P	19,188	23,707	+23.55
4.	Kandukur	M	32,370	41,336	+27.70
5.	Kanigiri	P	16,717	21,098	+26.21
6.	Markapur	M	34,381	45,563	+32.52
7.	Singarayakonda	P	10,204	13,909	+36.31
8.	Ongole U.A	-	85,302	1,28,648	+50.81
	(a) Ongole	M	85,302	1,00,836	+18.21
	(b) Ongole N.M.A	-	-	27,812	-
	Chirala U.A	-	1,00,601	1,42,778	+41.93
	(a) Chirala City	-	72,040	1,08,467	+50.56
	(i) Chirala	M	72,040	80,861	+12.24
	(ii) Chirala (R) O.G	-	-	27,606	-
	(b) Vetapalem	M	28,561	34,311	+20.13
<b>IX. NELLORE DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Gudur	M	44,630	55,984	+25.44
2.	Kavali	M	48,119	65,910	+36.97
3.	Kovur	P	20,413	27,191	+33.20
4.	Kovurpalle	P	10,660	9,801	(- )8.06
5.	Naidupeta	P	14,757	25,108	+70.14
6.	Shar Project T.S	-	-	8,759	-
7.	Sullurpeta	P	20,995	32,066	+52.73
8.	Venkatagiri	P	21,750	27,637	+27.07
9.	Nellore	M	2,37,065	3,16,606	+33.55
<b>X. KURNOOL DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Atmakur	P	22,132	29,599	+33.74
2.	Banganapalle	P	14,436	21,334	+47.78
3.	Bethamcherla	P	-	21,490	-
4.	Bugganipalle	P	10,742	12,694	+18.17
5.	Dhone	P	22,509	33,434	+48.54
6.	Nandikotkuru	P	22,923	32,214	+40.53
7.	Srisailem Project T.S (Right Flank Colony)	-	23,913	20,891	(-)12.64
8.	Yemmiganur	M	50,701	65,089	+28.38
9.	Kurnool U.A	-	2,06,362	2,75,360	+33.44
	(a) Kurnool	M	2,06,362	2,36,800	+14.75
	(b) Kallur	P	-	38,560	-
10.	Adoni	M	1,08,939	1,36,182	+25.01
11.	Nandyal	M	88,185	1,19,813	+35.87

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE 1.6  
POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES

Sl.No.	Name of the town/City/ Urban Agglomeration	Status of Town	POPULATION		Growth Rate 1981-91
			1981	1991	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>XI. ANANTAPUR DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Dharamavaram	M	50,969	78,961	+54.92
2.	Gooty	P	29,302	37,814	+29.05
3.	Kadiri	M	52,774	63,378	+20.09
4.	Kalyandurg	P	17,049	23,106	+35.53
5.	Penukonda	P	12,373	17,030	+37.64
6.	Prasanti Nilayam T.S	-	-	1,005	-
7.	Rayadurg	M	32,745	40,845	+24.74
8.	Tadipatri	M	53,920	71,068	+31.80
9.	Uravakonda	P	21,754	27,679	+27.24
10.	Anantapur	M	1,19,531	1,74,924	+46.34
11.	Guntakal	M	84,599	1,07,592	+27.18
12.	Hindupur	M	55,901	1,04,651	+87.21
<b>XII. CUDDAPAH DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Badvel	P	11,460	13,679	+19.36
2.	Kamalapuram	P	9,873	12,364	+25.23
3.	Nagireddipalli	P	8,570	9,781	+14.13
4.	Pulivendla	P	21,104	28,317	+34.18
5.	Rajampeta	P	19,927	26,181	+31.38
6.	Rayachoti	P	35,257	51,931	+47.29
7.	Veparala	P	5,194	6,807	+31.06
8.	Jammalamadugu U.A	-	33,729	46,133	+36.78
	(a) Jammalamadugu	P	26,580	32,468	22.15
	(b) Moragudi	P	-	5,785	-
	(c) Dommara Nandyal	P	7,149	7,880	+10.23
9.	Cuddapah U.A	-	1,03,125	2,15,866	+109.32
	(a) Cuddapah City	-	1,03,125	1,40,660	+36.40
	(i) Cuddapah	M	1,03,125	1,21,463	+17.78
	(ii) Ukkayapalle O.G	-	-	5,273	-
	(iii) Palempalle O.G	-	-	3,516	-
	(iv) Ramarajupalle O.G	-	-	1,493	-
	(v) Gudur (R) O.G	-	-	4,757	-
	(vi) Mamillapalle (Partly O.G)	-	-	4,158	-
	(a) Akkayapalle	P	-	12,991	-
	(b) Chemmurniahpet	P	-	22,149	-
	(c) Chinnachowk	P	-	40,066	-
10.	Proddatur	M	1,07,070	1,33,914	+25.07

## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE 1.6**  
**POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES**

Sl.No.	Name of the town/City/ Urban Agglomeration	Status of Town	POPULATION		Growth Rate 1981-91
			1981	1991	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>XIII. CHITTOOR DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Kuppam	P	13,649	16,138	+18.24
2.	Madanapalle	M	54,938	73,820	+34.37
3.	Nagari	P	12,996	20,485	+57.63
4.	Pakala	P	19,400	20,790	+7.16
5.	Palamaner	P	24,038	35,531	+47.81
6.	Punganur	M	25,562	33,882	+32.55
7.	Puttur	P	17,723	25,158	+41.95
8.	Renigunta	P	11,415	19,004	+66.48
9.	Srikalahasti	M	51,306	61,578	+20.02
10.	Tirumalai	P	20,988	17,080	(-)18.62
11.	Tirupati U.A	-	1,23,897	1,88,904	+52.47
	(a) Tirupati city	M	1,15,292	1,74,369	+51.24
	(b) Tirupati NMA	-	8,605	14,535	+68.91
12.	Chittoor	M	86,230	133,462	+54.77
<b>XIV. RANGAREDDY DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Ghatkesar	P	9,773	12,645	+29.39
2.	Tandur	M	32,450	45,517	+40.27
3.	Vicarabad	M	20,737	39,215	+89.11
4.	Hyderabad U.A (Portion)	-	-	11,07,800	-
	(a) Lalbahadur nagar	M	-	1,55,514	-
	(b) Uppal Kalan	-	-	75,660	-
	(i) Uppal Kalan	M	-	75,644	-
	(ii) Makta Bibi Sahebguda O.G	-	-	16	-
	(c) Malkajgiri	M	65,776	1,27,178	+93.35
	(d) Kapra	M	15,367	87,747	+471.01
	(e) Alwal	-	39,249	67,271	+71.40
	(i) Alwal	M	39,249	66,471	+69.36
	(ii) Singaipalle O.G	-	-	800	-
	(f) Qutubullapur	M	24,002	1,06,591	+344.09
	(g) Kukatpally	M	56,659	1,86,963	+229.98
	(h) Sirilingampally	M	-	72,320	-
	(i) Rajndranagar	M	8,038	84,548	+951.85
	(i) Rajndranagar	M	8,038	84,520	+951.51
	(ii) Shahzadi Begum O.G	-	-	28	-
	(j) Shamshabad	P	11,172	15,366	+37.54
	(k) Hyderabad M.C (Portion)	-	93,774	93,455	(-)0.34
	(i) Hyderabad M.C (Portion)	-	93,774	79,258	(-)15.48
	(ii) Balapur O.G	-	-	6,975	-
	(iii) Kothapet O.G	-	-	3,594	-
	(iv) Venkatapur O.G	-	-	911	-
	(v) Mallapur O.G	-	-	748	-
	(iv) Hydershakot O.G	-	-	1,969	-
	(1) Gaddiannaram	P	9,693	35,187	+263.01

# 1. POPULATION

TABLE 1.6

## POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES

Sl.No.	Name of the town/City/ Urban Agglomeration	Status of Town	POPULATION		Growth Rate 1981-91
			1981	1991	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>XV. HYDERABAD DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Hyderabad U.A (Portion)	-	-	31,45,939	-
	(a)Hyderabad	M.C	21,01,781	29,64,638	+41.05
	(b)Secunderabad C.B	-	1,35,994	1,71,148	+25.85
	(c)Osmania University	-	13,234	10,153	(-)23.28
<b>XVI. NIZAMABAD DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Arnur	P	23,639	34,379	+45.43
2.	Banswada	P	14,226	19,093	+34.21
3.	Bodhan	M	50,807	64,406	+26.77
4.	Kamareddy	M	33,048	48,666	+47.26
5.	Sriramsagar project T.S (Right Flank Colony)	-	7,401	5,366	(-)27.50
6.	Nizamabad	M	1,83,061	2,41,034	+31.67
<b>XVII. MEDAK DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Andole (jogipet)	P	17,103	20,761	+21.39
2.	Medak	M	28,577	35,775	+25.19
3.	Sadasivpet	M	20,881	30,915	+48.05
4.	Sangareddy	M	31,360	50,123	+59.83
5.	Shankarampet	P	5,141	6,511	+26.65
6.	Siddipet	M	42,755	54,091	+26.51
7.	Zahirabad	M	28,956	39,613	+36.80
8.	Hyderabad U.A (Portion)	-	-	90,698	-
	(a)Ramachandrapuram T.S(BHEL)	-	21,056	17,707	(-)15.91
	(b)Ramachandrapuram	P	-	46,129	-
	(c)Patancheru	P	11,975	26,862	+124.32
<b>XVIII. MAHBUBNAGAR DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Alampur	P	10,744	11,844	+10.24
2.	Badepalle	P	18,624	25,226	+35.45
3.	Farooqnagar	P	16,325	23,565	+44.35
4.	Gadwal	M	30,959	40,742	+31.60
5.	Kollapur	P	13,484	15,974	+18.47
6.	Kosigi	P	11,359	13,019	+14.61
7.	Nagarkurnool	P	14,878	18,977	+27.55
8.	Narayanpet	M	27,861	33,519	+20.31
9.	Srisaillam Project T.S (Left Flank Colony)	-	6,776	3,631	(-)46.41
10.	Wanaparthy	M	28,708	38,862	+35.37
11.	Mahbubnagar	M	87,503	1,16,833	+33.52



## 1. POPULATION

TABLE 1.6

## POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES

Sl.No.	Name of the town/City/ Urban Agglomeration	Status of Town	POPULATION		Growth Rate 1981-91
			1981	1991	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>XIX. NALGONDA DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Bhongir	M	30,567	40,744	+33.29
2.	Devarakonda	P	16,838	21,089	+25.25
3.	Kodad	P	20,532	33,860	+64.91
4.	Miryalaguda	M	44,129	65,879	+49.29
5.	Nalgonda	M	62,458	84,910	+35.95
6.	Suryapet	M	43,663	60,630	+38.86
7.	Vijayapuri North	CT	19,734	20,290	+2.82
8.	Yadagirigutta	P	7,217	11,051	+53.12
<b>XX. WARANGAL DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Dornakal	P	14,558	15,656	+7.54
2.	Jangaon	M	25,112	34,305	+36.61
3.	Mahabubbad	P	21,654	28,904	+33.48
4.	Warangal U.A	-	3,35,150	4,67,757	+39.57
	(a)Warangal city	-	3,35,150	4,61,123	+37.59
	(i)Warangal	M	3,35,150	4,47,657	+33.57
	(ii)Gopalpur O.G	-	-	2,800	-
	(iii)Madikonda(Partly) O.G	-	-	9,514	-
	(iv)Gorrekkunta(Partly) O.G	-	-	1,152	-
	(b)Kadipikonda	P	-	6,634	-
<b>XXI. KHAMMAM DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Bhadrachalam	P	21,354	35,830	+67.79
2.	Madhira	P	11,404	15,323	+34.37
3.	Manugur	P	-	30,076	-
4.	Mothugudem	P	4,569	3,889	(-)14.88
5.	Palwancha	M	39,116	53,102	+35.76
6.	Sathupalle(Inc.Ayyagaripeta)	P	-	20,054	-
7.	Yellandu	M	27,292	38,675	+41.71
8.	Khammam U.A	-	98,757	1,49,077	+50.95
	(a)Khammam city	-	98,757	1,49,077	+50.95
	(i)Khammam	M	98,757	1,27,992	+29.60
	(ii)Khanapuram Haveli (Partly) O.G	-	-	15,442	-
	(iii)Edulapuram (Partly)O.G	-	-	5,643	-
9.	Kothagudem U.A	-	94,894	1,02,137	+7.63
	(a)Kothagudem	-	94,894	86,951	(-)8.37
	(i)Kothagudem NAC	-	94,894	80,440	(-)15.23
	(ii)Garimellapadu O.G	-	-	6,511	-
	(b)Chunchupally	P	-	15,186	-

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE 1.6  
POPULATION OF TOWNS AND CITIES

Sl.No.	Name of the town/City/ Urban Agglomeration	Status of Town	POPULATION		Growth Rate 1981-91
			1981	1991	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>XXII. KARIMNAGAR DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Jagtial	M	53,213	67,591	+27.02
2.	Korata	M	30,196	40,080	+32.73
3.	Kothapalle Haveli	P	8,733	9,685	+10.90
4.	Manthani	P	12,761	14,639	+14.72
5.	Metpalle	P	18,317	31,712	+73.13
6.	Peddapalle	P	23,990	28,289	+17.92
7.	Sircilla	M	34,134	50,048	+46.62
8.	Vemulawada	P	13,211	19,308	+46.15
9.	Karimnagar	M	86,125	1,48,583	+72.52
10.	Ramagundam NAC	-	82,908	2,14,384	+158.98
<b>XXIII. ADILABAD DISTRICT</b>					
1.	Adilabad	M	53,482	84,255	+57.54
2.	Asifabad	P	10,026	14,974	+49.35
3.	Bellampalle	M	44,721	66,780	+49.33
4.	Bhainsa	M	23,096	29,715	+28.66
5.	Kagaznagar	M	51,656	57,535	+11.38
6.	Kyathampalle	P	-	34,157	-
7.	Lakshetipet	P	7,138	9,077	+27.16
8.	Mancherial	M	32,478	52,657	+62.13
9.	Mandamarr	M	44,483	66,145	+48.70
10.	Nirmal	M	41,412	57,761	+39.48
11.	Sirpur	P	7,046	8,520	+20.92

CT:Census Town; M:Municipality; M.C:Municipal Corporation; CB: Contonment Board  
NAC:Notified Area Committee; NMA:Non Municipal Area; OG:Out Growth;  
P:Panchayat; R:Rural; TS:Township; UA:Urban Agglomeration.

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE 1.7

## MALE AND FEMALE POPULATION, DISTRICT - WISE, 1991

Sl. No.	District	Population		Females per 1000 Males
		Males	Females	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	1,153,819	1,167,307	1,012
2.	Vizianagaram	1,055,335	1,055,608	1,000
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,663,249	1,621,843	975
4.	East Godavari	2,272,962	2,268,260	998
5.	West Godavari	1,764,091	1,753,477	994
6.	Krishna	1,878,789	1,820,044	969
7.	Guntur	2,084,480	2,022,519	970
8.	Prakasam	1,400,469	1,358,697	970
9.	Nellore	1,208,380	1,183,880	980
COASTAL ANDHRA		14,481,574	14,251,635	984
10.	Kumool	1,522,618	1,450,406	953
11.	Anantapur	1,635,996	1,547,818	946
12.	Cuddapah	1,159,962	1,107,807	955
13.	Chittoor	1,658,513	1,602,605	966
RAYALASEEMA		5,977,089	5,708,636	955
14.	Ranga Reddy	1,314,560	1,237,406	941
15.	Hyderabad	1,627,249	1,518,690	933
16.	Nizamabad	1,010,013	1,027,608	1,017
17.	Medak	1,152,079	1,117,721	970
18.	Mahbubnagar	1,559,616	1,517,434	973
19.	Nalgonda	1,453,905	1,398,187	962
20.	Warangal	1,436,666	1,382,166	962
21.	Khammam	1,130,027	1,085,782	961
22.	Karimnagar	1,529,791	1,507,695	986
23.	Adilabad	1,052,012	1,030,467	980
TELANGANA		13,265,918	12,823,156	967
ANDHRA PRADESH		33,724,581	32,783,427	972

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE 1.8**

**DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS  
AND NON-WORKERS - DISTRICT-WISE, 1991**

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE

## DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY WORKERS, MARGINAL

Sl. No.	District	Total Population	Total Main workers	Workers			
				Cultivators	% Col.5 over Col.3	Agricultural Labourers	% Col.7 over Col.3
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	2,321,126	1,021,083	333,823	14.38	423,258	18.24
2.	Vizianagaram	2,110,943	960,265	368,490	17.46	328,330	15.55
3.	Visakhapatnam	3,285,092	1,314,851	477,449	14.53	310,353	9.45
4.	East Godavari	4,541,222	1,671,295	249,094	5.48	842,372	18.55
5.	West Godavari	3,517,568	1,460,792	219,955	6.25	806,226	22.92
6.	Krishna	3,698,833	1,547,044	243,322	6.58	751,812	20.33
7.	Guntur	4,106,999	1,878,952	384,353	9.36	967,327	23.55
8.	Prakasam	2,759,166	1,274,570	337,328	12.22	648,254	23.49
9.	Nellore	2,392,260	1,024,999	217,978	9.11	488,647	20.43
COASTAL ANDHRA		28,733,209	12,153,851	2,831,792	9.86	5,566,579	19.37
10.	Kurnool	2,973,024	1,340,980	331,821	11.16	664,349	22.34
11.	Anantapur	3,183,814	1,381,548	490,385	15.40	533,512	16.76
12.	Cuddapah	2,267,769	915,974	272,545	12.02	368,470	16.25
13.	Chittoor	3,261,118	1,401,633	528,514	16.21	490,360	15.04
RAYALASEEMA		11,685,725	5,040,135	1,623,265	13.89	2,056,691	17.60
14.	Ranga Reddy	2,551,966	1,012,876	256,505	10.05	288,925	11.32
15.	Hyderabad	3,145,939	848,629	2,050	0.07	2,257	0.07
16.	Nizamabad	2,037,621	975,342	326,904	16.05	307,454	15.09
17.	Medak	2,269,800	1,051,266	419,894	18.50	386,929	17.05
18.	Mahbubnagar	3,077,050	1,487,601	586,403	19.06	627,454	20.39
19.	Nalgonda	2,852,092	1,292,277	416,879	14.62	555,594	19.48
20.	Warangal	2,818,832	1,276,640	413,934	14.68	537,236	19.06
21.	Khammam	2,215,809	959,416	261,090	11.78	463,976	20.94
22.	Karimnagar	3,037,486	1,478,359	457,958	15.08	528,187	17.39
23.	Adilabad	2,082,479	869,090	294,493	14.14	303,877	14.59
TELANGANA		26,089,074	11,251,496	3,436,110	13.17	4,001,889	15.34
ANDHRA PRADESH		66,508,008	28,445,482	7,891,167	11.86	11,625,159	17.48

\* Including Manufacturing processing.

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Final population, 1991.

## 1. POPULATION

1.8

## WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS, DISTRICT-WISE, 1991

Workers							
Household Industry*	% Col.9 over Col.3	Other Workers	% Col.11 over Col.3	Marginal Workers	% Col.13 over Col.3	Non-Workers	% Col.15 over Col.3
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
38,569	1.66	225,433	9.71	107,930	4.55	1,192,113	51.36
32,208	1.53	231,237	10.95	102,244	4.84	1,048,434	49.67
34,792	1.06	492,257	14.99	101,311	3.08	1,868,930	56.89
54,454	1.20	525,375	11.57	76,082	1.68	2,793,845	61.52
32,253	0.92	402,358	11.44	63,919	1.82	1,992,857	56.65
36,911	1.00	514,999	13.92	54,351	1.47	2,097,438	56.70
22,704	0.55	504,568	12.29	86,854	2.11	2,141,193	52.14
31,887	1.16	257,101	9.32	67,493	2.45	1,417,103	51.36
30,463	1.27	287,911	12.04	66,326	2.77	1,300,935	54.38
314,241	1.09	3,441,239	11.96	726,510	2.53	15,852,848	55.17
31,495	1.06	313,315	10.54	41,857	1.41	1,590,187	53.49
45,506	1.43	312,145	9.80	89,408	2.81	1,712,858	53.80
36,048	1.59	238,911	10.53	80,666	3.56	1,271,129	56.05
32,371	0.99	350,388	10.74	96,181	2.95	1,763,304	54.07
145,420	1.24	1,214,759	10.40	308,112	2.64	6,337,478	54.23
10,176	0.40	457,270	17.92	27,102	1.06	1,511,988	59.25
4,303	0.14	840,019	26.70	12,058	0.38	2,285,252	72.64
132,701	6.51	208,283	10.22	36,290	1.78	1,025,989	50.35
29,491	1.30	214,952	9.47	33,124	1.46	1,185,410	52.22
27,648	0.90	246,096	8.00	57,184	1.86	1,532,265	49.79
68,519	2.40	251,285	8.81	85,583	3.00	1,474,232	51.69
45,135	1.60	280,335	9.95	70,074	2.49	1,472,118	52.22
18,365	0.83	215,985	9.75	36,976	2.57	1,199,417	54.13
117,238	3.86	374,976	12.34	50,239	1.65	1,508,888	49.68
42,270	2.03	228,450	10.97	54,914	2.64	1,158,475	55.63
495,846	1.90	3,317,651	12.72	483,544	1.85	14,354,034	55.02
955,507	1.44	7,973,649	11.99	1,518,166	2.28	36,544,360	54.95

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE 1.9

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION OF WORKERS ENGAGED  
IN AGRICULTURAL SECTOR, DISTRICT - WISE, 1991

Sl. No.	District	Workers		
		Culti- vators	Agricultural Labourers	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	333,823	423,258	757,081
2.	Vizianagaram	368,490	328,330	696,820
3.	Visakhapatnam	477,449	310,353	787,802
4.	East Godavari	249,094	842,372	1,091,466
5.	West Godavari	219,955	806,226	1,026,181
6.	Krishna	243,322	751,812	995,134
7.	Guntur	384,353	967,327	1,351,680
8.	Prakasam	337,328	648,254	985,582
9.	Nellore	217,978	488,647	706,625
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>2,831,792</b>	<b>5,566,579</b>	<b>8,398,371</b>
10.	Kurnool	331,821	664,349	996,170
11.	Anantapur	490,385	533,512	1,023,897
12.	Cuddapah	272,545	368,470	641,015
13.	Chittoor	528,514	490,360	1,018,874
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>1,623,265</b>	<b>2,056,691</b>	<b>3,679,956</b>
14.	Ranga Reddy	256,505	288,925	545,430
15.	Hyderabad	2,050	2,257	4,307
16.	Nizamabad	326,904	307,454	634,358
17.	Medak	419,894	386,929	806,823
18.	Mahbubnagar	586,403	627,454	1,213,857
19.	Nalgonda	416,879	555,594	972,473
20.	Warangal	413,934	537,236	951,170
21.	Khammam	261,090	463,976	725,066
22.	Karimnagar	457,958	528,187	986,145
23.	Adilabad	294,493	303,877	598,370
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>3,436,110</b>	<b>4,001,889</b>	<b>7,437,999</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>7,891,167</b>	<b>11,625,159</b>	<b>19,516,326</b>

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh,  
Final Population 1991.

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE 1.10

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION OF WORKERS ENGAGED  
IN NON-AGRICULTURAL SECTOR, DISTRICT - WISE, 1991

Sl. No.	District	Household Industry Manufacturing and processing	Other Workers	Marginal Workers	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	38,569	225,433	107,930	371,932
2.	Vizianagaram	32,208	231,237	102,244	365,689
3.	Visakhapatnam	34,792	492,257	101,311	628,360
4.	East Godavari	54,454	525,375	76,082	655,911
5.	West Godavari	32,253	402,358	63,919	498,530
6.	Krishna	36,911	514,999	54,351	606,261
7.	Guntur	22,704	504,568	86,854	614,126
8.	Prakasam	31,887	257,101	67,493	356,481
9.	Nellore	30,463	287,911	66,326	384,700
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>314,241</b>	<b>3,441,239</b>	<b>726,510</b>	<b>4,481,990</b>
10.	Kumool	31,495	313,315	41,857	386,667
11.	Anantapur	45,506	312,145	89,408	447,059
12.	Cuddapah	36,048	238,911	80,666	355,625
13.	Chittoor	32,371	350,388	96,181	478,940
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>145,420</b>	<b>1,214,759</b>	<b>308,112</b>	<b>1,668,291</b>
14.	Ranga Reddy	10,176	457,270	27,102	494,548
15.	Hyderabad	4,303	840,019	12,058	856,380
16.	Nizamabad	132,701	208,283	36,290	377,274
17.	Medak	29,491	214,952	33,124	277,567
18.	Mahbubnagar	27,648	246,096	57,184	330,928
19.	Nalgonda	68,519	251,285	85,583	405,387
20.	Warangal	45,135	280,335	70,074	395,544
21.	Khammam	18,365	215,985	56,976	291,326
22.	Karimnagar	117,238	374,976	50,239	542,453
23.	Adilabad	42,270	228,450	54,914	325,634
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>495,846</b>	<b>3,317,651</b>	<b>483,544</b>	<b>4,297,041</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>955,507</b>	<b>7,973,649</b>	<b>1,518,166</b>	<b>10,447,322</b>

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh, Final Population, 1991.



## 1. POPULATION

TABLE

## NO. OF HOUSES OCCUPIED AND HOUSEHOLDS,

Sl. No.	District	Total			No. of Persons per Household
		No. of occupied Residential Houses	No. of Households	Total Population	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	504,734	508,769	2,321,126	5
2.	Vizianagaram	456,082	460,717	2,110,942	5
3.	Visakhapatnam	716,927	732,130	3,285,092	5
4.	East Godavari	919,842	1,042,877	4,541,222	4
5.	West Godavari	736,677	804,969	3,517,568	4
6.	Krishna	798,247	851,655	3,698,833	4
7.	Guntur	896,769	939,730	4,106,999	4
8.	Prakasam	587,919	594,207	2,759,166	5
9.	Nellore	543,028	548,166	2,392,260	4
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>6,160,225</b>	<b>6,483,220</b>	<b>28,733,209</b>	<b>4</b>
10.	Kurnool	545,887	550,140	2,973,024	5
11.	Anantapur	617,267	619,927	3,183,814	5
12.	Cuddapah	481,275	483,024	2,267,769	5
13.	Chittoor	685,753	692,303	3,261,118	5
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>2,330,182</b>	<b>2,345,394</b>	<b>11,685,725</b>	<b>5</b>
14.	Ranga Reddy	486,410	494,564	2,551,966	5
15.	Hyderabad	524,774	533,748	3,145,939	6
16.	Nizamabad	379,110	394,992	2,037,621	5
17.	Medak	401,103	413,164	2,269,800	6
18.	Mahbubnagar	555,824	560,102	3,077,050	6
19.	Nalgonda	565,079	585,108	2,852,092	5
20.	Warangal	575,118	586,830	2,818,832	5
21.	Khammam	452,049	473,413	2,215,809	5
22.	Karimnagar	633,085	643,856	3,037,486	5
23.	Adilabad	411,613	423,064	2,082,479	5
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>4,984,165</b>	<b>5,108,841</b>	<b>26,089,074</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>13,474,572</b>	<b>13,937,455</b>	<b>66,508,008</b>	<b>5</b>

Source: Director of Census Operations, Hyderabad.

## 1. POPULATION

## 1.11

## DISTRICT-WISE, 1991

Rural				Urban			
No. of occupied Residential Houses	No. of Households	Total Population	No. of Persons per Household	No. of occupied Residential Houses	No. of Households	Total Population	No. of Persons per Household
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
444,145	447,902	2,030,888	5	60,589	60,867	290,238	5
379,582	383,091	1,747,443	5	76,500	77,626	363,500	5
436,064	445,975	1,976,509	4	280,863	286,155	1,308,583	5
712,117	800,666	3,460,418	4	207,725	242,211	1,080,804	5
578,787	641,099	2,789,015	4	157,890	163,870	728,553	5
529,663	558,503	2,373,879	4	268,584	293,152	1,324,954	5
645,805	677,931	2,920,299	4	250,964	261,799	1,186,700	5
490,305	494,593	2,305,264	5	97,614	99,614	453,902	5
422,130	423,493	1,823,198	4	120,898	124,673	569,062	5
4,638,598	4,873,253	21,426,913	4	1,521,627	1,609,967	7,306,296	5
407,673	410,169	2,204,924	5	138,214	139,971	768,100	5
474,524	476,365	2,435,761	5	142,743	143,562	748,053	5
372,391	373,254	1,722,796	5	108,884	109,770	544,973	5
554,203	556,022	2,615,286	5	131,550	136,281	645,832	5
1,808,791	1,815,810	8,978,767	5	521,391	529,584	2,706,958	5
243,680	246,634	1,346,789	6	242,730	247,930	1,205,177	5
				524,774	533,748	3,145,939	6
309,030	320,163	1,624,677	5	70,080	74,829	412,944	5
345,560	352,514	1,941,313	6	55,543	60,650	328,487	5
497,350	501,438	2,734,858	6	58,474	58,664	342,192	6
502,021	517,433	2,513,639	5	63,058	67,675	338,453	5
469,283	478,633	2,272,210	5	105,835	108,197	546,622	5
363,982	379,548	1,767,646	5	88,067	93,865	448,163	5
504,688	513,854	2,413,167	5	128,397	130,002	624,319	5
321,016	327,682	1,600,903	5	90,597	95,382	481,576	5
3,556,610	3,637,899	18,215,202	5	1,427,555	1,470,942	7,873,872	5
10,003,999	10,326,962	48,620,882	5	3,470,573	3,610,493	17,887,126	5

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE 1.13

## LITERATE POPULATION, DISTRICT - WISE, 1991 \*

Sl. No.	District	No. of Literates			% to total population of the category		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	470,328	228,879	699,207	49.14	23.52	36.22
2.	Vizianagaram	407,555	199,615	607,170	45.92	22.47	34.19
3.	Visakhapatnam	789,044	473,414	1,262,458	56.13	34.60	45.51
4.	East Godavari	1,051,869	802,490	1,854,359	55.32	42.26	48.79
5.	West Godavari	888,381	695,684	1,584,065	59.75	46.98	53.38
6.	Krishna	963,182	702,387	1,665,569	60.55	45.54	53.16
7.	Guntur	1,003,130	617,234	1,620,364	56.54	35.85	46.35
8.	Prakasam	626,452	309,596	936,048	53.14	27.06	40.30
9.	Nellore	597,222	373,588	970,810	58.40	36.99	47.76
COASTAL ANDHRA		6,797,163	4,402,887	11,200,050	55.69	36.61	46.22
10.	Kurnool	659,794	307,180	966,974	53.24	26.04	39.97
11.	Anantapur	761,076	354,277	1,115,353	55.92	27.61	42.18
12.	Cuddapah	622,062	303,667	925,729	63.14	32.35	48.12
13.	Chittoor	885,595	497,687	1,383,282	62.61	36.44	49.75
RAYALASEEMA		2,928,527	1,462,811	4,391,338	58.57	30.68	44.96
14.	Ranga Reddy	654,055	373,331	1,027,386	60.43	36.91	49.07
15.	Hyderabad	1,081,782	808,462	1,890,244	78.90	63.56	71.52
16.	Nizamabad	395,157	182,754	577,911	47.33	21.35	34.18
17.	Medak	426,073	175,796	601,869	45.15	19.25	32.41
18.	Mahaboobnagar	514,448	220,796	735,244	40.80	18.03	29.58
19.	Nalgonda	607,448	286,861	894,309	50.53	24.92	38.00
20.	Warangal	620,327	298,488	918,815	51.98	26.08	39.30
21.	Khammam	468,273	273,387	741,660	50.04	30.53	40.50
22.	Karimnagar	653,980	296,898	950,878	50.79	23.37	37.17
23.	Adilabad	385,456	172,399	557,855	45.05	20.60	32.96
TELANGANA		5,806,999	3,089,172	8,896,171	52.95	29.21	41.29
ANDHRA PRADESH		15,532,689	8,954,870	24,487,559	55.13	32.72	44.09

\* Excluding population in (0-7) age group

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

## I. POPULATION

TABLE 1.13

## HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION, 1991

Sl.No	District	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	1,249	347	1,596	15,764	4,760	20,524
2.	Vizianagaram	1,120	670	1,790	14,308	4,815	19,123
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,640	2,831	4,471	27,210	15,174	42,384
4.	East Godavari	5,301	2,692	7,993	16,493	13,828	30,321
5.	West Godavari	6,775	3,774	10,549	20,328	13,724	34,052
6.	Krishna	10,345	4,292	14,637	14,657	18,725	33,382
7.	Guntur	5,816	4,922	10,738	17,566	18,488	36,054
8.	Prakasam	3,010	2,421	5,431	14,937	6,208	21,145
9.	Nellore	3,689	5,159	8,848	20,332	9,639	29,971
COASTAL ANDHRA		38,945	27,108	66,053	161,595	105,361	266,956
10.	Kurnool	2,878	8,962	11,840	11,820	11,334	23,154
11.	Anantapur	3,696	2,574	6,270	15,407	10,038	25,445
12.	Cuddapah	2,251	2,337	4,588	12,601	7,046	19,647
13.	Chittoor	6,257	6,916	13,173	16,741	14,617	31,358
RAYALASEEMA		15,082	20,789	35,871	56,569	43,035	99,604
14.	Ranga Reddy	9,517	5,198	14,715	10,094	7,833	17,927
15.	Hyderabad		15,325	15,325		31,850	31,850
16.	Nizamabad	7,555	882	8,437	7,941	5,083	13,024
17.	Medak	5,161	709	5,870	10,407	2,000	12,407
18.	Mahbubnagar	4,905	1,094	5,999	10,749	6,268	17,017
19.	Nalgonda	8,299	954	9,253	14,891	6,484	21,375
20.	Warangal	4,601	1,101	5,702	17,912	6,765	24,677
21.	Khammam	5,803	688	6,491	16,142	6,386	22,528
22.	Karimnagar	9,403	6,141	15,544	9,973	3,687	13,660
23.	Adilabad	3,788	2,026	5,814	15,723	5,756	21,479
TELANGANA		59,032	34,118	93,150	113,832	82,112	195,944
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,13,059	82,015	1,95,074	3,31,996	2,30,508	5,62,504

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE 1.14

## MEDIUM PROJECTION OF POPULATION OF ANDHRA PRADESH, 1991-2001

(Figures in Hundreds)

Year	As on 1st March
(1)	(2)
1991	6,65,080
1992	6,79,651
1993	6,94,540
1994	7,09,756
1995	7,25,305
1996	7,41,195
1997	7,57,433
1998	7,74,027
1999	7,90,984
2000	8,08,313
2001	8,26,021

Source: 1. Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.  
 2. Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE 1.15****DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS,  
WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS - 1991**

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE

## DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY AGE GROUP

Age Group	Population			Main Workers		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>RURAL</b>						
0-4	2,730,680	2,684,250	5,414,930			
5-14	6,273,802	5,948,525	12,222,327	689,053	716,469	1,405,522
15-19	2,286,528	2,111,102	4,397,630	1,395,736	1,059,045	2,454,781
20-24	1,956,982	2,095,627	4,052,609	1,652,329	1,167,237	2,819,566
25-29	1,946,488	2,121,909	4,068,397	1,861,239	1,247,010	3,108,249
30-34	1,694,666	1,648,586	3,343,252	1,662,788	1,005,741	2,668,529
35-39	1,585,283	1,538,478	3,123,761	1,564,366	942,217	2,506,583
40-49	2,523,486	2,367,092	4,890,578	2,479,447	1,440,821	3,920,268
50-59	1,732,980	1,688,408	3,421,388	1,640,824	868,436	2,509,260
60-69	1,179,026	1,152,288	2,331,314	917,918	361,464	1,279,382
70-79	469,194	452,218	921,412	236,183	59,218	295,401
80+	145,020	168,974	313,994	40,490	10,694	51,184
A.N.S	67,740	51,550	119,290	5,450	2,330	7,780
<b>Total</b>	<b>24,591,875</b>	<b>24,029,007</b>	<b>48,620,882</b>	<b>14,145,823</b>	<b>8,880,682</b>	<b>23,026,505</b>
<b>URBAN</b>						
0-4	922,370	890,060	1,812,430			
5-14	2,263,132	2,170,197	4,433,329	87,835	43,936	131,771
15-19	963,171	945,246	1,908,417	278,563	86,059	364,622
20-24	880,019	889,860	1,769,879	532,050	118,822	650,872
25-29	794,470	865,738	1,660,208	689,069	147,784	836,853
30-34	690,617	634,465	1,325,082	658,281	127,922	786,203
35-39	664,431	580,502	1,244,933	644,394	128,819	773,213
40-49	940,107	745,564	1,685,671	904,397	175,217	1,079,614
50-59	525,158	494,545	1,019,703	454,715	96,779	551,494
60-69	299,234	322,792	622,026	152,474	37,012	189,486
70-79	108,622	126,383	235,005	35,429	6,582	42,011
80+	37,010	50,168	87,178	8,360	1,228	9,588
A.N.S	44,365	38,900	83,265	2,710	540	3,250
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,132,706</b>	<b>8,754,420</b>	<b>17,887,126</b>	<b>4,448,277</b>	<b>970,700</b>	<b>5,418,977</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>						
0-4	3,653,050	3,574,310	7,227,360			
5-14	8,536,934	8,118,722	16,655,656	776,888	760,405	1,537,293
15-19	3,249,699	3,056,348	6,306,047	1,674,299	1,145,104	2,819,403
20-24	2,837,001	2,985,487	5,822,488	2,184,379	1,286,059	3,470,438
25-29	2,740,958	2,987,647	5,728,605	2,550,308	1,394,794	3,945,102
30-34	2,385,283	2,283,051	4,668,334	2,321,069	1,133,663	3,454,732
35-39	2,249,714	2,118,980	4,368,694	2,208,760	1,071,036	3,279,796
40-49	3,463,593	3,112,656	6,576,249	3,383,844	1,616,038	4,999,882
50-59	2,258,138	2,182,953	4,441,091	2,095,539	965,215	3,060,754
60-69	1,478,260	1,475,080	2,953,340	1,070,392	398,476	1,468,868
70-79	577,816	578,601	1,156,417	271,612	65,800	337,412
80+	182,030	219,142	401,172	48,850	11,922	60,772
A.N.S	112,105	90,450	202,555	8,160	2,870	11,030
<b>Total</b>	<b>33,724,581</b>	<b>32,783,427</b>	<b>66,508,008</b>	<b>18,594,100</b>	<b>9,851,382</b>	<b>28,445,482</b>

A.N.S.: Age not stated.

SOURCE: Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## I. POPULATION

1.15

## AND WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS, 1991

Marginal Workers			Non-Workers		
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
			2,730,680	2,684,250	5,414,930
27,761	91,616	119,377	5,556,988	5,140,440	10,697,428
17,604	145,266	162,870	873,188	906,791	1,779,979
9,789	180,917	190,706	294,864	747,473	1,042,337
6,135	192,460	198,595	79,114	682,439	761,553
3,640	151,573	155,213	28,238	491,272	519,510
3,030	141,411	144,441	17,887	454,850	472,737
6,375	214,282	220,657	37,664	711,989	749,653
8,008	137,069	145,077	84,148	682,903	767,051
10,015	59,330	69,345	251,093	731,494	982,587
4,486	10,290	14,776	228,525	382,710	611,235
850	1,810	2,660	103,680	156,470	260,150
110	410	520	62,180	48,810	110,990
97,803	1,326,434	1,424,237	10,348,249	13,821,891	24,170,140
			922,370	890,060	1,812,430
1,853	3,417	5,270	2,173,444	2,122,844	4,296,288
4,341	8,564	12,905	680,267	850,623	1,530,890
4,075	11,469	15,544	343,894	759,569	1,103,463
2,342	12,332	14,674	103,059	705,622	808,681
1,302	10,142	11,444	31,034	496,401	527,435
961	9,014	9,975	19,076	442,669	461,745
1,467	10,923	12,390	34,243	559,424	593,667
1,101	5,930	7,031	69,342	491,836	461,178
1,180	2,446	3,626	145,580	3,334	428,914
320	480	800	72,873	9,321	192,194
80	90	170	28,570	48,850	77,420
80	20	100	41,575	38,340	79,915
19,102	74,827	93,929	4,665,327	7,708,893	12,374,220
			3,653,050	3,574,310	7,227,360
29,614	95,033	124,647	7,730,432	7,263,284	14,993,716
21,945	153,830	175,775	1,553,455	1,757,414	3,310,869
13,864	192,386	206,250	638,758	1,507,042	2,145,800
8,477	204,792	213,269	182,173	1,388,061	1,570,234
4,942	161,715	166,657	59,272	987,673	1,046,945
3,991	150,425	154,416	36,963	897,519	934,482
7,842	225,205	233,047	71,907	1,271,413	1,343,320
9,109	142,999	152,108	153,490	1,074,739	1,228,229
11,195	61,776	72,971	396,673	1,014,828	1,411,501
4,806	10,770	15,576	301,398	502,031	803,429
930	1,900	2,830	132,250	205,320	337,570
190	430	620	103,755	87,150	190,905
116,905	1,401,261	1,518,166	15,013,576	21,530,784	36,544,360



## 1. POPULATION

TABLE

## SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. No.	District	Total Population			Scheduled	
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	1,153,819	1,167,307	2,321,126	108,438	108,460
2.	Vizianagaram	1,055,335	1,055,608	2,110,943	111,499	108,853
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,663,249	1,621,843	3,285,092	131,081	125,855
4.	East Godavari	2,272,962	2,268,260	4,541,222	414,038	412,019
5.	West Godavari	1,764,091	1,753,477	3,517,568	317,507	311,726
6.	Krishna	1,878,789	1,820,044	3,698,833	313,277	299,953
7.	Guntur	2,084,480	2,022,519	4,106,999	293,589	279,818
8.	Prakasam	1,400,469	1,358,697	2,759,166	281,314	271,326
9.	Nellore	1,208,380	1,183,880	2,392,260	264,056	258,763
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>14,481,574</b>	<b>14,251,635</b>	<b>28,733,209</b>	<b>2,234,799</b>	<b>2,176,773</b>
10.	Kurmool	1,522,618	1,450,406	2,973,024	265,918	252,190
11.	Anantapur	1,635,996	1,547,818	3,183,814	232,055	219,755
12.	Cuddapah	1,159,962	1,107,807	2,267,769	173,582	164,357
13.	Chittoor	1,658,513	1,602,605	3,261,118	305,199	294,317
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>5,977,089</b>	<b>5,708,636</b>	<b>11,685,725</b>	<b>976,754</b>	<b>930,619</b>
14.	Ranga Reddy	1,314,560	1,237,406	2,551,966	224,289	215,097
15.	Hyderabad	1,627,249	1,518,690	3,145,939	141,248	137,491
16.	Nizamabad	1,010,013	1,027,608	2,037,621	150,598	157,399
17.	Medak	1,152,079	1,117,721	2,269,800	205,310	200,412
18.	Mahaboobnagar	1,559,616	1,517,434	3,077,050	276,017	266,363
19.	Nalgonda	1,453,905	1,398,187	2,852,092	257,011	247,195
20.	Warangal	1,436,666	1,382,166	2,818,832	248,777	235,877
21.	Khammam	1,130,027	1,085,782	2,215,809	184,625	175,529
22.	Karimnagar	1,529,791	1,507,695	3,037,486	285,054	278,887
23.	Adilabad	1,052,012	1,030,467	2,082,479	195,172	190,770
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>13,265,918</b>	<b>12,823,156</b>	<b>26,089,074</b>	<b>2,168,101</b>	<b>2,105,020</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>33,724,581</b>	<b>32,783,427</b>	<b>66,508,008</b>	<b>5,379,654</b>	<b>5,212,412</b>

Source: Director of Census Operation, Andhra Pradesh, Final Population 1991.

## 1. POPULATION

116

## POPULATION, DISTRICT-WISE ,1991

Castes	Percentage Col. 8 Over Col.5	Scheduled Tribes			Percentage of Col.12 Over Col.5	
		Male	Female	Total		
Total	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
216,898	9.34	67,231	66,836	134,067	5.78	
220,352	10.44	94,993	95,192	190,185	9.01	
256,936	7.82	235,925	232,961	468,886	14.27	
826,057	18.19	88,270	87,813	176,083	3.88	
629,233	17.89	42,160	42,488	84,648	2.41	
613,230	16.58	47,109	44,658	91,767	2.48	
573,407	13.96	93,636	87,952	181,588	4.42	
552,640	20.03	51,044	47,810	98,854	3.58	
522,819	21.85	109,986	104,076	214,062	8.95	
4,411,572	15.35	830,354	809,786	1,640,140	5.71	
518,108	17.43	29,201	27,254	56,455	1.90	
451,810	14.19	57,472	53,735	111,207	3.49	
337,939	14.90	24,617	22,797	47,414	2.09	
599,516	18.38	54,100	50,838	104,938	3.22	
1,907,373	16.32	165,390	154,624	320,014	2.74	
439,386	17.22	56,438	52,956	109,394	4.29	
278,739	8.86	15,063	13,883	28,946	0.92	
307,997	15.12	61,156	59,560	120,716	5.92	
405,722	17.87	48,950	46,092	95,042	4.19	
542,380	17.63	116,871	110,534	227,405	7.39	
504,206	17.68	143,135	132,503	275,638	9.66	
484,654	17.19	199,138	186,171	385,309	13.67	
360,154	16.25	284,152	274,806	558,958	25.23	
563,941	18.57	42,301	40,716	83,017	2.73	
385,942	18.53	179,869	175,033	354,902	17.04	
4,273,121	16.38	1,147,073	1,092,254	2,239,327	8.58	
0,592,066	15.93	2,142,817	2,056,664	4,199,481	6.31	

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE 1.17

## SCHEDULED CASTES RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION, DISTRICT-WISE, 1991

Sl. No.	District	Rural	Urban	Total	Percentage of S.C. Urban Population to Total S.C. population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	190,802	26,096	216,898	12.03
2.	Vizianagaram	179,670	40,682	220,352	18.46
3.	Visakhapatnam	138,895	118,041	256,936	45.94
4.	East Godavari	693,974	132,083	826,057	15.99
5.	West Godavari	555,410	73,823	629,233	11.73
6.	Krishna	497,308	115,922	613,230	18.90
7.	Guntur	467,966	105,441	573,407	18.39
8.	Prakasam	505,794	46,846	552,640	8.48
9.	Nellore	454,848	67,971	522,819	13.00
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>3,684,667</b>	<b>726,905</b>	<b>4,411,572</b>	<b>16.48</b>
10.	Kurnool	415,736	102,372	518,108	19.76
11.	Anantapur	386,018	65,792	451,810	14.56
12.	Cuddapah	291,912	46,027	337,939	13.62
13.	Chittoor	540,836	58,680	599,516	9.79
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>1,634,502</b>	<b>272,871</b>	<b>1,907,373</b>	<b>14.31</b>
14.	Ranga Reddy	297,205	142,181	439,386	32.36
15.	Hyderabad	-	278,739	278,739	100.00
16.	Nizamabad	274,502	33,495	307,997	10.88
17.	Medak	372,249	33,473	405,722	8.25
18.	Mahbubnagar	512,480	29,900	542,380	5.51
19.	Nalgonda	467,035	37,171	504,206	7.37
20.	Warangal	413,218	71,436	484,654	14.74
21.	Khammam	300,941	59,213	360,154	16.44
22.	Karimnagar	490,013	73,928	563,941	13.11
23.	Adilabad	311,829	74,113	385,942	19.20
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>3,439,472</b>	<b>833,649</b>	<b>4,273,121</b>	<b>19.51</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>8,758,641</b>	<b>1,833,425</b>	<b>10,592,066</b>	<b>17.31</b>

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE 1.18

## SCHEDULED TRIBES RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION, DISTRICT-WISE, 1991

Sl. No.	District	Rural	Urban	Total	Percentage of S.T. Urban Population to Total S.T. population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	131,225	2,842	134,067	2.12
2.	Vizianagaram	185,759	4,426	190,185	2.33
3.	Visakhapatnam	460,882	8,004	468,886	1.71
4.	East Godavari	168,137	7,946	176,083	4.51
5.	West Godavari	77,474	7,174	84,648	8.48
6.	Krishna	70,767	21,000	91,767	22.88
7.	Guntur	144,196	37,392	181,588	20.59
8.	Prakasam	81,324	17,530	98,854	17.73
9.	Nellore	177,459	36,603	214,062	17.10
COASTAL ANDHRA		1,497,223	142,917	1,640,140	8.71
10.	Kurnool	45,453	11,002	56,455	19.49
11.	Arantapur	99,131	12,076	111,207	10.86
12.	Cuddapah	40,761	6,653	47,414	14.03
13.	Chittoor	93,919	11,019	104,938	10.50
RAYALASEEMA		279,264	40,750	320,014	12.73
14.	Ranga Reddy	87,517	21,877	109,394	20.00
15.	Hyderabad		28,946	28,946	100.00
16.	Nizamabad	116,439	4,277	120,716	3.54
17.	Medak	92,098	2,944	95,042	3.10
18.	Mahbubnagar	223,671	3,734	227,405	1.64
19.	Nalgonda	266,400	9,238	275,638	3.35
20.	Warangal	369,655	15,654	385,309	4.06
21.	Khammam	527,089	31,869	558,958	5.70
22.	Karimnagar	76,885	6,132	83,017	7.39
23.	Adilabad	344,013	10,889	354,902	3.07
TELANGANA		2,103,767	135,560	2,239,327	6.05
ANDHRA PRADESH		3,880,254	319,227	4,199,481	7.60

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE

DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULED CASTE POPULATION BY  
NON-WORKERS

Sl. No.	District	Total Scheduled Caste Population	Total Main Workers.	WORKERS			
				Culti-vators	% of Col.5 Over Col.3	Agricultural Labourers	% of Col.6 Over Col.7
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Srikakulam	2,16,898	1,02,138	9,937	4.58	75,594	34.8
2	Vizianagaram	2,20,352	1,02,249	10,164	4.61	70,092	31.8
3	Visakhapatnam	2,56,936	98,277	4,195	1.63	49,764	19.3
4	East Godavari	8,26,057	3,65,099	8,217	0.99	3,03,371	36.7
5	West Godavari	6,29,233	3,16,121	10,379	1.65	2,67,859	42.5
6	Krishna	6,13,230	3,04,465	12,259	2.00	2,47,921	40.4
7	Guntur	5,73,407	2,93,015	11,577	2.02	2,41,621	42.1
8	Prakasam	5,52,640	2,80,001	15,680	2.84	2,39,636	43.3
9	Nellore	5,22,819	2,54,289	25,291	4.84	1,96,242	37.5
COASTAL ANDHRA :		44,11,572	21,15,654	1,07,699	2.44	16,92,100	38.3
10	Kurnool	5,18,108	2,59,197	27,588	5.33	1,92,887	37.2
11	Anantapur	4,51,810	2,18,733	35,172	7.78	1,60,068	35.4
12	Cuddapah	3,37,939	1,59,407	11,793	3.49	1,27,989	37.8
13	Chittoor	5,99,516	2,94,411	45,265	7.55	2,15,641	35.9
RAYALASEEMA :		19,07,373	9,31,748	1,19,818	6.28	6,96,585	36.5
14	Ranga Reddy	4,39,386	2,06,798	40,370	9.19	1,14,275	26.0
15	Hydrabad	2,78,739	79,805	137	0.05	369	0.1
16	Nizamabad	3,07,997	1,72,844	46,927	15.24	1,01,581	32.9
17	Medak	4,05,722	2,21,350	64,864	15.99	1,39,474	34.3
18	Mahbubnagar	5,42,380	2,99,592	84,290	15.54	1,94,626	35.8
19	Nalgonda	5,04,206	2,55,027	39,651	7.87	1,89,857	37.6
20	Warangal	4,84,654	2,43,018	36,183	7.47	1,75,266	36.1
21	Khammam	3,60,154	1,68,242	13,978	3.88	1,27,742	35.4
22	Karimnagar	5,63,941	3,09,321	65,505	11.62	2,03,998	36.1
23	Adilabad	3,85,942	1,68,521	41,163	10.67	90,717	23.5
TELANGANA :		42,73,121	21,24,518	4,33,068	10.13	13,37,905	31.3
ANDHRA PRADESH :		1,05,92,066	51,71,920	6,60,585	6.24	37,26,590	35.18

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

## 1. POPULATION

119

WORKERS, MARGINAL WORKERS AND  
DISTRICT-WISE 1991.

Manufacturing processing servicing & repairs in house- industry	WORKERS				Margi- nal workers	% of Col.13 Over Col.3	No. workers	% of Col.15 Over Col.3
	% of Col.9 Over Col.3	Other workers	% of Col.10 Over Col.3					
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
1,718	0.79	14,889	6.87	9,449	4.36	1,05,311	48.55	
973	0.44	21,020	9.54	10,772	4.89	1,07,331	48.71	
2,578	1.00	41,740	16.25	6,279	2.44	1,52,380	59.31	
2,330	0.28	51,181	6.20	24,054	2.91	4,36,904	52.89	
1,417	0.23	36,466	5.79	12,245	1.95	3,00,867	47.81	
1,547	0.25	42,738	6.97	11,557	1.88	2,97,208	48.47	
880	0.15	38,937	6.79	11,804	2.06	2,68,588	46.84	
864	0.16	23,821	4.31	11,946	2.16	2,60,693	47.17	
1,243	0.24	31,513	6.03	14,485	2.77	2,54,045	48.59	
13,550	0.31	3,02,305	6.85	1,12,591	2.55	21,83,327	49.49	
2,241	0.43	36,481	7.04	6,334	1.22	2,52,577	48.75	
1,447	0.32	22,046	4.88	10,655	2.36	2,22,422	49.23	
866	0.26	18,759	5.55	10,320	3.05	1,68,212	49.78	
2,158	0.36	31,347	5.23	16,382	2.73	2,88,723	48.16	
6,712	0.35	1,08,633	5.70	43,691	2.29	9,31,934	48.86	
607	0.14	51,546	11.73	5,435	1.24	2,27,153	51.70	
525	0.19	78,774	28.26	1,167	0.42	1,97,767	70.95	
10,538	3.42	13,798	4.48	5,032	1.63	1,30,121	42.25	
1,271	0.31	15,741	3.88	6,952	1.71	1,77,420	43.73	
1,973	0.36	18,703	3.45	9,165	1.69	2,33,623	43.07	
2,069	0.41	23,450	4.65	14,936	2.96	2,34,243	46.46	
1,178	0.24	30,391	6.27	10,173	2.10	2,31,463	47.76	
1,232	0.34	25,290	7.02	7,804	2.17	1,84,108	51.12	
6,733	1.19	33,085	5.87	9,042	1.60	2,45,578	43.55	
4,445	1.15	32,196	8.34	12,604	3.26	2,04,817	53.07	
30,571	0.71	3,22,974	7.56	82,310	1.93	20,66,293	48.36	
50,833	0.48	7,33,912	6.93	2,38,592	2.25	51,81,554	48.92	

LIBRARY &amp; DOCUMENTATION SERVICE

National Institute of Educational  
Research and Administration.17-A, Anand Bhawan Marg,  
New Delhi-110016

DOC, No. ....

Date .....

D-11845

J3-06-2003

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE

## DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION BY WORKERS,

Sl. No.	District	Total Scheduled Tribe Population	Total Main Workers.	WORKERS				
				Cultivators	% of Col.5 Over Col.3	Agricultural Labourers	% of Col.7 Over Col.3	Manufacturing, Processing, servicing & repairs in household industry
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Srikakulam	1,34,067	71,286	16,814	12.54	41,342	30.84	2,282
2	Vizianagaram	1,90,185	1,00,623	38,272	20.13	52,837	27.78	2,838
3	Visakhapatnam	4,68,886	2,40,525	1,87,281	39.94	40,546	8.65	1,810
4	East Godavari	1,76,083	91,600	43,510	24.71	39,141	22.23	1,747
5	West Godavari	84,648	45,461	10,355	12.23	26,682	31.52	1,607
6	Krishna	91,767	45,371	3,688	4.02	29,284	31.91	2,475
7	Guntur	1,81,588	94,016	8,766	4.83	65,899	36.29	2,267
8	Prakasam	98,854	48,763	3,802	3.85	32,743	33.12	2,259
9	Nellore	2,14,062	1,16,994	4,859	2.27	91,576	42.78	2,687
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>16,40,140</b>	<b>8,54,639</b>	<b>3,17,347</b>	<b>19.35</b>	<b>4,20,050</b>	<b>25.61</b>	<b>19,972</b>
10	Kurnool	56,455	26,333	3,452	6.11	12,657	22.42	5,391
11	Anantapur	1,11,207	51,570	15,772	14.18	25,445	22.88	3,172
12	Cuddapah	47,414	22,206	2,685	5.66	13,014	27.45	2,924
13	Chittoor	1,04,938	54,974	8,340	7.95	38,047	36.26	1,524
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>3,20,014</b>	<b>1,55,083</b>	<b>30,249</b>	<b>9.45</b>	<b>89,163</b>	<b>27.86</b>	<b>13,011</b>
14	Ranga Reddy	1,09,394	52,074	20,774	18.99	18,908	17.29	1,271
15	Hyderabad	28,946	9,085	44	0.15	12	0.04	108
16	Nizamabad	1,20,716	62,618	33,767	27.97	24,451	20.26	1,343
17	Medak	95,042	47,057	24,005	25.26	16,841	17.72	2,124
18	Mahbubnagar	2,27,405	1,14,358	59,933	26.35	43,620	19.18	3,491
19	Nalgonda	2,75,638	1,33,013	64,253	23.31	57,973	21.03	4,190
20	Warangal	3,85,309	2,01,309	1,08,346	28.12	80,472	20.88	2,791
21	Khammam	5,58,958	2,82,801	1,12,341	20.10	1,48,975	26.65	3,071
22	Karimnagar	83,017	45,316	16,680	20.09	21,425	25.81	2,054
23	Adilabad	3,54,902	1,73,628	90,067	25.38	70,468	19.86	2,360
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>22,39,327</b>	<b>11,21,259</b>	<b>5,30,210</b>	<b>23.68</b>	<b>4,83,145</b>	<b>21.58</b>	<b>22,803</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>41,99,481</b>	<b>21,30,981</b>	<b>8,77,806</b>	<b>20.90</b>	<b>9,92,358</b>	<b>23.63</b>	<b>55,786</b>

Source: Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

## 1. POPULATION

1.20

## MARGINAL WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS DISTRICT-WISE 1991

% of Col.9 Over Col.3	workers		Margi- nal workers	% of Col.13 Over Col.3	Non- workers	% of Col.15 Over Col.3
	Other workers	% of Col.11 Over Col.3				
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.70	10,848	8.09	3,562	2.66	59,219	44.17
1.49	6,676	3.51	10,501	5.52	79,061	41.57
0.39	10,888	2.32	29,545	6.30	1,98,816	42.40
0.99	7,202	4.09	4,168	2.37	80,315	45.61
1.90	6,817	8.05	1,013	1.20	38,174	45.10
2.70	9,924	10.81	1,304	1.42	45,092	49.14
1.25	17,084	9.41	4,085	2.25	83,487	45.97
2.29	9,959	10.07	2,012	2.03	48,079	48.64
1.25	17,872	8.35	5,308	2.48	91,760	42.87
1.22	97,270	5.93	61,498	3.75	7,24,003	44.14
9.55	4,833	8.56	856	1.52	29,266	51.84
2.85	7,181	6.46	3,470	3.12	56,167	50.51
6.17	3,583	7.56	1,923	4.05	23,285	49.11
1.45	7,063	6.73	3,035	2.89	46,929	44.72
4.07	22,660	7.08	9,284	2.90	1,55,647	48.64
1.16	11,121	10.17	1,449	1.32	55,871	51.07
0.38	8,921	30.82	73	0.25	19,788	68.36
1.11	3,057	2.53	2,030	1.68	56,068	46.45
2.23	4,087	4.30	1,660	1.75	46,325	48.74
1.54	7,314	3.22	4,621	2.03	1,08,426	47.68
1.52	6,597	2.40	11,029	4.00	1,31,596	47.74
0.72	9,700	2.52	14,288	3.71	1,69,712	44.05
0.55	18,414	3.29	20,562	3.68	2,55,595	45.73
2.48	5,157	6.21	1,122	1.35	36,579	44.06
0.67	10,733	3.02	10,516	2.96	1,70,758	48.11
1.02	85,101	3.80	67,350	3.00	10,50,718	46.92
1.33	2,05,031	4.88	1,38,132	3.29	19,30,368	45.97



## 1. POPULATION

TABLE  
RELIGION-WISE POPULATION,

Sl. No.	District	BUDDHISTS			CHRISTIANS			HINDUS	
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Srikakulam	7	4	11	2,374	2,529	4,903	11,48,370	11,61,897
2	Vizianagaram	5	6	11	5,582	5,696	11,278	10,42,436	10,42,790
3	Visakhapatnam	133	89	222	19,316	18,865	38,181	16,11,896	15,73,455
4	East Godavari	96	55	151	23,565	25,842	49,407	22,13,881	22,07,719
5	West Godavari	22	13	35	76,560	77,857	1,54,417	16,47,800	16,36,874
6	Krishna	19	19	38	97,678	97,330	1,95,008	16,57,420	16,02,697
7	Guntur	62	44	106	1,37,317	1,36,855	2,74,172	17,23,521	16,70,041
8	Prakasam	30	36	66	28,114	27,912	56,026	12,79,557	12,40,557
9	Nellore	23	17	40	14,741	15,321	30,062	10,82,790	10,60,123
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>397</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>4,05,247</b>	<b>4,08,207</b>	<b>8,13,454</b>	<b>1,34,07,671</b>	<b>1,31,96,153</b>
10	Kurnool	11	10	21	21,154	21,109	42,263	12,46,482	11,88,686
11	Anantapur	8	-	8	8,625	8,586	17,211	14,44,092	13,65,118
12	Cuddapah	22	16	38	18,541	18,398	36,939	9,67,491	9,25,111
13	Chittoor	13	9	22	13,293	13,810	27,103	14,97,216	14,48,283
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>54</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>61,613</b>	<b>61,903</b>	<b>1,23,516</b>	<b>51,55,281</b>	<b>49,27,198</b>
14	RangaReddy	300	252	552	22,702	21,740	44,442	11,36,403	10,68,845
15	Hyderabad	155	124	279	36,841	36,431	73,272	9,44,352	8,69,852
16	Nizamabad	716	664	1,380	5,614	5,833	11,447	8,57,429	8,77,094
17	Medak	101	82	183	14,210	14,323	28,533	10,04,392	9,74,569
18	Mahbubnagar	1	-	1	7,985	7,712	15,697	14,16,181	13,77,567
19	Nalgonda	15	10	25	13,401	13,000	26,401	13,63,033	13,11,219
20	Warangal	8	8	16	11,094	11,483	22,577	13,44,530	12,93,219
21	Khammam	54	32	86	15,322	15,170	30,492	10,45,178	10,05,577
22	Karimnagar	36	32	68	7,416	7,591	15,007	14,34,367	14,14,486
23	Adilabad	9,491	9,303	18,794	5,725	5,785	11,510	9,37,825	9,19,529
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>10,877</b>	<b>10,507</b>	<b>21,384</b>	<b>1,40,310</b>	<b>1,39,068</b>	<b>2,79,378</b>	<b>1,14,83,690</b>	<b>1,11,11,957</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>11,328</b>	<b>10,825</b>	<b>22,153</b>	<b>6,07,170</b>	<b>6,09,178</b>	<b>12,16,348</b>	<b>3,00,46,642</b>	<b>2,92,35,301</b>

## 1. POPULATION

121

## DISTRICT-WISE, 1991

HINDUS		JAINS		MUSLIMS			SIKHS		
Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
23,10,267	8	16	24	2,918	2,841	5,759	34	20	54
20,85,226	395	326	721	6,827	6,748	13,575	47	38	85
31,85,351	321	307	628	30,094	28,072	58,166	950	719	1,669
44,21,600	1,716	1,572	3,288	32,795	32,266	65,061	171	124	295
32,84,674	652	542	1,194	38,614	38,005	76,619	54	32	86
32,60,117	2,056	1,729	3,785	1,21,144	1,17,861	2,39,005	230	175	405
33,93,562	985	811	1,796	2,22,270	2,14,593	4,36,863	119	112	231
25,20,114	2	3	5	92,625	90,140	1,82,765	57	30	87
21,42,913	1,083	916	1,999	1,09,124	1,07,053	2,16,177	211	174	385
2,66,03,824	7,218	6,222	13,440	6,56,411	6,37,579	12,93,990	1,873	1,424	3,297
24,35,168	828	713	1,541	2,53,551	2,39,409	4,92,960	117	104	221
28,09,210	481	409	890	1,82,733	1,73,626	3,56,359	35	22	57
18,92,602	308	246	554	1,73,535	1,63,989	3,37,524	40	47	87
29,45,499	353	292	645	1,47,147	1,39,859	2,87,006	113	92	205
1,00,82,479	1,970	1,660	3,630	7,56,966	7,16,883	14,73,849	305	265	570
22,05,248	136	119	255	1,53,820	1,45,362	2,99,182	1,161	1,057	2,218
18,14,204	4,128	3,877	8,005	6,35,155	6,02,919	12,38,074	5,408	4,109	9,517
17,34,523	214	194	408	1,44,815	1,42,688	2,87,503	708	652	1,360
19,78,961	98	97	195	1,32,990	1,28,405	2,61,395	288	245	533
27,93,748	2	7	9	1,34,827	1,31,562	2,66,389	76	60	136
26,74,252	29	22	51	77,147	73,670	1,50,817	207	202	409
26,37,749	144	131	275	79,776	76,278	1,56,054	521	457	978
20,50,755	83	59	142	68,805	64,404	1,33,209	179	162	341
28,48,853	10	7	17	86,591	84,357	1,70,948	757	660	1,417
18,57,354	71	66	137	97,802	94,742	1,92,544	601	533	1,134
25,95,647	4,915	4,579	9,494	16,11,728	15,44,387	31,56,115	9,906	8,137	18,043
92,81,950	14,103	12,461	26,564	30,25,105	28,98,849	59,23,954	12,084	9,826	21,910

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE 1.21

## RELIGION-WISE POPULATION, DISTRICT-WISE, 1991

Sl. No.	District	Other Religions & persuasions			Religion not stated		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1	Srikakulam	-	-	-	108	-	108
2	Vizianagaram	3	2	5	40	2	42
3	Visakhapatnam	418	332	750	121	4	125
4	East Godavari	54	59	113	684	623	1,307
5	West Godavari	4	1	5	385	153	538
6	Krishna	12	16	28	230	217	447
7	Guntur	12	4	16	194	59	253
8	Prakasam	7	6	13	77	13	90
9	Nellore	5	2	7	403	274	677
COASTAL ANDHRA		515	422	937	2,242	1,345	3,587
10	Kurnool	9	11	20	466	364	830
11	Anantapur	1	-	1	21	57	78
12	Cuddapah	1	-	1	24	-	24
13	Chittoor	1	4	5	377	256	633
RAYALASEEMA		12	15	27	888	677	1,565
14	RangaReddy	27	26	53	11	5	16
15	Hyderabad	519	575	1,094	691	803	1,494
16	Nizamabad	-	-	-	517	483	1,000
17	Medak	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Mahbubnagar	4	3	7	540	523	1,063
19	Nalgonda	3	5	8	70	59	129
20	Warangal	2	5	7	591	585	1,176
21	Khammam	-	-	-	406	378	784
22	Karimnagar	6	1	7	608	561	1,169
23	Adilabad	199	225	424	298	284	582
TELANGANA		760	840	1,600	3,732	3,681	7,413
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,287	1,277	2,564	6,862	5,703	12,565

Source:-Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

## 1. POPULATION

TABLE 1.22

## SCHEDULED CASTES LITERATE POPULATION, DISTRICT-WISE, 1991.

Sl. No.	District	No. of Literates			% of S.C. Literates to Total S.C. population		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Srikakulam	38,480	17,051	55,531	35.48	15.72	25.60
2	Vizianagaram	36,463	15,508	51,971	32.70	14.25	23.58
3	Visakhapatnam	60,934	35,092	96,026	46.48	27.88	37.37
4	East Godavari	1,58,177	1,09,635	2,67,812	38.20	26.61	32.42
5	West Godavari	1,22,962	86,108	2,09,070	38.73	27.62	33.23
6	Krishna	1,25,074	77,257	2,02,331	39.92	25.76	32.99
7	Guntur	1,17,896	59,620	1,77,516	40.16	21.31	30.96
8	Prakasam	1,00,700	40,416	1,41,116	35.80	14.89	25.53
9	Nellore	99,026	53,955	1,52,981	37.50	20.85	29.26
COASTAL ANDHRA		8,59,712	4,94,642	13,54,354	38.47	22.72	30.70
10	Kumool	85,431	29,710	1,15,141	32.13	11.78	22.22
11	Anantapur	69,036	24,352	93,388	29.75	11.08	20.67
12	Cuddapah	66,548	24,277	90,825	38.34	14.77	26.88
13	Chittoor	1,21,079	56,912	1,77,991	39.67	19.34	29.69
RAYALASEEMA		3,42,094	1,35,251	4,77,345	35.02	14.53	25.03
14	RangaReddy	74,469	32,297	1,06,766	33.20	15.01	24.30
15	Hyderabad	81,770	56,145	1,37,915	57.89	40.83	49.48
16	Nizamabad	37,153	12,967	50,120	24.67	8.24	16.27
17	Medak	44,816	12,578	57,394	21.83	6.28	14.15
18	Mahabubnagar	51,817	11,634	63,451	18.77	4.37	11.70
19	Nalgonda	75,883	24,319	1,00,202	29.52	9.84	19.87
20	Warangal	77,954	30,248	1,08,202	31.33	12.82	22.32
21	Khammam	62,860	29,551	92,411	34.05	16.83	25.66
22	Karimnagar	86,572	32,131	1,18,703	30.37	11.52	21.05
23	Adilabad	55,222	20,583	75,805	28.29	10.79	19.64
TELANGANA		6,48,516	2,62,453	9,10,969	29.91	12.47	21.32
ANDHRA PRADESH		18,50,322	8,92,346	27,42,668	34.39	17.12	25.89

Percentage worked out on the basis of total population since the population in the age group (0-7) years among Scheduled Castes is not finalised.

Director of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

## 1. POPULATION

**TABLE 1.23**  
**SCHEDULED TRIBES LITERATE POPULATION, DISTRICT -WISE, 1991**

Sl. No.	District	No. of Literates			% of S.T. Literates to total S.T. Population		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	15,532	5,577	21,109	23.10	8.34	15.74
2.	Vizianagaram	17,437	6,761	24,198	18.36	7.10	12.72
3.	Visakhapatnam	47,458	14,491	61,949	20.11	6.22	13.21
4.	East Godavari	19,173	11,395	30,568	21.72	12.98	17.36
5.	West Godavari	9,838	6,442	16,280	23.33	15.16	19.23
6.	Krishna	10,815	4,702	15,517	22.96	10.53	16.91
7.	Guntur	22,098	8,083	30,181	23.60	9.19	16.62
8.	Prakasam	12,499	4,646	17,145	24.49	9.72	17.34
9.	Nellore	18,880	9,974	28,854	17.16	9.58	13.48
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>1,73,730</b>	<b>72,071</b>	<b>2,45,801</b>	<b>20.92</b>	<b>8.90</b>	<b>14.99</b>
10.	Kurnool	8,736	2,646	11,382	29.92	9.71	20.16
11.	Anantapur	18,136	6,166	24,302	31.56	11.47	21.85
12.	Cuddapah	6,566	2,272	8,838	26.67	9.97	18.64
13.	Chittoor	12,765	5,526	18,291	23.59	10.87	17.43
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>46,203</b>	<b>16,610</b>	<b>62,813</b>	<b>27.93</b>	<b>10.74</b>	<b>19.63</b>
14.	Rangareddy	11,332	3,182	14,514	20.08	6.01	13.27
15.	Hyderabad	6,906	3,590	10,496	45.85	25.86	36.26
16.	Nizamabad	9,569	1,651	11,220	15.65	2.77	9.29
17.	Medak	7,157	1,006	8,163	14.62	2.18	8.59
18.	Mahboobnagar	15,620	2,780	18,400	13.36	2.51	8.09
19.	Nalgonda	26,491	4,238	30,729	18.51	3.20	11.15
20.	Warangal	33,441	7,137	40,578	16.79	3.83	10.53
21.	Khammam	54,330	17,498	71,828	19.12	6.37	12.85
22.	Karimnagar	6,890	1,319	8,209	16.29	3.24	9.89
23.	Adilabad	39,262	10,398	49,660	21.83	5.94	13.99
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>2,10,998</b>	<b>52,799</b>	<b>2,63,797</b>	<b>18.39</b>	<b>4.83</b>	<b>11.78</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>4,30,931</b>	<b>1,41,480</b>	<b>5,72,411</b>	<b>20.11</b>	<b>6.88</b>	<b>13.63</b>

NOTE: Percentage worked out on the basis of total population since the population in the age group (0-7) years among scheduled tribes is not finalised.

Source : Directorate of Census Operations, Andhra Pradesh.

## 2. VITAL STATISTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

TABLE 2.1

ESTIMATED ANNUAL LIVE BIRTH RATES AND DEATH RATES  
IN ANDHRA PRADESH

SlNo.	Particulars	1996			1997		
		Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Crude birth rate per 1000 population	23.5	20.6	22.8	23.1	20.5	22.5
2.	Crude Death rate per 1000 population	9.2	5.9	8.4	9.1	5.9	8.3
3.	Infant Mortality rate per 1000 live births	73	38	65	70	37	63

Note :Data on Sample Registration System.

Source : Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi.

## 2. VITAL STATISTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

TABLE 2.2

## ESTIMATED AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES IN ANDHRA PRADESH

(Per thousand females of the Age group)

Age Group	1994			1995		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
15-19	124.4	70.2	109.1	128.6	73.6	114.3
20-24	230.4	195.6	220.7	246.5	208.5	235.9
25-29	111.9	127.4	116.6	118.3	113.1	117.0
30-34	48.2	63.4	52.4	51.0	44.6	49.3
35-39	23.3	17.2	21.5	21.4	15.1	20.0
40-44	7.4	6.6	7.2	7.5	8.6	7.8
45-49	3.2	1.5	2.8	2.8	0.0	2.2

Note: Sample Registration System.

Source: Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs,  
Government of India, New Delhi.

## 2. VITAL STATISTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

TABLE 2.3

## ESTIMATED AGE SPECIFIC DEATH RATES BY SEX IN ANDHRA PRADESH

(Per thousand population of the age group)

AGE GROUP	MALES				FEMALES				TOTAL (Both Sexes)			
	1994		1995		1994		1995		1994		1995	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
0-4	21.3	12.5	21.8	12.4	15.0	14.7	20.9	10.7	18.2	13.6	21.4	11.6
5-9	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.5	0.8	1.5	2.2	1.7	1.0	1.5	1.8	1.6
10-14	1.2	0.8	1.2	0.5	1.2	0.3	0.9	0.2	1.2	0.5	1.0	0.4
15-19	1.4	0.9	2.2	1.2	2.2	1.6	3.5	0.6	1.8	1.2	2.8	0.9
20-24	2.4	0.4	2.4	1.1	2.1	2.4	2.2	1.4	2.2	1.4	2.3	1.2
25-29	2.7	1.9	3.8	2.1	2.8	1.5	1.9	0.6	2.8	1.7	2.8	1.3
30-34	3.4	3.3	4.1	3.1	2.2	0.4	3.4	1.4	2.8	2.0	3.8	2.3
35-39	3.3	4.1	4.7	1.9	2.8	2.1	2.4	1.4	3.1	3.2	3.5	1.7
40-44	5.3	6.1	5.5	3.8	4.4	1.6	4.5	4.0	4.9	4.1	5.0	3.9
45-49	9.8	8.4	6.3	8.6	7.4	2.0	6.0	4.5	8.6	5.3	6.2	6.7
50-54	12.1	13.3	13.4	9.2	10.2	9.7	11.4	4.7	11.2	11.7	12.5	7.0
55-59	17.7	24.6	19.8	21.2	12.2	7.6	13.6	12.7	14.9	15.7	16.5	16.8
60-64	31.4	36.5	29.1	23.2	22.4	25.0	22.4	25.3	26.9	30.5	25.6	24.2
65-69	43.0	50.1	42.7	62.9	39.5	26.4	27.4	31.2	41.2	37.6	34.6	46.1
70 & Above	90.5	98.1	-	-	86.0	85.1	-	-	88.3	90.7	-	-
70-74	-	-	77.0	69.1	-	-	51.3	54.1	-	-	64.5	60.5
75-79	-	-	90.3	161.3	-	-	83.2	74.2	-	-	86.8	110.2
80-84	-	-	119.2	187.0	-	-	139.8	106.9	-	-	129.7	138.6
85+	-	-	223.3	90.9	-	-	232.1	122.4	-	-	228.3	107.8
All Ages	9.7	7.1	9.8	6.5	8.2	5.9	8.6	5.2	9.0	6.5	9.2	5.9

Note : Sample Registration System.

Source : Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi.



## 2. VITAL STATISTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

TABLE 2.4

## GOVERNMENT MEDICAL FACILITIES (ALLOPATHIC), 1997-98 (P)

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	Directorate of Medical Education	Commissioner, A.P. Vaidhya Vidhana Parishad	Director of Health	Director, Insurance Medical Services	University of Health Sciences Vijayawada(k)	Grand Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	No. of Hospitals and Dispensaries	No.	38	171	1,677	146	5	2,037
2.	No. of Beds available							
	a) Men	No.	4,986	4,906	-	-	213	10,105
	b) Women	No.	4,754	4,189	-	-	275	9,218
	c) Children	No.	1,153	865	-	-	51	2,069
	d) Common	No.	1,573	-	9,521 *	1,121	143	12,358
	Total:	No.	12,466	9,960	9,521	1,121	682	33,750
3.	No. of Doctors	No.	3,077	1,224	3,068	583	181	8,133

P: Provisional.

K: Data relates to preceding year.

\* : Includes Emergency Beds.

Source : 1. Director of Medical Education, Andhra Pradesh.

2. Commissioner, Andhra Pradesh Vaidhya Vidhana Parishad.

3. Director of Health, Andhra Pradesh.

4. Director of Insurance Medical Services, Andhra Pradesh.

5. University of Health Sciences, Andhra Pradesh, Vijayawada.

## 2. VITAL STATISTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

TABLE 2.5

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL FACILITIES (ALLOPATHIC),  
DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98 (PROVISIONAL)

Sl. No.	District	No. of Hospitals and Dispensaries	No. of beds available for					DIMS	Total	No. of Doctors
			Men	Women	Children	Common				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1.	Srikakulam	83	209	181	80	342	-	812	159	
2.	Vizianagaram	75	115	110	15	314	-	554	149	
3.	Visakhapatnam	98	1,027	792	191	622	-	2,632	619	
4.	East Godavari	118	689	638	92	605	-	2,024	564	
5.	West Godavari	89	246	320	46	310	-	922	203	
6.	Krishna	103	338	548	81	719	-	1,686	441	
7.	Guntur	96	752	651	107	559	-	2,069	561	
8.	Prakasam	93	209	172	19	446	-	846	195	
9.	Nellore	95	400	342	27	609	-	1,378	208	
Coastal Andhra		850	3,985	3,754	658	4,526	-	12,923	3,099	
10.	Kurnool	113	695	399	89	740	-	1,923	501	
11.	Anantapur	98	475	293	52	372	-	1,192	224	
12.	Cuddapah	78	256	207	32	392	-	887	174	
13.	Chittoor	112	605	539	93	528	-	1,765	516	
Rayalaseema		401	2,031	1,438	266	2,032	-	5,767	1,415	
14.	Ranga Reddy	70	50	70	16	941	-	1,077	259	
15.	Hyderabad	85	2,004	2,285	689	1,528	-	6,506	1,708	
16.	Nizamabad	53	250	135	67	328	-	780	181	
17.	Medak	78	251	146	71	370	-	838	202	
18.	Mahbubnagar	91	183	153	29	547	-	912	183	
19.	Nalgonda	84	220	230	24	286	-	760	180	
20.	Warangal	83	502	496	112	455	-	1,565	435	
21.	Khammam	74	180	130	50	389	-	749	132	
22.	Karimnagar	84	197	195	55	520	-	967	160	
23.	Adilabad	84	252	186	32	436	-	906	179	
Telangana		786	4,089	4,026	1,145	5,800	-	15,060	3,619	
Andhra Pradesh		2,037	10,105	9,218	2,069	12,358	-	33,750	8,133	

Source: - 1) Director of Medical Education, Andhra Pradesh.  
 2) Director of Health, Andhra Pradesh.  
 3) Commissioner, A.P. Vaidhya Vidhana Parishad, Andhra Pradesh.  
 4) Director of Insurance Medical Services, Andhra Pradesh.  
 5) University of Health Sciences, Andhra Pradesh, Vijayawada.

## 2. VITAL STATISTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

TABLE

DISTRIBUTION OF GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS  
DISTRICT-WISE,

Sl. No.	District	Hospitals			Dispensaries		
		General	Project	Total	General	Sub-jail	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Srikakulam	12	-	12	70	-	70
2.	Vizianagaram	8	-	8	65	-	65
3.	Visakhapatnam	12	-	12	77	1	78
4.	East Godavari	13	-	13	101	1	102
5.	West Godavari	12	-	12	76	-	76
6.	Krishna	20	-	20	81	-	81
7.	Guntur	14	1	15	78	-	78
8.	Prakasam	10	2	12	80	-	80
9.	Nellore	15	-	15	76	-	76
Coastal Andhra		116	3	119	704	2	706
10.	Kurnool	19	-	19	90	-	90
11.	Anantapur	14	-	14	80	-	80
12.	Cuddapah	9	-	9	68	-	68
13.	Chittoor	13	-	13	95	-	95
Rayalaseema		55	-	55	333	-	333
14.	Ranga Reddy	15	-	15	53	-	53
15.	Hyderabad	14	-	14	53	2	55
16.	Nizamabad	10	1	11	41	-	41
17.	Medak	11	-	11	66	-	66
18.	Mahbubnagar	17	-	17	73	-	73
19.	Nalgonda	11	-	11	71	-	71
20.	Warangal	8	-	8	67	1	68
21.	Khammam	17	-	17	56	-	56
22.	Karimnagar	15	-	15	66	1	67
23.	Adilabad	14	-	14	68	-	68
Telangana		132	1	133	614	4	618
Andhra Pradesh		303	4	307	1,651	6	1,657

Source : 1. Director of Medical Education, Andhra Pradesh.  
2. Director of Health, Andhra Pradesh.  
3. Commissioner, A.P. Vaidhya Vidhana Parishad,  
4. Director of Insurance Medical Services, Andhra Pradesh.  
5. University of Health Sciences, Andhra Pradesh, Vijayawada.

## 2. VITAL STATISTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

2.6

AND DISPENSARIES (ALLOPATHIC),  
1997-98 (PROVISIONAL)

Hospitals for special treatment						
T.B.	Eye, ENT & Dental	Men- tal	I.D and cancer	Women & Child Welfare	Total	Grand Total
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
-	1	-	-	-	1	83
-	2	-	-	-	2	75
2	3	1	-	2	8	98
-	3	-	-	-	3	118
-	1	-	-	-	1	89
-	2	-	-	-	2	103
-	2	-	1	-	3	96
-	1	-	-	-	1	93
2	1	-	-	1	4	95
4	16	1	1	3	25	850
-	3	-	-	1	4	113
1	2	-	1	-	4	98
-	1	-	-	-	1	78
1	2	-	-	1	4	112
2	8	-	1	2	13	401
1	1	-	-	-	2	70
2	7	1	2	4	16	85
-	1	-	-	-	1	53
-	1	-	-	-	1	78
-	1	-	-	-	1	91
-	2	-	-	2	4	84
2	3	-	-	-	5	83
-	1	-	-	-	1	74
1	1	-	-	-	2	84
-	2	-	-	-	2	84
6	20	1	2	6	35	786
12	44	2	4	11	73	2,037

## 2. VITAL STATISTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

TABLE

## MEDICAL FACILITIES, AYURVEDA,

Sl. No.	District	Government		Municipal		Mandal parishad	
		A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Srikakulam	18	18	-	-	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	21	21	-	-	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	19	19	-	-	-	-
4.	East Godavari	22	16	-	-	-	-
5.	West Godavari	31	18	-	-	-	-
6.	Krishna	30	20	-	-	-	-
7.	Guntur	43	36	-	-	-	-
8.	Prakasam	34	30	-	-	-	-
9.	Nellore	24	18	-	-	-	-
	Coastal Andhra	242	196	-	-	-	-
10.	Kurnool	21	20	-	-	16	16
11.	Anantapur	28	25	-	-	14	14
12.	Cuddapah	16	16	-	-	24	24
13.	Chittoor	18	15	-	-	7	7
	Rayalaseema	83	76	-	-	61	61
14.	Ranga Reddy	12	12	-	-	-	-
15.	Hyderabad	6	6	-	-	-	-
16.	Nizamabad	17	17	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	25	26	-	-	-	-
18.	Mahbubnagar	43	43	-	-	-	-
19.	Nalgonda	25	25	-	-	-	-
20.	Warangal	26	26	-	-	-	-
21.	Khammam	20	13	-	-	-	-
22.	Karimnagar	25	22	-	-	-	-
23.	Adilabad	28	14	-	-	-	-
	Telangana	227	204	-	-	-	-
	Andhra Pradesh	552	476	-	-	61	61

A: Dispensaries.

B: Doctors.

Source: Commissioner of Indian Medicines and Homoeopathy Department, Andhra Pradesh.

## 2. VITAL STATISTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

## 2.7

## DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98

Subsidised		Non-Subsidised		Grant-In-Aid		Total		No. of patients treated
A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
-	-	-	-	6	6	24	24	151,000
1	1	-	-	-	-	22	22	193,000
3	3	-	-	1	1	23	23	170,000
3	3	-	-	3	3	28	22	125,748
4	4	-	-	3	3	38	25	228,876
4	4	-	-	1	1	35	25	263,808
27	27	2	2	1	1	73	66	35,640
7	7	1	1	1	1	43	39	27,000
12	12	1	1	-	-	37	31	19,000
61	61	4	4	16	16	323	277	1,214,072
-	-	-	-	2	2	39	38	160,452
-	-	-	-	-	-	42	39	142,904
-	-	-	-	-	-	40	40	103,149
-	-	-	-	2	2	27	24	117,843
-	-	-	-	4	4	148	141	524,348
5	5	-	-	1	1	18	18	12,119
-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	131,891
1	1	-	-	-	-	18	18	64,787
9	9	-	-	1	1	35	36	196,169
-	-	-	-	7	7	50	50	276,002
5	5	-	-	6	6	36	36	135,220
11	11	-	-	34	34	71	71	193,719
2	2	-	-	1	1	23	16	162,346
5	5	-	-	14	14	44	41	161,783
10	10	-	-	-	-	38	24	162,923
48	48	-	-	64	64	339	316	1,496,959
109	109	4	4	84	84	810	734	3,235,379

## 2.VITAL STATISTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

**TABLE**  
**MEDICAL FACILITIES-UNANI-**

Sl. No.	District	Government		Municipal		Mandal Parishad	
		A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Srikakulam	2	2	-	-	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	2	2	-	-	-	-
3.	Visakhapatanam	2	2	-	-	-	-
4.	East Godavari	2	-	-	-	-	-
5.	West Godavari	4	2	-	-	-	-
6.	Krishna	2	1	-	-	-	-
7.	Guntur	2	1	-	-	-	-
8.	Prakasam	4	1	-	-	-	-
9.	Nellore	6	3	-	-	-	-
	Coastal Andhra	26	14	-	-	-	-
10.	Kurnool	8	8	1	1	-	-
11.	Anantapur	13	12	-	-	-	-
12.	Cuddapah	12	10	1	1	-	-
13.	Chittoor	14	10	-	-	-	-
	Rayalaseema	47	40	2	2	-	-
14.	Ranga Reddy	15	15	-	-	-	-
15.	Hyderabad	15	15	-	-	-	-
16.	Nizamabad	9	9	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	9	9	-	-	-	-
18.	Mahbubnagar	20	20	-	-	-	-
19.	Nalgonda	13	13	-	-	-	-
20.	Warangal	10	8	-	-	-	-
21.	Khammam	5	2	-	-	-	-
22.	Karimnagar	17	7	-	-	-	-
23.	Adilabad	9	7	-	-	-	-
	Telangana	122	105	-	-	-	-
	Andhra Pradesh	195	159	2	2	-	-

A: Dispensaries.

B: Doctors

Source: Commissioner of Indian Medicines and Homoeopathy Department, Andhra Pradesh.

## 2.VITAL STATISTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

2.8

## DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98

subsidised		Non-subsidised		Grant-in-aid		Total		No.of patients treated
A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	94,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	95,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	136,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5,364
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	26,448
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	19,080
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2,300
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	900
-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	1,850
-	-	-	-	-	-	26	14	380,942
-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	90,200
-	-	-	-	-	-	13	12	67,200
-	-	-	-	-	-	13	11	60,500
-	-	-	-	-	-	14	10	70,350
-	-	-	-	-	-	49	42	288,250
-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	168,048
-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	586,239
-	-	-	-	1	1	10	10	102,859
-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	57,024
-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20	97,771
-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	54,391
-	-	-	-	-	-	10	8	166,507
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	55,920
-	-	-	-	-	-	17	7	10,205
-	-	-	-	-	-	9	7	94,612
-	-	-	-	1	1	123	106	1,393,576
-	-	-	-	1	1	198	162	2062768



## 2.VITAL STATISTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

TABLE

### MEDICAL FACILITIES-HOMOEOPATHY-

Sl. No.	District	Government		Municipal		Mandal Parishad	
		A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Srikakulam	16	16	-	-	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	16	16	-	-	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	16	16	-	-	-	-
4.	East Godavari	24	18	-	-	-	-
5.	West Godavaari	12	11	-	-	-	-
6.	Krishna	12	12	-	-	-	-
7.	Guntur	10	8	-	-	-	-
8.	Prakasam	16	15	-	-	-	-
9.	Nellore	13	12	-	-	-	-
Coastal Andhra		135	124	-	-	-	-
10.	Kurnool	12	12	-	-	-	-
11.	Anantapur	12	11	-	-	-	-
12.	Cuddapah	10	8	-	-	-	-
13.	Chittoor	21	21	-	-	-	-
Rayalaseema		55	52	-	-	-	-
14.	Ranga Reddy	7	7	-	-	-	-
15.	Hyderabad	9	9	-	-	-	-
16.	Nizamabad	6	6	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	11	11	-	-	-	-
18.	Mahbubnagar	8	8	-	-	-	-
19.	Nalgonda	9	9	-	-	-	-
20.	Warangal	11	11	-	-	-	-
21.	Khammam	13	12	-	-	-	-
22.	Karimnagar	11	10	-	-	-	-
23.	Adilabad	8	8	-	-	-	-
Telangana		93	91	-	-	-	-
Andhra Pradesh		283	267	-	-	-	-

A: Dispensaries.

B: Doctors.

Source: Commissioner of Indian Medicines and Homoeopathy Department, Andhra Pradesh.

## 2.VITAL STATISTICS AND PUBLIC HEALTH

2.9

## DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98

Subsidised		Non-Subsidised		Grant-In-Aid		Total		No. of patients treated
A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	16	16	119,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	16	16	147,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	16	16	142,000
-	-	-	-	-	-	24	18	181,704
-	-	-	-	1	1	13	12	84,648
1	1	-	-	1	1	14	14	123,360
-	-	-	-	-	-	10	8	7,920
-	-	-	-	-	-	16	15	14,400
-	-	-	-	-	-	13	12	11,160
1	1	-	-	2	2	138	127	831,192
-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	120,800
-	-	-	-	-	-	12	11	98,620
-	-	-	-	-	-	10	8	50,580
-	-	-	-	-	-	21	21	77,842
-	-	-	-	-	-	55	52	347,842
-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	58,119
-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	195,997
-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	33,796
-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	51,693
-	-	-	-	1	1	9	9	60,805
-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	65,054
-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	87,853
-	-	-	-	-	-	13	12	102,820
-	-	-	-	-	-	11	10	73,950
-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	43,505
-	-	-	-	1	1	94	92	773,592
1	1	-	-	3	3	287	271	1,952,626

## 3. CLIMATE

**TABLE 3.1**  
**RAINFALL, SEASON WISE (ACTUAL)**

(Rainfall in Millimeters)

Year	South-west Monsoon (June to Sept)	North-East Monsoon (October to December)	Winter period (January & February)	Hot Weather period (March to May)	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1993-94	511	242	15	49	817
1994-95	485	324	46	163	1,018
1995-96	627	303	1	40	971
1996-97	737	279	19	75	1,110
1997-98	520	233	14	48	815

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh

## 3.CLIMATE

**TABLE 3.2**  
**RAINFALL SEASON-WISE ,DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98**

(Rainfall in Millimeters)

Sl. No.	District	South-west Monsoon (June to Sept)	North-East Monsoon (October to December)	Winter period (January & February)	Hot Weather priod (March to May)	Total (June '97 to May '98)	Normal Rainfall
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Srikakulam	699	101	31	62	893	1,086
2	Vizianagaram	715	140	58	123	1,036	1,161
3	Visakhapatnam	645	165	58	106	974	1,085
4	East Godavari	731	203	38	90	1,062	1,160
5	West Godavari	662	166	13	59	900	1,076
6	Krishna	623	198	7	41	869	1,029
7	Guntur	583	218	-	45	846	890
8	Prakasham	446	561	4	31	1,042	752
9	Nellore	315	965	1	24	1,305	981
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA:</b>		<b>602</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>992</b>	<b>1,024</b>
10	Kurnool	408	121	-	45	574	630
11	Anantapur	283	111	-	47	441	521
12	Cuddapah	393	216	-	65	674	695
13	Chittoor	388	532	-	37	957	908
<b>RAYALASEEMA:</b>		<b>368</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>691</b>
14	Ranga Reddy	434	148	-	24	606	812
15	Hyderabad	409	195	-	6	610	845
16	Nizamabad	566	211	10	31	818	1,082
17	Medak	440	191	7	20	658	959
18	Mahbubnagar	361	102	-	36	499	754
19	Nalgonda	454	149	-	24	627	742
20	Warangal	562	206	32	34	834	1,049
21	Khammam	695	96	45	62	898	1,045
22	Karimnagar	474	188	7	36	705	953
23	Adilabad	668	182	4	61	915	1,045
<b>TELANGANA:</b>		<b>506</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>929</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH:</b>		<b>520</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>925</b>

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 3. CLIMATE

**TABLE 3.3**  
**AVERAGE ANNUAL RAINFALL-DISTRICT-WISE**

(in Millimeters)

Sl. No.	District	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
(1)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Srikakulam	941	1,282	1,340	939	893
2	Vizianagaram	845	1,212	1,081	1,103	1,036
3	Visakhapatnam	856	1,346	1,186	1,419	974
4	East Godavari	937	1,546	1,246	1,616	1,062
5	West Godavari	803	1,397	1,268	1,465	900
6	Krishna	704	1,220	1,009	1,217	869
7	Guntur	728	1,107	856	1,076	846
8	Prakasam	890	1,026	678	1,060	1,042
9	Nellore	1,168	1,554	770	1,712	1,305
	<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>1,300</b>	<b>1,045</b>	<b>1,290</b>	<b>992</b>
10	Kurnool	673	563	665	1,028	574
11	Anantapur	593	377	533	749	441
12	Cuddapah	707	608	631	1,153	674
13	Chittoor	1,108	912	817	1,468	957
	<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>1,100</b>	<b>662</b>
14	Ranga Reddy	717	723	922	878	606
15	Hyderabad	772	850	1,056	972	610
16	Nizamabad	904	1,015	1,304	930	818
17	Medak	734	861	996	1,012	658
18	Mahbubnagar	617	515	762	746	499
19	Nalgonda	591	767	728	792	627
20	Warangal	869	1,131	1,056	1,173	834
21	Khammam	893	1,215	1,033	1,213	898
22	Karimnagar	789	920	932	909	705
23	Adilabad	941	1,266	1,389	883	915
	<b>TELANGANA</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>1,028</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>717</b>
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>1,018</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>1,110</b>	<b>815</b>

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE 3.4****MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE AT  
DIFFERENT STATIONS - MONTH-WISE, 1997**

## 3. CLIMATE

TABLE

## MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE AT

Sl.No.	Station	Maxi/Mini	January	February	March	April	May
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Ananthapur	Maximum	29.5	33.8	37.1	37.9	39.5
		Minimum	18.3	18.6	22.4	24.9	26.5
2.	Arogyavaram	Maximum	27.2	31.4	34.4	33.6	36.5
		Minimum	15.8	17.3	20.2	21.7	24.1
3.	Tuni	Maximum	28.6	31.8	34.7	34.3	37.3
		Minimum	18.8	20.7	23.1	24.5	27.7
4.	Bapatla	Maximum	28.3	30.2	32.7	32.2	37.7
		Minimum	17.0	18.5	21.2	23.7	26.8
5.	Cuddapah	Maximum	30.3	35.4	38.5	38.3	40.4
		Minimum	15.0	14.7	16.7	19.1	21.5
6.	Gannavaram	Maximum	29.1	33.2	36.9	35.9	40.0
		Minimum	18.0	19.3	22.3	23.6	26.6
7.	Hanumakonda	Maximum	27.5	32.0	36.3	37.0	41.7
		Minimum	16.8	17.1	22.0	24.0	27.3
8.	Hyderabad	Maximum	27.4	32.4	36.0	35.9	39.1
		Minimum	15.5	16.1	20.3	22.3	25.9
9.	Kakinada	Maximum	27.7	31.3	33.7	33.9	37.5
		Minimum	19.7	21.5	23.4	24.7	27.9
10.	Kalingapatnam	Maximum	26.2	29.2	31.1	31.2	32.8
		Minimum	16.8	19.7	22.9	23.5	26.3
11.	Khammam	Maximum	27.7	32.0	35.1	34.8	40.0
		Minimum	17.7	20.3	22.8	24.4	27.7
12.	Kothagudem	Maximum	29.2	..	..	37.4	41.4
		Minimum	15.8	..	..	23.3	26.3
13.	Kurnool	Maximum	30.2	35.1	38.5	38.6	40.7
		Minimum	17.7	18.6	22.6	25.2	27.5
14.	Mahbubnagar	Maximum	29.2	34.0	36.3	37.0	39.6
		Minimum	16.6	17.6	21.7	23.6	26.7
15.	Medak	Maximum	29.1	32.6	37.0	36.9	40.6
		Minimum	13.6	14.8	19.7	22.1	24.8
16.	Nandyal	Maximum	29.9	35.1	38.2	38.9	41.0
		Minimum	16.8	17.5	21.5	24.5	27.1
17.	Machilipatnam	Maximum	27.9	31.3	33.5	34.5	38.3
		Minimum	19.7	20.8	22.9	25.2	27.8
18.	Nalgonda	Maximum	29.5	34.4	38.5	37.6	41.3
		Minimum	18.2	19.9	22.4	24.1	27.8
19.	Nellore	Maximum	29.4	33.9	36.5	35.9	40.2
		Minimum	20.4	21.5	23.5	25.6	27.8
20.	Nidadavolu	Maximum	26.5	28.6	30.9	32.1	36.6
		Minimum	17.6	19.1	21.7	22.0	25.7
21.	Nizamabad	Maximum	28.9	32.5	37.1	37.3	41.3
		Minimum	14.7	14.7	20.3	22.9	26.7
22.	Narsapur	Maximum	27.6	29.9	31.7	32.5	36.3
		Minimum	18.6	20.1	23.0	24.4	27.8
23.	Nandigama	Maximum	29.0	33.0	37.0	36.8	38.3
		Minimum	15.1	17.0	20.0	21.8	23.5

## 3.CLIMATE

5.4

## DIFFERENT STATIONS- MONTH-WISE,1997

(In Celcius)

June	July	August	September	October	November	December
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
37.1	35.4	33.9	33.3	32.4	31.4	30.9
25.2	25.0	24.3	23.8	23.1	22.8	20.0
33.6	32.2	30.9	29.1	30.2	27.8	27.1
23.1	23.0	22.0	21.8	20.0	20.3	18.8
37.0	35.0	34.6	33.3	32.6	31.8	29.9
27.9	26.4	26.4	25.7	24.1	23.8	22.2
39.4	36.8	35.8	32.9	31.8	30.3	29.4
27.6	26.7	25.8	25.4	23.4	23.0	21.6
38.8	36.1	34.0	32.2	33.6	30.2	30.8
20.3	20.4	18.4	16.8	17.5	17.4	22.6
39.9	35.1	34.7	33.5	32.5	31.8	30.5
27.5	25.3	25.3	24.9	23.5	23.1	21.6
39.4	33.4	32.3	32.7	32.8	30.9	29.9
26.1	25.4	25.2	24.1	22.9	22.1	21.1
36.7	32.0	30.7	31.3	31.1	29.9	28.7
24.5	22.8	22.1	22.2	20.8	20.6	19.2
36.9	34.0	33.6	33.0	31.8	30.2	29.0
27.4	26.3	26.4	26.0	24.7	24.3	23.1
32.9	31.7	31.6	31.3	31.0	29.4	27.3
27.1	25.8	25.1	25.2	23.4	22.5	21.2
38.1	33.6	32.4	31.9	31.5	31.5	37.8
28.0	25.9	25.1	24.9	24.1	23.5	22.9
38.3	33.9	32.5	33.4	34.6	..	..
27.6	25.5	24.6	24.5	22.9	..	..
38.2	35.4	34.0	33.1	33.4	31.5	30.9
26.3	25.2	24.3	23.9	23.1	22.5	20.8
36.9	33.2	31.3	31.2	33.6	30.5	29.7
25.2	23.6	23.4	23.0	21.7	21.6	20.1
37.2	31.5	30.2	30.5	31.4	30.5	29.0
24.9	23.7	23.1	22.8	21.1	20.3	18.6
38.9	36.5	35.0	32.5	32.2	32.0	31.1
26.3	25.5	24.6	23.8	23.1	22.7	20.8
39.2	34.9	34.2	32.7	31.6	30.2	29.2
28.6	26.6	26.6	26.0	24.9	24.3	23.5
38.6	34.8	33.9	33.7	33.6	..	..
27.8	25.8	25.9	24.7	23.7	..	..
39.9	37.9	36.3	34.9	33.7	30.0	31.1
28.6	27.4	27.3	26.2	25.1	24.2	22.1
36.3	32.8	31.5	31.4	30.8	29.9	27.3
26.1	22.9	24.9	24.6	23.1	22.7	21.4
37.1	32.2	31.6	32.3	32.7	30.9	29.5
25.5	24.3	23.9	23.7	21.5	20.6	19.2
36.0	33.7	33.3	31.7	31.1	30.2	29.2
27.9	26.5	26.6	26.1	24.4	23.9	22.8
38.9	34.8	34.2	33.0	32.6	31.5	30.5
25.8	26.0	25.7	26.8	27.1	27.6	22.4



## 3. CLIMATE

TABLE

## MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE AT

Sl.No.	Station	Maxi/Mini	January	February	March	April	May
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
24.	Ongole	Maximum	29.2	32.1	35.1	34.5	40.1
		Minimum	19.6	21.6	23.6	25.2	27.9
25.	Rentachintala	Maximum	29.2	33.5	35.9	35.9	40.6
		Minimum	17.2	19.5	21.5	23.7	29.2
26.	Ramagundam	Maximum	29.6	34.1	38.5	37.3	41.9
		Minimum	13.8	14.3	19.8	22.9	26.3
27.	Visakhapatnam (NAS)	Maximum	28.7	31.0	33.8	33.6	35.8
		Minimum	17.2	20.0	22.8	24.3	27.2
28.	Tirupati Airport	Maximum	28.8	33.3	36.8	37.1	40.4
		Minimum	18.8	19.3	22.7	25.4	27.4
29.	Kavali	Maximum	28.6	31.9	34.5	34.3	39.0
		Minimum	20.1	21.5	23.5	25.1	27.5
30.	Tirumala	Maximum	22.8	26.9	30.5	30.8	32.7
		Minimum	14.0	13.1	17.4	19.6	21.8

Source: India Meteorological Department, Meteorological Centre, Govt. of India, Hyderabad.

## 3.CLIMATE

## 3.4

## DIFFERENT STATIONS- MONTH-WISE,1997

(In Celcius)

June	July	August	September	October	November	December
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
40.6	37.0	36.9	34.3	33.3	30.9	29.8
29.0	27.9	28.1	25.3	24.8	24.1	23.0
39.7	35.3	35.2	33.1	32.6	31.1	29.8
29.7	27.3	27.4	23.6	24.0	23.4	21.5
38.6	32.6	31.8	33.4	33.4	31.5	29.4
26.8	25.2	24.7	24.2	21.6	21.3	20.1
35.9	35.1	34.1	33.0	32.8	31.2	29.1
27.7	27.0	26.5	25.8	24.0	27.2	21.9
38.9	37.6	36.2	34.9	33.0	29.6	30.0
27.0	26.7	26.4	25.2	23.7	23.6	22.4
39.4	36.9	36.7	34.1	32.6	29.4	29.2
28.5	26.9	27.7	26.1	25.1	24.3	23.2
32.3	30.2	28.9	28.3	27.2	24.0	25.0
21.8	21.3	20.7	20.2	18.1	18.4	17.7

## 3. CLIMATE

TABLE

## HUMIDITY AND VELOCITY OF WIND AT

Sl. No.	Station	Relative humidity 0830-1730 mean wind speed 24 Hrs. K.M.P.H.	January	February	March	April	May
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Ananthapur	RH- 0830	74	55	54	52	57
		RH -1730	46	24	21	24	24
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	07	05	07	07	09
2.	Arogyavaram	RH- 0830	78	70	59	69	60
		RH -1730	52	35	29	37	33
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	05	03	06	03	07
3.	Tuni	RH- 0830	79	73	71	68	67
		RH -1730	66	64	65	67	67
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	03	03	03	04	04
4.	Bapatla	RH- 0830	90	91	85	77	63
		RH -1730	66	71	68	70	57
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Cuddapah	RH- 0830	83	65	55	50	46
		RH -1730	60	33	27	27	25
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	05	05	06	06	03
6.	Gannavaram	RH- 0830	82	86	80	76	63
		RH -1730	59	52	46	54	39
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	04	03	04	-	04
7.	Hanumakonda	RH- 0830	72	62	66	67	62
		RH -1730	66	55	54	57	49
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Hyderabad	RH- 0830	76	57	47	57	47
		RH -1730	47	24	25	33	27
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	06	07	12	08	09
9.	Kakinada	RH- 0830	79	79	80	75	74
		RH -1730	68	58	66	62	61
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	07	05	05	06	06
10.	Kalingapatnam	RH- 0830	81	78	83	78	79
		RH -1730	72	71	82	84	86
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	09	13	14	15	17
11.	Khammam	RH- 0830	79	81	78	78	69
		RH -1730	52	42	33	44	37
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	02	03	02	03	02
12.	Kothagudem	RH- 0830	80	-	-	76	62
		RH -1730	61	-	-	53	39
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Kurnool	RH- 0830	73	54	50	48	54
		RH -1730	42	21	22	28	24
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	01	02	03	04	05
14.	Mahbubnagar	RH- 0830	70	45	42	50	47
		RH -1730	42	23	21	27	24
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Medak	RH- 0830	69	57	50	56	44
		RH -1730	42	26	27	30	23
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	02	02	02	03	03
16.	Nandyal	RH- 0830	78	63	60	61	58
		RH -1730	47	29	29	31	26
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	04	03	05	06	06

## 3. CLIMATE

3.5

## DIFFERENT STATIONS, MONTH-WISE, 1997

June	July	August	September	October	November	December
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
63	66	70	77	73	79	79
38	46	53	57	53	61	57
12	15	14	08	07	08	08
73	46	81	82	81	87	87
48	49	56	58	64	39	68
08	11	11	07	05	02	05
67	77	74	80	79	79	86
59	63	61	78	73	74	80
05	07	07	04	03	03	03
56	65	68	82	86	87	92
51	51	61	78	77	82	79
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	58	62	72	67	74	81
37	42	63	59	57	67	66
05	06	08	07	02	02	02
58	77	75	84	80	82	85
39	63	65	77	75	76	74
07	06	07	04	03	04	04
61	79	78	77	79	85	85
50	67	73	75	73	75	79
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61	78	79	81	74	81	84
44	62	65	69	56	63	62
14	15	15	08	06	06	07
73	77	77	84	78	78	81
57	64	64	76	71	75	76
06	06	06	03	06	09	08
81	85	84	85	83	87	86
86	87	84	85	75	81	82
17	15	12	09	07	09	10
57	78	79	85	84	85	88
43	63	70	75	65	73	74
04	02	03	02	02	02	01
61	74	81	86	88	-	-
47	65	72	76	73	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60	69	72	80	72	79	82
36	56	53	59	52	64	59
08	08	08	04	02	02	02
66	76	79	83	72	76	82
41	54	64	69	49	59	58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59	79	81	83	77	79	78
46	68	71	68	58	69	65
07	06	06	05	02	01	01
67	71	73	83	73	79	83
36	53	52	68	57	66	60
10	11	11	05	05	05	05

(Contd.)

## 3. CLIMATE

TABLE

## HUMIDITY AND VELOCITY OF WIND AT

Sl. No.	Station	Relative humidity 0830-1730 mean wind speed 24 Hrs. K.M.P.H.	January	February	March	April	May
			(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
17.	Machilipatnam	RH- 0830	83	85	85	73	65
		RH -1730	69	66	69	67	58
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	08	09	09	12	12
18.	Nalgonda	RH- 0830	75	77	64	73	60
		RH -1730	-	42	-	43	33
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Nellore	RH- 0830	92	86	83	80	68
		RH -1730	74	58	60	63	54
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	04	04	04	05	06
20.	Nidadavolu	RH- 0830	77	78	81	71	65
		RH -1730	63	67	68	57	52
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	04	03	03	03	07
21.	Nizamabad	RH- 0830	78	54	49	50	44
		RH -1730	42	25	25	29	25
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	02	01	02	03	03
22.	Narsapur	RH- 0830	86	88	89	78	73
		RH -1730	67	67	69	67	63
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	02	01	02	02	02
23.	Nandigama	RH- 0830	82	82	75	75	57
		RH -1730	54	40	36	45	29
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	06	07	08	10	09
24.	Ongole	RH- 0830	84	84	78	79	59
		RH -1730	66	60	62	65	47
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	04	04	04	05	05
25.	Rentachinthal	RH- 0830	86	86	69	66	55
		RH -1730	71	62	45	56	41
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	03	03	04	04	05
26.	Ramagundam	RH- 0830	81	67	56	65	50
		RH -1730	55	40	36	50	38
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	01	01	02	02	02
27.	Visakhapatnam (NAS)	RH- 0830	74	78	74	62	68
		RH -1730	67	65	69	68	66
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	-	-	-	-	-
28.	Tirupathi (AirPort)	RH- 0830	85	73	73	76	63
		RH -1730	61	39	40	53	40
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	08	07	07	09	08
29.	Kavali	RH- 0830	85	82	78	77	61
		RH -1730	72	63	66	69	54
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	06	07	07	09	09
30.	Tirumala	RH- 0830	79	51	51	67	61
		RH -1730	78	55	49	58	54
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	05	05	05	05	07
31.	Visakhapatnam (CWC)	RH- 0830	67	71	72	69	73
		RH -1730	68	70	77	73	75
		Mean Wind Speed 24 Hrs. KMPH	07	10	11	12	14

Source: India Meteorological Department, Meteorological Centre, Govt. of India, Hyderabad.

## 3.CLIMATE

## 3.5

## DIFFERENT STATIONS, MONTH-WISE, 1997

June	July	August	September	October	November	December
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
61	74	74	85	83	83	86
53	65	67	80	77	81	79
13	11	10	07	05	06	07
69	74	70	80	77	-	-
52	55	55	68	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	76	68	80	84	94	91
51	57	54	70	68	83	81
07	07	09	06	04	04	04
66	77	81	82	77	75	81
52	70	69	79	76	87	80
05	05	05	12	06	04	06
61	77	77	79	74	81	85
46	70	65	66	56	62	57
06	05	05	02	02	02	02
73	78	75	85	85	84	87
64	69	67	77	75	75	75
03	03	03	02	02	03	02
55	72	69	80	82	80	85
36	55	61	70	67	71	67
11	11	10	07	05	05	06
50	62	57	76	80	89	90
39	46	42	69	70	78	78
08	09	09	05	03	03	03
62	68	67	80	84	92	93
46	49	55	69	70	78	82
09	08	08	04	02	02	03
63	82	81	87	83	87	86
50	73	77	81	77	79	67
03	03	03	01	00	00	03
67	73	74	79	72	75	79
64	63	67	77	72	71	75
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	63	67	75	79	88	87
51	45	48	59	68	80	74
08	08	08	06	07	08	07
52	62	61	81	76	90	89
44	45	47	75	69	81	79
11	11	14	08	06	07	07
65	72	74	78	81	92	87
54	57	67	70	83	92	89
09	13	14	07	05	06	05
71	75	79	82	76	77	80
75	77	76	83	71	77	78
13	12	11	09	07	08	08

## 4. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 4.1  
LAND UTILISATION

		(Area in Hectares)				
Sl.No	Category	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Forests	62,45,404	62,45,404	61,48,235	61,37,662	6,199,200
2.	Barren and Un-culturable land	20,90,317	20,70,137	21,45,607	21,46,619	2,108,500
3.	Land put to non-agricultural uses	24,73,902	25,00,203	24,31,663	24,35,538	2,495,600
4.	Culturable Waste	7,93,647	7,78,800	7,84,658	7,89,322	752,100
5.	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	7,78,915	7,62,612	7,47,710	7,09,586	693,000
6.	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in net area sown	2,53,222	2,46,870	2,35,575	2,43,172	245,800
7.	Current Fallows	28,75,505	27,26,331	25,38,931	24,67,608	3,392,300
8.	Other Fallow lands	15,66,902	17,45,019	16,96,432	15,91,924	1,619,900
9.	Net area sown	1,03,62,435	1,03,64,673	1,07,11,238	1,09,18,618	9,933,200
10.	Total Geographical area by village papers	2,74,40,049	2,74,40,049	2,74,40,049	2,74,40,049	2,74,40,000
11.	Total cropped area	1,26,87,940	1,27,83,111	1,30,42,981	1,34,10,147	12,134,900
12.	Area sown more than once	23,25,505	24,18,438	24,05,768	25,75,975	2,289,000

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE 4.2****LAND UTILISATION - DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98**



## 4. AGRICULTURE

TABLE

## LAND UTILISATION,

Sl. No.	District	Forests	Barren and unculturable land	Land put to non-agricultural uses	Culturable Waste	Permanent pastures & other grazing lands
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	70,840	52,525	89,339	496	1,844
2.	Vizianagaram	111,969	77,753	75,354	3,380	4,899
3.	Visakhapatnam	477,791	151,054	86,314	13,832	4,247
4.	East Godavari	323,107	83,106	121,745	14,167	26,843
5.	West Godavari	81,186	44,152	100,555	25,875	16,539
6.	Krishna	66,388	55,674	149,048	28,911	12,052
7.	Guntur	161,941	35,489	155,919	35,148	24,198
8.	Prakasam	442,500	150,986	146,830	80,414	68,564
9.	Nellore	246,400	161,301	232,179	105,196	100,016
COASTAL ANDHRA		1,982,122	812,040	1,157,283	307,419	259,202
10.	Kurnool	318,250	99,374	100,809	79,843	4,075
11.	Anantapur	196,778	173,471	162,644	70,917	23,342
12.	Cuddapah	505,495	238,181	165,271	71,337	16,491
13.	Chittoor	451,341	165,265	141,123	43,311	37,359
RAYALASEEMA		1,471,864	676,291	569,847	265,408	81,267
14.	Ranga Reddy	73,075	37,506	87,201	25,084	46,076
15.	Hyderabad	-	458	19,123	3,043	-
16.	Nizamabad	169,341	65,574	74,331	19,097	26,337
17.	Medak	95,394	57,746	66,761	205	26,800
18.	Mahbubnagar	266,566	96,817	76,922	11,383	26,776
19.	Nalgonda	85,830	90,429	119,348	31,383	68,166
20.	Warangal	371,313	53,260	59,058	35,748	50,401
21.	Khammam	743,793	90,381	124,968	19,639	38,937
22.	Karimnagar	250,410	84,150	80,129	18,949	54,852
23.	Adilabad	689,517	43,919	60,674	14,788	14,228
TELANGANA		2,745,239	620,240	768,515	179,319	352,573
ANDHRA PRADESH		6,199,225	2,108,571	2,495,645	752,146	693,042

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4.AGRICULTURE

4.2

## DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98

(Area in Hectares)				
Land under miscellaneous tree crops & groves not included in net area sown	Current fallows	Other fallow lands	Net area sown	Geographical area by village papers
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
2,512	53,480	4,948	308,306	584,290
6,932	15,611	4,677	329,463	630,038
24,604	51,893	10,738	313,811	1,134,284
7,965	82,154	25,175	397,581	1,081,843
6,847	25,354	11,372	467,658	779,538
5,596	40,803	31,086	490,136	879,694
41,442	35,294	25,240	618,153	1,132,824
10,270	181,664	140,429	492,405	1,714,062
17,082	33,131	101,879	318,858	1,316,042
123,250	519,384	355,544	3,736,371	9,252,615
2,057	205,121	118,704	831,801	1,760,034
11,410	243,993	98,300	932,637	1,913,492
9,097	107,022	76,200	348,744	1,537,838
25,847	89,787	82,789	461,948	1,498,770
48,411	645,923	375,993	2,575,130	6,710,134
7,410	148,370	65,086	263,439	753,247
-	38	121	219	23,002
3,042	167,836	56,450	224,207	806,215
7,610	212,557	86,013	398,817	951,903
6,178	589,306	137,306	635,987	1,847,241
10,800	360,105	171,663	484,600	1,422,324
3,876	163,027	206,149	340,720	1,283,552
18,832	100,899	23,669	419,818	1,580,936
7,131	298,705	51,951	342,222	1,188,499
9,315	186,220	89,995	511,725	1,620,381
74,194	2,227,063	888,403	3,621,754	11,477,300
245,855	3,392,370	1,619,940	9,933,255	27,440,049

**4. AGRICULTURE**

**TABLE 4.3**  
**AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS**

(In Hectares)

Year	Food	Non-Food	Total
1	2	3	4
1993-94	81,59,722	45,28,218	1,26,87,940
1994-95	82,66,005	45,17,106	1,27,83,111
1995-96	82,79,632	47,63,349	1,30,42,981
1996-97	87,96,098	46,14,046	1,34,10,144
1997-98	79,89,921	41,44,990	1,21,34,911

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,  
Andhra Pradesh.

## 4. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 4.4

AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS DISTRICT-WISE  
1997-98

(In Hectares)

Sl. No.	District	Food crops	Non-food crops	Total
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
1.	Srikakulam	311,366	90,709	402,075
2.	Vizianagaram	293,708	164,102	457,810
3.	Visakhapatnam	340,323	71,172	411,495
4.	East Godavari	618,008	96,866	714,874
5.	West Godavari	605,316	62,754	668,070
6.	Krishna	632,984	67,401	700,385
7.	Guntur	588,871	254,600	843,471
8.	Prakasam	295,315	232,747	528,062
9.	Nellore	293,896	67,319	361,215
	Coastal Andhra	3,979,787	1,107,670	5,087,457
10.	Kurnool	420,206	501,873	922,079
11.	Anantapur	208,017	761,864	969,881
12.	Cuddapah	191,354	206,413	397,767
13.	Chittoor	238,545	285,003	523,548
	Rayalaseema	1,058,122	1,755,153	2,813,275
14.	Ranga Reddy	222,755	61,555	284,310
15.	Hyderabad	166	120	286
16.	Nizamabad	275,837	37,986	313,823
17.	Medak	413,434	44,108	457,542
18.	Mahbubnagar	388,935	308,253	697,188
19.	Nalgonda	384,173	192,351	576,524
20.	Warangal	241,745	204,301	446,046
21.	Khammam	325,727	118,328	444,055
22.	Karimnagar	366,981	111,048	478,029
23.	Adilabad	332,259	204,117	536,376
	Telangana	2,952,012	1,282,167	4,234,179
	Andhra Pradesh	7,989,921	4,144,990	12,134,911

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4.AGRICULTURE

**TABLE**  
**AREA AND OUT-TURN OF**

Year	Rice		Wheat		Jowar		Bajra	
	Area	Out-Turn	Area	Out-Turn	Area	Out-Turn	Area	Out-Turn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1993-94	3,546,815	9,561,929	11,109	5,920	1,053,217	872,194	143,229	110,640
1994-95	3,637,558	9,276,605	11,014	8,414	944,398	642,166	137,330	107,149
1995-96	3,692,001	9,014,193	10,678	7,814	887,505	648,566	133,315	127,201
1996-97	4,108,962	10,686,140	12,475	8,922	852,583	626,825	132,414	122,061
1997-98	3,500,253	8,510,007	11,134	5,990	788,835	514,889	95,622	66,717

Source:- Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4.AGRICULTURE

## 4.5

## CEREALS AND MILLETS

(Area in Hectares, out-Turn in Tonnes)

Maize		Ragi		Small Millets		Total Cereals & Millets	
Area	Out-Turn	Area	Out-Turn	Area	Out-Turn	Area	Out-Turn
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
304,034	776,515	140,336	163,299	113,964	86,019	5,312,704	11,576,516
320,441	858,194	129,920	171,446	97,558	46,858	5,278,219	11,110,832
333,130	876,212	126,826	147,943	97,721	27,841	5,281,176	11,666,678
360,676	1,189,802	119,934	147,952	83,897	54,211	5,670,941	12,835,913
395,875	1,083,468	97,746	89,500	65,969	35,557	4,955,434	10,306,128

## 4.AGRICULTURE

**TABLE**  
**AREA AND OUT-TURN**

Year	Bengalgram		Redgram		Greengram(Mung)		Blackgram(Masli)	
	Area	Out-Turn	Area	Out-Turn	Area	Out-Turn	Area	Out-Turn
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1993-94	88,733	64,813	306,707	104,311	516,500	218,269	477,772	240,9180
1994-95	168,256	136,047	298,944	98,823	500,725	165,195	464,698	219,5138
1995-96	112,862	71,139	327,820	101,830	464,545	190,783	544,560	352,3146
1996-97	105,454	89,652	360,623	138,207	491,189	230,455	524,118	327,219
1997-98	146,824	58,420	318,792	56,959	454,730	134,023	502,177	215,464

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4.AGRICULTURE

4.6

## OF PULSES

(Area in Hectares, Out-Turn in Tonnes)

Horsegram(Kulthi)		Cowgram		Other Pulses		Total Pulses	
Area	Out-Turn	Area	Out-Turn	Area	Out-Turn	Area	Out-Turn
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
138,830	39,542	22,006	6,087	11,738	3,138	1,562,286	677,140
132,984	44,324	22,612	6,472	11,893	2,185	1,600,112	672,584
126,804	44,309	24,726	8,461	11,847	3,040	1,612,564	771,908
121,031	48,744	23,240	8,528	12,319	2,913	1,638,021	845,718
110,377	44,096	20,762	5,099	11,379	1,899	1,565,041	515,960



## 4.AGRICULTURE

**TABLE**  
**AREA AND OUT-TURN**

Year	Groundnut		Castor		Seasamum		Coconut	
	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn (No.s in 000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1993-94	2,351,850	2,545,620	259,556	75,002	184,125	39,575	79,874	1,103,525
1994-95	2,176,298	1,670,295	270,726	92,718	174,285	31,830	86,613	1,181,401
1995-96	2,220,197	2,625,716	264,145	71,023	199,373	54,057	90,005	1,231,305
1996-97	2,198,324	2,044,971	240,054	65,876	194,688	39,916	90,959	685,871
1997-98	1,834,032	1,155,930	170,514	42,088	139,699	15,793	95,026	779,649

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4.AGRICULTURE

## 4.7

## OF OIL SEEDS

(Area in Hectares, Out-Turn in Tonnes)

Linseed		Rape & Mustard		Safflower		Other oil seeds	Total Oil seeds
Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Area
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
7,924	1,735	3,896	470	25,407	6,559	417,713	3,330,345
11,493	2,816	2,685	928	35,309	14,000	434,710	3,192,119
8,996	1,858	3,175	566	28,998	9,096	12,617	3,239,354
9,494	607	4,437	1,223	27,525	11,513	15,842	3,089,069
7,874	637	4,301	637	23,231	4,312	222,096	2,702,439

## 4.AGRICULTURE

TABLE  
AREA AND OUT TURN OF

Year	Cotton		Sugarcane		Tobacco		Onions		Chillies	
	Area	Out-turn*	Area	Out-turn @	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1993-94	7,28,112	13,49,153	3,05,248	14,17,965	1,49,123	1,88,105	20,000	4,15,159	2,06,085	3,23,400
1994-95	8,44,529	14,25,558	3,70,703	16,53,870	1,30,393	1,64,575	20,874	3,14,580	1,86,307	3,48,000
1995-96	1,058,752	1,610,091	358,035	1,561,297	136,213	170,277	24,034	373,521	203,680	363,500
1996-97	1,014,979	1,878,393	199,179	1,379,548	163,052	184,165	27,165	368,983	262,174	561,850
1997-98	906,293	1,320,371	192,265	1,345,870	201,945	201,596	21,136	328,267	172,711	338,210

+ = Bales of 170 Kgs. Lint; \* Bales of 180 Kgs. each; @ = In terms of gur.  
Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4.AGRICULTURE

4.8

## OTHER PRINCIPAL CROPS

(Area in Hectares, Out-Turn in Tonnes)

Potatoes		Turmeric		Sweet Potatoes		Bananas		Indigo		Sunhemp(Fibre)		Mesta	
Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn*	Area	Out-turn*
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1,117	5,732	56,836	3,85,010	2,281	18,718	33,302	7,40,780	2	-	666	258	66,885	4,91,610
1,062	7,926	58,074	3,55,342	2,416	10,373	43,454	8,16,353	-	-	1,074	360	77,643	6,29,671
1,255	10,543	52,463	244,016	2,315	14,850	33,902	8,59,826	-	-	1,441	814	79,943	630,328
1,450	9,144	51,935	292,165	2,174	-	34,983	690,376	-	-	1,203	-	89,300	125,997
1,771	11,178	48,204	272,978	1,965	-	35,162	941,087	-	-	872	-	85,844	562,222

## 4.AGRICULTURE

TABLE  
CEREALS: AREA AND OUT-TURN

Sl.No.	District	Rice		Jowar		Bajra		Wheat	
		Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	186,344	280,609	747	341	3,493	6,113	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	131,457	188,688	825	674	4,530	4,553	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	98,307	88,408	1,395	832	17,711	9,723	-	-
4.	East Godavari	368,510	920,794	1,249	843	2,449	1,356	-	-
5.	West Godavari	440,757	1,308,419	651	643	-	-	-	-
6.	Krishna	374,234	1,092,854	2,717	2,290	8	7	-	-
7.	Guntur	309,573	897,118	2,615	3,615	66	59	-	-
8.	Prakasam	136,159	346,431	7,930	10,184	12,735	12,136	-	-
9.	Nellore	230,784	672,233	329	162	2,167	4,810	-	-
COASTAL ANDHRA		2,276,125	5,795,654	18,458	19,584	43,159	38,757	-	-
10.	Kurmool	64,394	200,779	123,348	117,616	11,980	9,536	625	337
11.	Anantapur	53,607	112,649	28,905	19,650	1,398	507	312	168
12.	Cuddapah	60,713	105,185	10,294	10,694	2,275	2,680	88	47
13.	Chittoor	99,704	221,878	2,435	1,459	1,786	1,966	2	1
RAYALASEEMA		289,418	640,491	164,982	149,419	17,439	14,689	1,027	553
14.	Ranga Reddy	39,717	91,693	73,958	77,852	918	348	1,642	979
15.	Hyderabad	109	252	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Nizamabad	102,228	184,258	28,598	18,015	4,194	1,590	1,525	508
17.	Medak	73,402	135,058	99,636	51,026	1,652	626	2,816	1,726
18.	Mahbubnagar	93,107	178,881	158,260	79,168	9,501	3,554	289	156
19.	Nalgonda	211,625	519,862	31,718	11,016	17,272	6,598	1	1
20.	Warangal	78,484	179,794	26,855	19,849	234	80	31	17
21.	Khammam	129,665	268,861	25,513	18,629	517	196	-	-
22.	Karimnagar	170,605	473,731	6,604	5,429	381	144	165	89
23.	Adilabad	35,768	41,472	154,253	64,902	355	135	3,638	1,961
TELANGANA		934,710	2,073,862	605,395	345,886	35,024	13,271	10,107	5,437
ANDHRA PRADESH		3,500,253	8,510,007	788,835	514,889	95,622	66,717	11,134	5,990

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4.AGRICULTURE

4.9

## DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98

(Area in Hectares, out-turn in Tonnes)

Maize		Ragi		Small Millets		Total Cereals And Millets		Total Food Grains	
Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
257	549	6,164	7,291	205	145	197,210	295,048	271,215	331,531
2,252	7,578	12,294	15,210	5,302	3,436	156,660	220,239	229,925	244,957
6,683	7,558	37,816	18,475	23,225	10,475	185,137	135,471	211,629	144,663
5,270	16,635	211	183	3,349	1,975	381,038	941,786	504,027	988,838
9,719	35,067	-	-	49	24	451,176	1,344,153	462,720	1,347,371
8,111	18,753	-	-	1	1	385,071	1,113,905	521,737	1,186,301
6,761	22,082	4	6	412	260	319,431	923,140	527,777	1,022,980
6,463	25,685	4,598	5,812	3,836	2,895	171,721	403,143	258,344	473,541
58	111	745	1,124	-	-	234,083	678,440	247,925	633,673
45,574	134,018	61,832	48,101	36,379	19,211	2,481,527	6,055,325	3,235,299	6,375,855
990	1,859	54	69	21,725	13,666	234,116	343,862	311,842	376,224
3,385	7,268	7,286	12,717	2,349	738	97,242	153,697	154,310	172,995
63	146	909	1,397	452	279	74,794	120,428	95,904	129,219
180	398	12,288	12,203	1,352	244	117,747	238,149	132,100	242,000
4,618	9,671	20,537	26,386	25,878	14,927	523,899	856,136	694,156	920,438
5,960	15,118	6,806	8,502	974	321	129,975	194,813	192,684	207,113
-	-	-	-	-	-	109	252	109	252
51,895	144,338	17	16	28	13	188,485	348,738	224,473	362,816
72,081	158,911	176	136	43	18	249,806	347,501	347,488	362,808
20,734	55,398	8,356	6,338	2,241	865	292,488	324,360	368,899	337,561
2,469	6,693	-	-	-	-	263,085	544,170	359,314	556,488
46,205	118,577	-	-	2	1	151,811	318,318	203,124	363,688
24,357	74,078	22	21	380	186	180,454	361,971	258,359	592,583
93,436	289,947	-	-	-	-	271,191	769,340	324,046	778,706
28,546	76,719	-	-	44	15	222,604	185,204	312,524	198,780
345,683	939,779	15,377	15,013	3,712	1,419	1,950,009	3,394,667	2,591,020	3,525,795
395,875	1,083,468	97,746	89,500	65,969	35,557	4,955,434	10,306,128	6,520,475	10,822,088

## 4.AGRICULTURE

TABLE  
PULSES : AREA AND OUT-TURN,

Sl.No.	District	Bengal Gram		Redgram(Tuar)		Greengram(mung)		Horsegram (kulthi)	
		Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam			1,594	429	23,476	10,854	17,271	11,157
2.	Vizianagaram	127	63	1,593	429	21,332	4,318	38,691	14,548
3.	Visakhapatnam	187	92	4,832	831	5,167	2,022	6,960	3,349
4.	East Godavari	41	20	1,613	308	59,529	26,490	1,325	764
5.	West Godavari	25	12	516	138	2,784	1,109	1,136	294
6.	Krishna	45	22	10,698	3,402	29,249	11,796	846	387
7.	Guntur	2,962	1,460	30,215	15,862	15,094	5,904		
8.	Prakasam	15,070	7,430	35,108	2,176	10,771	4,258	2,550	905
9.	Nellore	54	27	765	206	6,641	2,051	576	263
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>18,511</b>	<b>9,126</b>	<b>86,934</b>	<b>23,781</b>	<b>174,043</b>	<b>68,802</b>	<b>69,355</b>	<b>31,667</b>
10.	Kurnool	48,342	22,866	20,998	6,425	3,493	1,345	2,054	660
11.	Anantapur	28,032	14,811	21,456	2,575	1,249	479	3,871	1,145
12.	Cuddapah	14,240	7,020	5,690	1,354	298	116	523	193
13.	Chittoor			6,134	939	270	104	4,313	2,339
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>90,634</b>	<b>44,697</b>	<b>54,278</b>	<b>11,293</b>	<b>5,310</b>	<b>2,044</b>	<b>10,761</b>	<b>4,337</b>
14.	Ranga Reddy	5,600	683	28,920	1,099	16,925	6,042	2,133	605
15.	Hyderabad								
16.	Nizamabad	2,641	322	1,944	239	13,827	5,955	160	40
17.	Medak	19,746	2,409	10,667	85	37,399	8,112	1,623	425
18.	Mahbubnagar	3,005	367	36,193	6,080	21,327	2,303	13,879	3,888
19.	Nalgonda	494	60	26,146	2,771	43,282	5,023	4,315	1,027
20.	Warangal	882	108	12,041	1,626	35,506	7,912	2,253	566
21.	Khammam	18	2	25,542	8,429	37,517	15,743	1,449	876
22.	Karimnagar	1,320	161	3,309	407	44,224	7,913	1,289	324
23.	Adilabad	3,973	485	32,818	1,149	25,370	4,174	3,160	341
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>37,679</b>	<b>4,597</b>	<b>177,580</b>	<b>21,885</b>	<b>275,377</b>	<b>63,177</b>	<b>30,261</b>	<b>8,092</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>146,824</b>	<b>58,420</b>	<b>318,792</b>	<b>56,959</b>	<b>454,730</b>	<b>134,023</b>	<b>110,377</b>	<b>44,096</b>

Source:-Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4.AGRICULTURE

## 4.10

## DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98

(Area in Hectares, Out-turn in Tonnes)

Blackgram(mash)		Cowgram		Other pulses		Total Pulses	
Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
31,578	14,006	-	-	86	37	74,005	36,483
11,522	5,360	-	-	-	-	73,265	24,718
5,428	1,834	2,985	670	933	394	26,492	9,192
59,984	19,360	313	88	184	22	122,989	47,052
6,112	1,406	971	259	-	-	11,544	3,218
95,826	56,788	2	1	-	-	136,666	72,396
160,075	76,614	-	-	-	-	208,346	99,840
22,969	7,585	155	44	-	-	86,623	22,398
5,429	2,589	377	97	-	-	13,842	5,233
398,923	185,542	4,803	1,159	1,203	453	753,772	320,530
2,562	1,026	223	34	54	6	77,726	32,362
43	13	1,584	173	813	102	57,068	19,298
180	85	139	18	40	5	21,110	8,791
150	33	1,223	153	2,263	283	14,353	3,851
2,935	1,157	3,169	378	3,170	396	170,257	64,302
8,814	3,790	296	78	21	3	62,709	12,300
16,843	7,411	182	49	391	62	35,988	14,078
25,696	3,675	1,280	409	1,271	192	97,682	15,307
1,180	358	670	177	157	28	76,411	13,201
19,979	3,117	2,005	319	8	1	96,229	12,318
442	107	185	50	4	1	51,313	10,370
7,160	3,543	6,219	2,019	-	-	77,905	30,612
79	19	1,240	267	1,394	275	52,855	9,366
20,126	6,745	713	194	3,760	488	89,920	13,576
100,319	28,765	12,790	3,562	7,006	1,050	641,012	131,128
502,177	215,464	20,762	5,099	11,379	1,899	1,565,041	515,960



## 4.AGRICULTURE

**TABLE**  
**OIL SEEDS: AREA AND OUT-TURN,**

Sl. No.	District	Groundnut		Castor		Linseed		Sesamum	
		Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	42,522	41,841	-	-	-	-	6,108	715
2.	Vizianagram	70,146	62,832	-	-	-	-	24,503	3,322
3.	Visakhapatnam	21,037	18,618	6	1	-	-	13,319	1,487
4.	East Godavari	2,152	3,431	20	3	-	-	3,658	677
5.	West Godavari	4,796	8,099	-	-	-	-	1,537	509
6.	Krishna	15,529	24,702	6	1	-	-	2,697	313
7.	Guntur	4,764	6,819	1,616	305	-	-	5,146	1,020
8.	Prakasam	18,998	18,538	7,215	938	-	-	6,167	815
9.	Nellore	20,817	50,138	63	9	-	-	3,377	465
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>200,761</b>	<b>235,018</b>	<b>8,926</b>	<b>1,257</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>66,512</b>	<b>9,322</b>
10.	Kurnool	232,943	153,293	316	45	4	-	449	66
11.	Anantapur	671,047	250,175	1,018	144	15	1	32	3
12.	Cuddapah	130,249	79,577	416	59	-	-	3,351	664
13.	Chittoor	263,188	214,027	231	33	35	3	645	111
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>1,297,427</b>	<b>697,072</b>	<b>1,981</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4,477</b>	<b>844</b>
14.	Rangareddy	4,950	3,944	15,439	3,628	443	36	1,695	183
15.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Nizamabad	9,035	11,584	246	62	49	4	1,269	69
17.	Medak	7,484	5,723	2,198	558	1,782	144	2,067	294
18.	Mahbubnagar	139,199	70,537	61,139	14,796	-	-	1,493	153
19.	Nalgonda	53,778	26,262	73,989	20,273	-	-	5,528	221
20.	Warangal	65,242	50,211	3,348	408	-	-	19,087	1,978
21.	Khammam	19,275	23,038	18	5	-	-	8,147	1,121
22.	Karimnagar	33,107	29,161	596	151	-	-	3,893	219
23.	Adilabad	3,774	3,380	2,634	669	5,546	449	25,531	1,388
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>335,844</b>	<b>223,840</b>	<b>159,607</b>	<b>40,550</b>	<b>7,820</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>68,710</b>	<b>5,626</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>1,834,032</b>	<b>1,155,930</b>	<b>170,514</b>	<b>42,088</b>	<b>7,874</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>139,699</b>	<b>15,793</b>

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4.AGRICULTURE

4.11

## DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98

(Area in Hects, out-turn in Tonnes)

Safflower		Rape&Mustard		Coconut		Nigerseed		Other oil seeds (Edible & Non-Edible)	Total Oil Seeds
Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn (Nos in 000)	Area	Out-turn	Area	Area
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
-	-	-	-	12,303	90,907	-	-	95	61,087
-	-	-	-	2,421	19,272	427	150	816	97,886
-	-	8	-	6,719	72,842	16,334	5,701	16,568	57,653
-	-	15	1	46,556	388,191	287	150	2,360	55,089
-	-	-	-	19,257	126,069	-	-	2,748	29,165
-	-	28	11	1,441	11,471	-	-	1,051	22,932
-	-	1,470	66	480	3,821	-	-	4,595	16,777
-	-	20	1	208	1,659	-	-	9,376	49,418
-	-	-	-	394	3,133	-	-	759	28,523
-	-	1,541	79	89,779	717,365	17,048	6,001	38,368	418,530
2,909	564	2,620	537	111	1,433	-	-	393	382,255
1,935	375	-	-	905	11,671	-	-	1,157	741,061
56	11	-	-	135	1,743	-	-	463	188,997
-	-	-	-	2,942	37,910	29	10	365	269,383
4,900	950	2,620	537	4,093	52,757	29	10	2,378	1,581,696
5,748	1,242	-	-	30	249	400	141	16,369	30,787
-	-	-	-	5	43	-	-	-	5
3,077	298	18	3	7	60	-	-	632	20,155
6,337	1,242	4	1	2	17	115	40	4,696	30,156
1,638	300	-	-	22	180	-	-	61,148	241,948
200	37	-	-	29	240	-	-	73,989	139,557
-	-	-	-	1	8	-	-	3,348	101,988
-	-	-	-	1,032	8,515	-	-	496	32,805
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	596	47,131
1,331	243	118	17	26	215	-	-	20,076	57,681
18,331	3,362	140	21	1,154	9,527	515	181	181,350	702,213
23,231	4,312	4,301	637	95,026	779,649	17592	6,192	222,096	2,702,439

## 4.AGRICULTURE

TABLE  
OTHER CROPS:AREA AND OUT-TURN

Sl.No.	District	Cotton		Sugarcane		Tobacco		Onions	
		Area	Out-turn (Bales *)	Area	Out-turn (Gur)	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Srikakulam	801	1,922	4,943	33,142	28	42	921	14,580
2	Vizianagaram	4,210	10,104	10,021	57,764	1,536	2,260	449	5,985
3	Visakhapatnam	1,444	3,466	40,403	158,759	3,145	3,593	421	5,610
4	East Godavari	9,764	23,434	15,094	114,428	13,052	17,069	202	2,850
5	West Godavari	3,424	8,218	27,364	206,275	26,288	32,114	-	-
6	Krishna	26,368	63,283	15,424	158,129	7,723	6,866	49	630
7	Guntur	162,304	432,492	1,590	10,612	11,383	13,252	741	6,862
8	Prakasam	39,935	47,452	406	2,608	79,111	63,592	47	633
9	Nellore	8,702	20,885	5,674	42,928	12,492	12,601	65	957
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>256,952</b>	<b>611,256</b>	<b>120,919</b>	<b>784,645</b>	<b>154,758</b>	<b>151,389</b>	<b>2,895</b>	<b>38,107</b>
10	Kurnool	90,369	116,948	100	975	22,971	22,718	6,849	123,443
11	Anantapur	7,300	9,447	742	7,125	163	161	822	24,392
12	Cuddapah	13,416	17,362	197	1,881	590	584	3,471	38,949
13	Chittoor	15	19	29,616	268,363	-	-	593	14,011
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>111,100</b>	<b>143,776</b>	<b>30,655</b>	<b>278,344</b>	<b>23,724</b>	<b>23,463</b>	<b>11,735</b>	<b>200,795</b>
14	Rangareddy	21,936	21,807	544	3,910	-	-	1,551	26,649
15	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Nizamabad	17,142	17,949	16,160	117,263	583	713	899	13,086
17	Medak	12,842	13,445	19,086	126,422	77	82	1,789	17,950
18	Mahbubnagar	58,074	52,267	24	165	7,429	8,145	1,195	16,330
19	Nalgonda	51,377	65,279	248	1,868	597	666	1	12
20	Warangal	100,499	132,422	-	-	1,618	1,976	138	2,009
21	Khammam	71,014	89,394	2,416	16,692	10,090	11,466	-	-
22	Karimnagar	60,425	106,277	1,987	15,090	3,028	3,652	513	7,263
23	Adilabad	144,932	66,499	226	1,471	41	44	420	6,066
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>538,241</b>	<b>565,339</b>	<b>40,691</b>	<b>282,881</b>	<b>23,463</b>	<b>26,744</b>	<b>6,506</b>	<b>89,365</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>906,293</b>	<b>1,320,371</b>	<b>192,265</b>	<b>1,345,870</b>	<b>201,945</b>	<b>201,596</b>	<b>21,136</b>	<b>328,267</b>

\* Bales of 170 Kgs Lint.

## 4.AGRICULTURE

## 4.12

## DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98

(Area in Hectares, Out turn in Tonnes)

Chillies		Garlic		Turmeric		Bananas	
Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn (+)	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
3,378	5,790	-	-	241	1,276	640	14,163
3,659	6,644	-	-	24	127	2,724	45,365
4,989	9,783	-	-	896	1,049	1,370	25,357
1,415	3,360	-	-	270	1,429	10,245	158,951
5,338	9,866	2	-	428	2,265	5,358	69,150
6,836	17,500	-	-	1,768	9,358	704	15,823
27,869	98,572	-	-	3,859	24,119	6,228	274,655
11,575	14,009	-	-	202	1,069	81	1,793
3,153	5,938	-	-	75	376	560	12,393
68,212	171,462	2	-	7,763	41,068	27,910	617,650
8,360	8,724	-	-	739	5,284	1,509	57,752
3,772	7,112	-	-	-	-	325	16,128
3,525	4,541	-	-	2,140	15,342	3,294	180,594
3,638	2,999	1	-	131	609	530	26,301
19,295	23,376	1	-	3,010	21,235	5,658	280,775
2,874	3,902	19	-	3,726	20,985	141	3,774
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,170	3,927	286	-	8,815	62,031	354	9,474
9,418	7,087	60	-	1,139	6,302	173	4,630
7,308	11,169	35	-	59	332	4	107
4,916	10,477	-	-	-	-	4	107
22,889	32,676	-	-	6,126	23,242	201	5,380
17,388	43,274	-	-	185	1,019	705	18,869
12,078	26,188	118	-	12,475	80,663	4	107
6,163	4,677	87	-	4,906	16,101	8	214
85,204	143,377	605	-	37,431	210,675	1,594	42,662
172,711	338,215	608	-	48,204	272,978	35,162	941,087

Contd....

## 4.AGRICULTURE

TABLE

## OTHER CROPS:AREA AND OUT-TURN,

Sl. No.	District	Potatoes		Sweet Potatoes		Tapioca		Sunhemp(Fibre)	
		Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn (+)	Area	Out-turn	Area	Out-turn (+)
(1)	(2)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1	Srikakulam	-	-	74	-	192	2,090	-	-
2	Vizianagaram	-	-	73	-	223	2,428	-	-
3	Visakhapatnam	109	988	417	-	598	2,604	-	-
4	East Godavari	-	-	55	-	16,588	184,260	-	-
5	West Godavari	-	-	29	-	-	-	-	-
6	Krishna	-	-	17	-	2	22	26	-
7	Guntur	-	-	159	-	-	-	22	-
8	Prakasam	-	-	284	-	-	-	271	-
9	Nellore	-	-	410	-	25	272	-	-
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>109</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>1,518</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17,628</b>	<b>191,676</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>-</b>
10	Kurnool	-	-	26	-	-	-	120	-
11	Anantapur	1	9	37	-	-	-	-	-
12	Cuddapah	-	-	79	-	-	-	-	-
13	Chittoor	680	6,164	182	-	57	621	-	-
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>681</b>	<b>6,173</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>-</b>
14	Rangareddy	67	274	68	-	-	-	-	-
15	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Nizamabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Medak	914	3,743	1	-	2	22	21	-
18	Mahbubnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Nalgonda	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
20	Warangal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Khammam	-	-	15	-	-	-	197	-
22	Karimnagar	-	-	33	-	-	-	13	-
23	Adilabad	-	-	6	-	-	-	196	-
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>981</b>	<b>4,017</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>1,771</b>	<b>11,178</b>	<b>1,965</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17,687</b>	<b>192,319</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>-</b>

@ Bales of 180 Kgs each. ,

(+ Present year not selected

## 4.AGRICULTURE

4.12

## DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98

(Area in Hectares, Out-turn in Tonnes)

Bombay Hemp(Mesta)		Ginger(Dry)		Coriander		Area under Principal fruits & vegetables		
Area	Out-turn (@)	Area	Out-turn (+)	Area	Out-turn	Mangoes	Citrus Fruits Oranges, Mosambi, Others	Grapes
(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)
24,860	167,805	115	-	-	-	7,645	1	-
60,333	390,153	-	-	-	-	25,509	13	-
313	2,050	1,119	-	-	-	15,918	149	-
4	26	-	-	100	18	19,219	2,204	-
-	-	-	-	32	6	22,100	2,451	-
121	793	8	-	332	61	61,371	557	-
1	6	-	-	1,123	206	928	1,668	-
-	-	-	-	4,192	767	4,339	5,324	-
-	-	-	-	251	46	8,619	18,110	2
85,632	560,833	1,242	-	6,030	1,104	165,648	30,477	2
12	79	-	-	58,316	12,071	1,727	954	13
-	-	-	-	20,767	3,427	3,435	13,870	108
-	-	-	-	55,189	9,051	13,730	6,836	-
12	79	-	-	61	11	32,088	284	30
24	158	-	-	134,333	24,560	50,980	21,944	151
-	-	50	-	343	63	2,658	485	1,491
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
52	341	-	-	605	111	592	49	-
-	-	615	-	6,500	1,190	1,760	334	42
72	472	-	-	212	39	2,858	1,191	75
34	229	-	-	3,371	617	5,881	7,700	1
26	170	-	-	1,543	282	4,427	1,050	-
2	13	-	-	13	2	32,121	365	-
-	-	4	-	81	15	6,148	4,146	-
2	6	-	-	1,766	323	3,121	88	-
188	1,231	669	-	14,434	2,642	59,567	15,408	1,612
85,844	562,222	1,911	-	154,797	28,306	276,195	67,829	1,765

Contd.....

## 4.AGRICULTURE

**TABLE**  
**OTHER CROPS:AREA AND OUT-TURN,**

Sl.No.	District	Area under Principal Fruits					Bendi
		Guava	Papaya	Other Fresh Fruits	Dry Fruits	Gourds	
(1)	(2)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)
1	Srikakulam	17	-	9	16,450	121	291
2	Vizianagaram	147	2	-	6,615	135	344
3	Visakhapatnam	200	-	89	25,580	243	619
4	East Godavari	710	1	-	25,517	1,329	617
5	West Godavari	852	-	35	45,217	711	623
6	Krishna	1,202	8	43	861	539	661
7	Guntur	506	11	118	100	1,707	1,718
8	Prakasam	570	4	282	691	122	360
9	Nellore	380	2	750	803	37	279
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>4,584</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,326</b>	<b>121,834</b>	<b>4,944</b>	<b>5,512</b>
10	Kurnool	84	69	348	32	268	7,221
11	Anantapur	1,184	58	744	-	22	223
12	Cuddapah	123	1,646	2,688	5	42	137
13	Chittoor	65	59	154	214	38	492
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>1,456</b>	<b>1,832</b>	<b>3,934</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>8,073</b>
14	Rangareddy	2,147	47	157	16	915	893
15	Hyderabad	2	-	-	-	-	3
16	Nizamabad	59	11	76	-	84	171
17	Medak	379	86	44	28	63	222
18	Mahbubnagar	783	10	109	3	258	439
19	Nalgonda	466	4	96	4	465	247
20	Warangal	192	-	27	5	13	159
21	Khammam	273	7	311	9,460	157	313
22	Karimnagar	92	13	2	-	323	485
23	Adilabad	18	54	63	14	79	356
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>4,411</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>9,530</b>	<b>2,357</b>	<b>3,288</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>10,451</b>	<b>2,092</b>	<b>6,145</b>	<b>131,615</b>	<b>7,671</b>	<b>16,873</b>

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4.AGRICULTURE

4.12

## DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98

(Area in Hectares)

and Vegetables				Area under Other Crops					
Bringals	Greens	Cabbage & Knolkol	Peas	Beans	Tomatoes	Flowers	Betal Leaves & Norcotics	Other Drugs	Fodder Crops
(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)	(51)
949	187	169	-	145	368	-	10	104	-
813	174	106	-	204	473	92	19	1,555	11
1,636	445	48	-	5,122	1,801	565	278	7,646	2,783
2,161	630	132	-	261	985	900	291	13,545	14,745
1,229	322	144	-	202	388	26	251	27,027	770
845	215	303	-	164	1,973	234	117	8,083	7,408
1,695	451	153	-	578	1,732	652	651	12,052	58,078
283	269	-	-	204	3,490	171	73	87,486	21,400
646	27	-	-	159	143	97	560	14,562	3,895
10,257	2,720	1,055	-	7,039	11,353	2,737	2,250	172,060	109,090
662	111	5	-	741	18,840	496	101	26,320	878
1,007	205	-	-	25	1,800	1,302	195	625	2,424
449	12	-	-	75	1,369	717	985	1,604	1,156
1,468	80	3	-	696	6,711	1,588	211	993	3,465
3,586	408	8	-	1,537	28,720	4,103	1,492	29,542	7,923
1,559	1,147	57	65	516	6,591	1,384	11	4,785	2,492
6	13	7	-	2	6	1	-	-	114
210	172	20	-	86	736	7	11	597	15
214	141	6	40	707	1,779	61	13	196	43
813	171	38	7	223	3,272	80	-	7,589	428
93	140	85	-	3	392	6	15	773	268
188	27	1	-	28	1,420	-	-	1,625	133
285	227	2	-	76	607	40	-	10,091	3,995
474	478	82	30	134	1,730	-	-	3,145	212
586	108	47	1	72	1,217	1	-	167	1,134
4,428	2,624	345	143	1,847	17,750	1,580	50	28,968	8,834
18,271	5,752	1,408	143	10,423	57,823	8,420	3,792	230,570	125,847



## 4.AGRICULTURE

TABLE

PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS TO

Sl.No.	District	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Ragi	Other Cereals & Millets	Total Cereals & Millets	Total Pulses
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Srikakulam	46.3	0.2	0.9	1.5	0.1	49.0	18.4
2.	Vizianagaram	28.7	0.2	1.0	2.7	1.6	34.2	16.0
3.	Visakhapatnam	23.9	0.3	4.3	9.2	7.3	45.0	6.4
4.	East Godavari	51.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	1.2	53.3	17.2
5.	West Godavari	66.0	0.1	..	..	1.4	67.5	1.7
6.	Krishna	53.4	0.4	..	..	1.2	55.0	19.5
7.	Guntur	36.7	0.3	..	..	0.9	37.9	24.7
8.	Prakasam	25.8	1.5	2.4	0.9	1.9	32.5	16.4
9.	Nellore	63.9	0.1	0.6	0.2	..	64.8	3.8
10.	Kurnool	8.2	13.4	1.3	..	2.5	25.4	8.4
11.	Anantapur	5.5	3.0	0.1	0.8	0.6	10.0	5.9
12.	Cuddapah	15.3	2.6	0.6	0.2	0.1	18.8	5.3
13.	Chittoor	19.0	0.5	0.3	2.3	0.4	22.5	2.7
14.	Ranga Reddy	14.0	26.0	0.3	2.4	3.0	45.7	22.1
15.	Hyderabad	38.1	..	..	..	..	38.1	..
16.	Nizamabad	32.6	9.1	1.3	..	17.1	60.1	11.4
17.	Medak	16.0	21.8	0.4	..	16.4	54.6	21.3
18.	Mahbubnagar	13.4	22.7	1.4	1.2	3.3	42.0	10.9
19.	Nalgonda	36.7	5.5	3.0	..	0.4	45.6	16.7
20.	Warangal	17.6	6.0	0.1	..	10.3	34.0	11.5
21.	Khammam	29.2	5.7	0.1	..	5.6	40.6	17.5
22.	Karimnagar	35.7	1.4	0.1	..	19.5	56.7	11.1
23.	Adilabad	6.7	28.8	0.1	..	5.9	41.5	16.8
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>28.8</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>12.9</b>

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4.AGRICULTURE

4.13

## TOTAL AREA SOWN, DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98

Other Food Crops	Total Food Crops	Ground-nut	Gingelly (Sesamum)	Castor	Coconut	Cotton	Tobacco	Other Non-Food Crops	Total Non-Food Crops
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10.0	77.4	10.6	1.5	..	3.1	0.2	..	7.2	22.6
14.0	64.2	15.3	5.4	..	0.5	0.9	0.3	13.4	35.8
31.3	82.7	5.1	3.2	..	1.6	0.4	0.8	6.2	17.3
15.9	86.4	0.3	0.5	..	6.5	1.4	1.8	3.1	13.6
21.4	90.6	0.7	0.2	..	2.9	0.5	3.9	1.2	9.4
15.9	90.4	2.2	0.4	..	0.2	3.8	1.1	1.9	9.6
7.2	69.8	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.1	19.2	1.3	8.2	30.2
7.0	55.9	3.6	1.2	1.4	0.1	7.6	15.0	15.2	44.1
12.8	81.4	5.8	0.9	..	0.1	2.4	3.5	5.9	18.6
11.8	45.6	25.3	0.1	0.1	..	9.8	2.5	16.6	54.4
5.5	21.4	69.2	..	0.1	0.1	0.8	..	8.4	78.6
24.0	48.1	32.7	0.8	0.1	0.1	3.4	0.1	14.7	51.9
20.4	45.6	50.3	0.1	0.1	0.6	..	..	3.3	54.4
10.5	78.3	1.7	0.6	5.4	..	7.7	..	6.3	21.7
19.9	58.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.2	42.0
16.4	87.9	2.9	0.4	0.1	..	5.5	0.2	3.0	12.1
14.5	90.4	1.6	0.5	0.5	..	2.8	..	4.2	9.6
2.9	55.8	20.0	0.2	8.8	..	8.3	1.1	5.8	44.2
4.3	66.6	9.3	1.0	12.8	..	9.0	0.1	1.2	33.4
8.7	54.2	14.6	4.3	0.8	..	22.5	0.4	3.2	45.8
15.3	73.4	4.3	1.8	..	0.2	16.0	2.3	2.0	26.6
9.0	76.8	6.9	0.8	0.1	..	12.6	0.6	2.2	23.2
3.6	61.9	0.7	4.8	0.5	..	27.0	..	5.1	38.1
12.1	65.8	15.1	1.2	1.4	0.8	7.5	1.7	6.5	34.2

## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE 4.14**  
**INDEX NUMBERS OF AREA UNDER CROPS**

(Base Triennium ending 1981-82 = 100)

Sl.No.	Crops	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Rice	101.7	113.2	96.4
2.	Jowar	39.9	38.4	35.5
3.	Bajra	26.5	26.4	19.0
4.	Maize	106.1	114.8	126.0
5.	Ragi	49.8	47.1	38.4
6.	Small Millets	16.9	14.6	11.4
7.	Wheat	63.8	74.6	66.5
<b>Total Cereals and Millets</b>		<b>70.2</b>	<b>75.4</b>	<b>65.9</b>
8.	Redgram	147.1	161.8	143.0
9.	Bengalgram	223.3	208.7	290.5
10.	Blackgram	234.9	226.7	216.6
11.	Greengram	86.2	91.1	84.4
12.	Horsegram	39.4	37.8	34.5
13.	Other Pulses	23.9	71.8	64.9
<b>Total Pulses</b>		<b>114.1</b>	<b>115.9</b>	<b>110.7</b>
<b>Total Foodgrains</b>		<b>77.2</b>	<b>81.8</b>	<b>73.0</b>
14.	Groundnut	162.4	160.8	134.2
15.	Sesamum	113.6	110.9	79.6
16.	Linseed	71.7	75.7	62.8
17.	Castor	105.4	95.8	68.0
<b>Total Oil Seeds</b>		<b>175.0</b>	<b>142.8</b>	<b>116.3</b>
18.	Cotton	224.1	234.0	209.0
19.	Mesta	74.8	83.5	80.3
<b>Total Fibre</b>		<b>211.8</b>	<b>240.3</b>	<b>183.5</b>
20.	Sugarcane	201.8	194.8	198.9
21.	Tobacco	77.9	93.2	115.4
22.	Chillies	125.2	161.1	106.1
<b>Total Miscellaneous Crops</b>		<b>135.5</b>	<b>149.6</b>	<b>141.3</b>
<b>Total Non-Food Crops</b>		<b>177.6</b>	<b>157.6</b>	<b>135.3</b>
<b>All Crops</b>		<b>101.5</b>	<b>100.3</b>	<b>88.1</b>

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh

## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE 4.15**  
**INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION**

(Base Triennium ending 1981-82 = 100)

Sl.No.	Crops	Weight	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Rice	45.58	127.6	151.3	120.5
2.	Jowar	5.07	47.8	46.2	37.9
3.	Bajra	1.19	35.5	34.1	18.6
4.	Maize	1.93	150.1	203.8	185.6
5.	Ragi	0.95	55.7	55.7	33.7
6.	Small Millets	0.86	26.8	20.0	13.1
7.	Wheat	0.06	85.0	97.1	65.2
<b>Total Cereals and Millets</b>		<b>55.64</b>	<b>125.8</b>	<b>148.9</b>	<b>118.7</b>
8.	Redgram	0.43	199.2	270.3	111.4
9.	Bengalgram	0.16	382.1	481.5	313.8
10.	Blackgram	0.75	366.8	340.6	224.3
11.	Greengram	1.43	119.5	144.4	84.0
12.	Horsegram	0.34	62.6	68.8	62.3
13.	Other Pulses	0.05	156.4	155.6	95.2
<b>Total Pulses</b>		<b>3.16</b>	<b>173.3</b>	<b>190.1</b>	<b>114.8</b>
<b>Total Foodgrains</b>		<b>58.80</b>	<b>125.8</b>	<b>149.0</b>	<b>118.7</b>
14.	Groundnut	11.76	230.5	179.5	101.5
15.	Sesamum	0.41	192.1	141.8	56.1
16.	Linseed	0.03	70.0	22.9	24.0
17.	Castor	0.33	169.4	157.1	100.4
<b>Total Oil Seeds</b>		<b>12.53</b>	<b>230.5</b>	<b>179.5</b>	<b>101.5</b>
18.	Cotton	8.09	301.3	351.5	247.1
19.	Mesta	0.68	80.3	89.2	71.7
<b>Total Fibre</b>		<b>8.77</b>	<b>277.3</b>	<b>323.0</b>	<b>228.0</b>
20.	Sugarcane(gur)	11.87	129.4	114.4	111.6
21.	Tobacco	4.56	99.7	107.8	118.1
22.	Chillies	3.47	222.6	344.0	207.1
<b>Total Miscellaneous Crops</b>		<b>19.90</b>	<b>131.7</b>	<b>124.0</b>	<b>116.1</b>
<b>Total Non-Food Crops</b>		<b>41.20</b>	<b>197.0</b>	<b>178.9</b>	<b>127.2</b>
<b>All Crops</b>		<b>100.00</b>	<b>132.1</b>	<b>151.6</b>	<b>119.4</b>

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 4.16(A)

## INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY

(Base Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Sl.No.	Commodity	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Rice	125.5	133.7	125.0
2.	Jowar	119.7	120.4	106.9
3.	Bajra	134.0	129.5	98.0
4.	Maize	141.5	177.5	147.3
5.	Ragi	111.7	118.2	87.7
6.	Small Millets	159.5	137.1	114.4
7.	Wheat	133.2	130.2	98.0
<b>Total Cereals and Millets</b>		<b>233.4</b>	<b>197.5</b>	<b>180.1</b>
8.	Redgram	135.4	167.1	77.9
9.	Bengalgram	171.1	230.7	108.0
10.	Blackgram	156.2	150.2	103.6
11.	Greengram	138.7	158.4	99.5
12.	Horsegram	158.7	182.0	180.5
13.	Other Pulses	172.7	216.6	146.6
<b>Total Pulses</b>		<b>171.0</b>	<b>164.1</b>	<b>103.7</b>
<b>Total Foodgrains</b>		<b>214.6</b>	<b>182.1</b>	<b>162.6</b>
14.	Groundnut	141.9	111.6	75.7
15.	Sesamum	169.0	127.9	70.5
16.	Linseed	97.6	30.0	38.3
17.	Castor	160.7	164.0	147.6
<b>Total Oil Seeds</b>		<b>129.8</b>	<b>125.7</b>	<b>87.3</b>
18.	Cotton	123.4	150.2	118.3
19.	Mesta	107.4	106.8	89.2
<b>Total Fibre</b>		<b>134.2</b>	<b>134.4</b>	<b>124.2</b>
20.	Sugarcane	64.1	58.7	56.1
21.	Tobacco	128.1	115.7	97.7
22.	Chillies	177.8	213.5	195.1
<b>Total Miscellaneous Crops</b>		<b>103.4</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>82.2</b>
<b>Total Non-Food Crops</b>		<b>113.0</b>	<b>113.3</b>	<b>94.0</b>
<b>All Crops</b>		<b>177.1</b>	<b>151.2</b>	<b>135.6</b>

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Hyderabad.

## 4.AGRICULTURE

TABLE 4.16 (B)

**INDEX NUMBERS OF NET AREA SOWN, CROPPING INTENSITY,  
CROPPING PATTERN AND PRODUCTIVITY PER HECTARE OF  
NET AREA SOWN IN ANDHRA PRADESH**

(Base: Triennium ending 1981-82=100)

Year	Net Area Sown	Cropping Intensity	Cropping Pattern	Productivity Per Hectare of Net Area
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1995-96	97.90	106.27	112.44	181.51
1996-97	99.72	107.27	116.64	166.81
1997-98	90.62	87.72	119.02	137.24

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4.AGRICULTURE

**TABLE 4.17**  
**AVERAGE YIELD PER HECTARE OF PRINCIPAL CROPS**

		(in kgs.)				
Sl.No	Commodity	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Rice	2,759	2,609	2,498	2,654	2,471
2.	Jowar	828	680	731	735	653
3.	Bajra	778	791	954	922	698
4.	Ragi	1,164	1,320	1,167	1,234	916
5.	Maize	2,554	2,678	2,630	3,299	2,737
6.	Redgram	340	330	310	382	177
7.	Groundnut(pods)	1,082	767	1,183	930	630
8.	Castor	289	342	269	274	247
9.	Sesamum	215	183	271	205	113
10.	Sugarcane(gur)	8,077	7,906	7,303	6,976	7,000
11.	Cotton(Lint)	315	287	259	315	246
12.	Tobacco	1,261	1,262	1,250	1,130	998

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE 4.18****YIELD PER HECTARE OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, - DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98**



## 4. AGRICULTURE

TABLE

## YIELD PER HECTARE OF PRINCIPAL CROPS,

Sl.No	District	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Ragi	Bengal gram	Redgram
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	1,577	-	458	1,750	2,135	1,183	-	269
2.	Vizianagaram	1,487	-	817	1,005	3,365	1,237	493	269
3.	Visakhapatnam	916	-	596	549	1,131	489	493	172
4.	East Godavari	2,563	-	675	554	3,157	869	493	191
5.	West Godavari	3,015	-	988	-	3,608	-	493	269
6.	Krishna	2,981	-	843	897	2,312	-	493	318
7.	Guntur	2,981	-	1,382	897	3,266	1,499	493	525
8.	Prakasam	2,577	-	1,234	953	3,974	1,264	493	62
9.	Nellore	2,937	-	492	2,220	1,915	1,509	493	269
	<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>	2,546	-	1,061	898	2,940	777	493	273
10.	Kurnool	2,729	539	954	796	1,878	1,270	473	306
11.	Anantapur	2,130	539	680	363	2,147	1,745	528	120
12.	Cuddapah	1,752	539	1,039	1,178	2,316	1,537	493	238
13.	Chittoor	2,244	539	599	1,101	2,210	993	-	153
	<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>	2,213	538	905	842	2,094	1,284	493	208
14.	Ranga Reddy	2,309	596	1,053	379	2,532	1,249	122	38
15.	Hyderabad	2,315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Nizamabad	1,802	393	630	379	2,781	949	122	123
17.	Medak	1,840	613	512	379	2,205	773	122	8
18.	Mahbubnagar	1,921	539	500	374	2,672	759	122	168
19.	Nalgonda	2,457	539	347	382	2,711	-	122	106
20.	Warangal	2,291	539	739	342	2,566	-	122	135
21.	Khammam	2,074	-	730	379	3,041	949	122	330
22.	Karimnagar	2,777	539	822	379	3,103	-	122	123
23.	Adilabad	1,159	539	421	379	2,688	-	122	35
	<b>TELANGANA</b>	2,218	537	571	378	2,718	976	122	123
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>	2,471	539	653	698	2,737	916	398	177

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4.AGRICULTURE

4.18

## DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98

(In Kgs.)

Green gram	Horse gram	Ground nut	Sesamum	Castor	Sugar cane(Gur)	Tobacco		Cotton (Lint)
						Virginia	Others	
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
462	646	984	117	-	6,705	-	1,490	408
202	376	896	136	-	5,764	889	1,490	408
391	481	885	112	141	3,829	889	1,490	408
445	576	1,584	185	141	7,581	1,181	2,093	408
398	259	1,689	331	-	7,538	1,045	1,587	408
403	457	1,591	116	141	10,252	889	889	408
391	-	1,431	198	189	6,674	1,164	1,490	453
395	355	976	132	130	6,424	743	1,490	202
309	457	2,408	138	141	7,566	1,005	1,490	408
395	456	1,170	140	140	6,489	889	341	404
383	322	658	147	141	9,750	889	989	220
383	296	373	105	141	9,602	889	989	220
386	369	611	198	141	9,548	-	989	220
386	548	813	171	141	9,061	-	-	220
384	403	537	188	141	9,079	889	989	220
357	284	797	108	235	7,188	-	-	169
431	262	633	54	254	7,256	1,224	1,062	178
217	262	765	142	254	6,624	-	1,062	78
108	280	507	102	242	6,875	1,224	1,095	153
116	238	488	40	274	7,532	1,224	1,062	216
223	251	770	104	122	-	1,224	1,062	224
420	605	1,195	138	254	6,909	1,224	1,062	214
179	251	881	56	254	7,594	1,224	1,062	229
165	108	895	54	254	6,509	-	1,062	78
229	267	666	81	254	6,951	1,224	1,062	179
295	400	630	113	247	7,000	915	1,200	246

## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE 4.19**  
**AVERAGE YIELD PER HECTARE, AREA AND OUT-TURN OF**  
**PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1997-98**

S1. No.	Crop	Region	Estimated Average Yield in Kgs. per Hectare	Area under the crops ('000 Hects)	Production ('000 Tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Rice	Coastal Andhra	2,546	2,276	5,796
		Rayalaseema	2,213	289	640
		Telangana	2,218	935	2,074
		Andhra Pradesh	2,471	3,500	8,510
2.	Jowar	Coastal Andhra	1,061	18	19
		Rayalaseema	905	165	149
		Telangana	571	605	346
		Andhra Pradesh	653	789	515
3.	Bajra	Coastal Andhra	898	43	38
		Rayalaseema	842	17	15
		Telangana	378	35	13
		Andhra Pradesh	698	96	67
4.	Ragi	Coastal Andhra	777	62	48
		Rayalaseema	1,284	21	26
		Telangana	976	15	15
		Andhra Pradesh	916	98	89
5.	Maize	Coastal Andhra	2,940	46	134
		Rayalaseema	2,094	4	9
		Telangana	2,718	346	939
		Andhra Pradesh	2,737	396	1,083
6.	Sugar Cane	Coastal Andhra	6,489	121	785
		Rayalaseema	9,079	31	278
		Telangana	6,951	41	283
		Andhra Pradesh	7,000	192	1,346

Source:- Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh

## 4. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 4.20

AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN  
ANDHRA PRADESH DURING PEAK MARKETING PERIOD

(Price per Quintal in Rs.)

S1. No.	Crop	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97 (R)	1997-98
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Paddy	377.04	436.25	457.87	491.53	559.13
2.	Jowar	315.47	362.69	495.01	585.44	557.26
3.	Bajra	298.82	401.62	455.58	426.20	423.49
4.	Ragi	286.22	361.98	416.15	411.23	400.72
5.	Korra*	222.10	289.70	317.90	367.72	500.00
6.	Maize	276.29	406.81	367.99	402.99	358.13
7.	Wheat	706.36	770.67	800.00	1,025.21	1,050.00
8.	Bengalgram	1,117.33	1,048.57	1,028.18	1,366.51	1,448.85
9.	Redgram	959.52	1,270.70	1,781.55	1,454.93	1,654.49
10.	Blackgram	986.87	1,827.55	1,680.23	1,348.51	1,364.90
11.	Greengram	975.17	1,174.28	1,381.35	1,469.55	1,575.50
12.	Horsegram	423.73	498.86	578.24	705.29	681.72
13.	Cane jaggery	874.17	730.44	949.94	1,275.40	1,081.25
14.	Groundnut	978.12	904.92	903.59	1,334.24	1,200.96
15.	Castor	896.52	1,359.23	1,456.46	1,079.94	1,111.87
16.	Gingelly	1,343.38	1,980.16	1,656.39	1,480.68	1,470.54
17.	Linseed	1,236.89	1,161.27	1,167.35	1,477.51	1,517.91
18.	Chillies	1,762.70	3,112.61	3,183.49	2,802.37	3,112.63
19.	Onions	337.56	255.91	381.75	407.07	657.39
20.	Cotton	1,620.39	2,387.80	1,794.91	1,682.81	2,026.05
21.	Tobacco	1,390.14	1,841.78	3,273.02	3,000.00	2,974.92
22.	Turmeric	1,140.06	1,156.43	1,513.61	2,300.00	2,433.95
23.	Coconut	2,108.60	2,746.42	3,300.00	3,400.00	3,463.38
	Per('000 Nuts)					
24.	Mesta(180 Kgs.Bale)	412.81	511.80	555.59	568.19	505.66

\* : Includes Varagu, Samai and other small millets. R: Revised  
Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4.AGRICULTURE

TABLE

## AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN COMMODITIES DURING PEAK

Sl.No.	District	Paddy		Jowar		Bajra	Ragi	
		Kharif	Rabi	Kharif	Rabi	Kharif	Kharif	Rabi
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	517.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	-	-	-	-	-	319.63
4.	East Godavari	529.17	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	West Godavari	461.67	546.50	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Krishna	587.34	536.25	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Guntur	-	600.00	-	625.00	-	-	-
8.	Prakasam	648.75	635.42	-	-	426.75	-	-
9.	Nellore	649.80	-	-	-	394.82	402.30	-
10.	Kurnool	645.80	639.87	679.82	631.00	379.59	-	-
11.	Anantapur	-	-	-	-	-	462.22	-
12.	Cuddapah	613.46	575.31	585.00	502.50	-	424.17	-
13.	Chittoor	-	-	-	-	481.33	491.64	520.00
14.	Ranga Reddy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Nizamabad	446.00	-	563.34	495.96	-	-	-
17.	Medak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	-	-	-	338.28	363.63
19.	Nalgonda	-	-	-	-	378.00	-	-
20.	Warangal	560.75	662.91	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Khammam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	Karimnagar	543.50	-	-	390.00	-	-	-
23.	Adilabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		543.31	584.22	574.61	543.50	423.49	412.81	363.36

## 4.AGRICULTURE

4.21

## MARKETING PERIOD IN ANDHRA PRADESH- DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98

(Price per Quintal in Rs.)

Korra	Wheat	Maize	Bengalgram	Redgram	Greengram	
					Kharif	Rabi
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1,503.33	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1,533.13	1,521.33	1,724.38
-	-	-	1,683.34	1,475.00	1,627.78	1,812.50
-	-	-	1,781.67	1,830.00	1,558.13	1,816.39
-	-	-	1,406.67	-	1,759.17	1,813.33
-	-	-	1,535.84	1,699.17	1,616.67	1,831.33
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,595.00
-	-	-	1,452.09	1,724.17	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1,050.00	-	-	1,887.50	1,851.67	1,836.67
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,700.00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	356.55	1,285.00	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	351.84	-	1,435.22	1,454.04	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	361.49	-	1,708.00	1,392.29	1,639.58
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1,050.00	358.13	1,448.85	1,654.49	1,469.96	1,735.97

Contd....

## 4.AGRICULTURE

TABLE

## AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN COMMODITIES DURING PEAK

Sl.No.	District	Blackgram		Horsegram		Groundnut	Gingelly	Castor
		Kharif	Rabi	Kharif	Rabi			
(1)	(2)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	1,250.00	-	-	-	1,150.00	1,400.00	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	-	741.67	654.38	-	-	-
4.	East Godavari	1,327.08	1,412.50	888.34	-	-	-	-
5.	West Godavari	-	1,450.00	-	-	-	1,766.67	-
6.	Krishna	1,229.17	1,339.58	-	-	-	1,863.33	-
7.	Guntur	1,275.83	1,398.34	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Prakasam	-	1,388.89	-	723.63	-	-	-
9.	Nellore	-	-	-	-	1,106.00	-	-
10.	Kurnool	-	1,287.50	-	-	1,246.13	-	-
11.	Anantapur	-	-	-	-	1,250.00	-	-
12.	Cuddapah	-	1,341.67	-	-	1,178.48	-	-
13.	Chittoor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Ranga Reddy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Nizamabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,112.47
19.	Nalgonda	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,127.50
20.	Warangal	-	-	-	-	1,191.67	1,437.50	1,083.33
21.	Khammam	-	-	-	-	1,113.00	-	-
22.	Karimnagar	-	-	-	-	-	1,610.17	1,129.25
23.	Adilabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,256.41	1,378.97	747.89	669.51	1,200.96	1,470.54	1,111.87

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4.AGRICULTURE

4.21

## MARKETING PERIOD IN ANDHRA PRADESH -DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98

(Price per Quintal in Rs.)

Line-seed	Cotton (Kapas)	Cane Jaggery	Chillies	Tobacco	Onions	Turmeric	Mesta (Bales of 180 Kgs.)	Coconut ('000 nuts)
(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	3,151.00	637.50	-	-	3,800.00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	3,200.00	2,900.00	607.00	-	-	3,400.00
-	-	-	3,812.50	2,815.00	-	-	-	3,600.00
-	-	-	3,172.20	3,000.00	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	3,266.67	2,800.00	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	3,753.13	3,000.00	-	-	-	4,000.00
-	-	-	3,000.00	3,191.00	-	-	-	-
-	2,026.05	-	-	-	578.33	-	-	-
-	-	-	3,626.67	3,143.00	825.00	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	824.00	2,433.95	-	-
-	-	-	3,100.00	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	3,200.00	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	3,096.67	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	2,533.33	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,517.91	2,026.05	1,081.25	3,112.63	2,974.92	657.39	2,433.95	505.66	3,463.38



## 4. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 4.22

## AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS

Sl.No.	Particulars	1983	1987	1993	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
1.	Ploughs	Wooden	3,317,222	2,675,256	2,600,282
		Iron	246,817	438,686	384,118
		Total	3,564,039	3,113,942	2,984,400
2.	Water pumps for irrigation	Operated by Oil Engines	250,649	216,168	165,705
		Operated by Electric Motor:	437,583	663,878	933,988
		Total	688,232	880,046	1,099,693
3.	Tractors	Government and Private	21,450*	32,537*	56,887*
		Total	21,450*	32,537*	56,887*
4.	Sugarcane Crushers	Worked by power	7,775	14,070	15,148
		Worked by Bullocks	19,568	20,457	10,537
		Total	27,343	34,527	25,685
5.	Oil Ghanies	-	4,713	3,041	

\* Power Tillers are excluded.

Source: 15th Quinquennial Livestock Census, 1993,  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE 4.23****AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS, - DISTRICT-WISE, 1993**

## 4. AGRICULTURE

TABLE  
AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS,

Sl. No.	District	Ploughs				Irrigation	
		Wooden	Soil Stirring	Soil Turning	Iron ploughs Total (Col.4+5)	Total (Col.3+6)	Diesel Engines
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	1,57,571	405	9,811	10,216	167,787	5,359
2.	Vizianagaram	1,13,810	428	543	971	114,781	2,105
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,63,693	1,045	8,420	9,465	173,158	3,354
4.	East Godavari	53,299	767	5,151	5,918	59,217	7,250
5.	West Godavari	37,711	63	5,177	5,240	42,951	6,429
6.	Krishna	33,207	3,822	6,895	10,717	43,924	7,284
7.	Guntur	38,509	2,005	9,558	11,563	50,072	5,487
8.	Prakasam	63,376	2,033	10,353	12,386	75,762	7,962
9.	Nellore	61,165	6,509	30,905	37,414	98,579	9,947
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>722,341</b>	<b>17,077</b>	<b>86,813</b>	<b>103,890</b>	<b>826,231</b>	<b>55,177</b>
10.	Kurnool	79,441	2,924	26,116	29,040	1,08,481	7,254
11.	Anantapur	145,924	3,410	19,109	22,519	168,443	4,827
12.	Cuddapah	61,907	3,846	17,288	21,134	83,041	6,861
13.	Chittoor	157,003	7,874	92,769	1,00,643	257,646	12,539
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>444,275</b>	<b>18,054</b>	<b>155,282</b>	<b>1,73,336</b>	<b>617,611</b>	<b>31,481</b>
14.	Ranga Reddy	56,393	520	4,802	5,322	61,715	1,386
15.	Hyderabad	10	-	-	-	10	-
16.	Nizamabad	100,561	1,597	4,789	6,386	106,947	817
17.	Medak	138,774	960	6,792	7,752	146,526	3,459
18.	Mahbubnagar	229,769	1,769	10,314	12,083	241,852	22,202
19.	Nalgonda	218,395	5,754	18,306	24,060	242,455	3,576
20.	Warangal	257,987	1,205	8,399	9,604	267,591	17,484
21.	Khammam	136,397	3,908	25,178	29,086	165,483	11,113
22.	Karimnagar	209,622	2,008	6,178	8,186	217,808	17,320
23.	Adilabad	85,758	951	3,462	4,413	90,171	1,690
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>1,433,666</b>	<b>18,672</b>	<b>88,220</b>	<b>106,892</b>	<b>1,540,558</b>	<b>79,047</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>2,600,282</b>	<b>53,803</b>	<b>330,315</b>	<b>3,84,118</b>	<b>2,984,400</b>	<b>1,65,705</b>

Source: 15th Quin-Quennial Live Stock Census, 1993.  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4. AGRICULTURE

4.23

## DISTRICT-WISE, 1993

Purpose		Tractors	Sugarcane Crushers		
Electric Pumps	Total		Worked by Power	Worked by bullocks	Total
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
6,256	11,615	658	338	871	1,209
6,691	8,796	264	95	254	349
8,693	12,047	409	1,758	2,042	3,800
11,954	19,204	4,303	687	113	800
35,865	42,294	5,502	516	8	524
9,967	17,251	5,406	-	47	47
8,787	14,274	4,312	15	226	241
20,339	28,301	3,403	15	38	53
43,352	53,299	3,854	-	-	-
1,51,904	2,07,081	28,111	3,424	3,599	7,023
17,849	25,103	2,136	7	11	18
43,970	48,797	2,587	95	1,226	1,321
35,521	42,382	1,883	18	63	81
1,05,240	1,17,779	3,993	8,239	2,299	10,538
2,02,580	2,34,061	10,599	8,359	3,599	11,958
21,272	22,658	934	33	157	190
8	8	-	-	-	-
40,828	41,645	1,281	2,767	1,249	4,016
63,934	67,393	2,193	338	491	829
59,339	81,541	2,138	12	170	182
99,295	1,02,871	4,561	105	738	843
1,27,441	1,44,925	1,965	-	12	12
19,118	30,231	2,363	4	251	255
1,31,955	1,49,275	2,510	85	91	176
16,314	18,004	232	21	180	201
5,79,504	6,58,551	18,177	3,365	3,339	6,704
933,988	10,99,693	56,887	15,148	10,537	25,685

## 4. AGRICULTURE

TABLE

## NUMBER OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS AND AREA

Sl. No.	District	Size class					
		Below 0.5		0.5 to 1.0		1.0 to 2.0	
		Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	231,064	56,458	90,700	66,690	60,865	86,541
2.	Vizianagaram	203,730	45,379	80,038	58,090	60,808	85,563
3.	Visakhapatnam	157,714	40,402	82,267	60,575	63,967	88,900
4.	East Godavari	240,120	65,175	113,569	82,721	78,538	109,433
5.	West Godavari	204,832	59,440	108,578	80,222	77,648	110,407
6.	Krishna	187,821	53,428	114,566	83,832	88,004	123,552
7.	Guntur	231,111	70,460	154,421	114,004	116,702	162,123
8.	Prakasam	134,383	40,297	105,933	79,712	119,874	174,559
9.	Nellore	154,192	42,761	84,253	61,834	70,124	99,149
	<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>	<b>1,744,967</b>	<b>473,810</b>	<b>934,325</b>	<b>687,682</b>	<b>736,530</b>	<b>1,040,229</b>
10.	Kurnool	62,347	19,158	71,736	54,823	98,207	142,632
11.	Anantapur	64,102	18,863	65,440	49,964	114,673	175,075
12.	Cuddapah	70,735	20,360	57,996	43,199	73,530	107,393
13.	Chittoor	172,341	45,112	109,893	81,415	111,648	161,334
	<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>	<b>369,525</b>	<b>103,495</b>	<b>305,065</b>	<b>229,402</b>	<b>398,058</b>	<b>586,433</b>
14.	Ranga Reddy	44,899	12,908	43,839	32,738	51,686	73,725
15.	Hyderabad	147	38	102	72	74	104
16.	Nizamabad	127,243	33,768	77,580	56,745	69,769	98,273
17.	Medak	139,661	37,620	94,122	69,695	95,467	135,494
18.	Mahbubnagar	117,594	34,628	108,132	81,504	131,063	190,273
19.	Nalgonda	124,487	35,632	96,617	71,781	108,115	155,187
20.	Warangal	160,121	45,503	109,695	81,477	115,672	165,962
21.	Khammam	78,803	23,464	68,802	51,133	77,885	111,945
22.	Karimnagar	195,518	51,594	115,872	85,844	106,587	152,365
23.	Adilabad	94,321	24,104	59,266	44,133	80,956	116,575
	<b>TELANGANA</b>	<b>1,082,794</b>	<b>299,260</b>	<b>774,027</b>	<b>575,119</b>	<b>837,274</b>	<b>1,199,905</b>
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>	<b>3,197,286</b>	<b>876,552</b>	<b>2,013,417</b>	<b>1,492,203</b>	<b>1,971,862</b>	<b>2,826,564</b>

## 4. AGRICULTURE

4.24

## OPERATED ACCORDING TO SIZE, 1990-91

Holdings (in Hectares)									
2.0 to 3.0		3.0 to 4.0		4.0 to 5.0		5.0 to 7.5		7.5 to 10.0	
Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
20,709	49,992	8,616	29,659	4,374	19,392	3,892	23,390	1,310	11,249
21,393	51,641	8,692	29,792	4,425	19,585	4,109	24,608	1,429	12,174
23,692	56,869	11,028	38,047	5,947	26,371	6,290	38,058	2,254	19,008
30,572	72,563	13,986	47,587	7,970	35,233	8,155	49,068	3,031	25,906
31,145	74,103	13,989	47,870	8,092	35,906	8,305	49,865	3,170	27,165
34,206	82,485	16,585	57,013	9,948	44,071	9,627	57,913	3,347	28,542
42,307	101,855	19,677	67,280	9,629	42,461	8,700	51,885	2,811	24,073
57,209	136,079	25,869	89,220	15,017	66,810	16,223	98,556	6,055	52,225
27,364	65,042	11,995	41,035	6,737	30,004	7,228	43,519	3,038	25,977
288,597	690,629	130,437	447,501	72,139	319,835	72,529	436,855	26,445	226,319
57,345	137,957	31,764	109,298	20,969	93,642	26,498	161,989	12,612	108,927
84,478	192,523	28,213	97,494	20,785	91,937	25,997	157,762	13,074	112,682
36,403	86,444	15,713	54,199	8,889	39,532	10,819	65,659	4,464	38,136
44,554	105,668	17,474	59,810	9,272	41,261	9,067	54,682	3,236	27,770
222,780	522,592	93,164	320,800	59,915	266,377	72,381	440,094	33,386	287,515
27,302	64,883	13,293	45,635	8,913	39,666	11,016	67,055	5,018	43,048
41	105	16	53	7	29	6	38	3	26
28,428	67,527	12,313	42,158	6,677	29,629	7,065	42,445	2,677	22,906
40,974	97,402	19,185	65,606	11,676	49,606	12,142	73,359	5,399	46,238
72,687	175,344	36,643	125,845	24,402	108,892	28,128	171,296	12,342	105,947
57,044	137,260	30,423	104,660	19,464	86,441	22,971	139,212	9,712	83,543
45,604	110,019	20,279	69,562	11,157	49,549	10,744	65,269	3,915	33,517
39,803	94,614	18,185	62,583	11,601	51,114	12,451	75,140	4,822	41,277
45,445	109,413	20,645	70,915	11,601	51,508	11,151	67,052	3,904	33,379
57,825	132,460	24,114	82,133	16,211	71,230	16,527	99,289	6,165	52,361
415,153	989,027	195,096	669,150	121,209	537,663	132,201	800,159	53,957	462,242
926,530	2,202,248	418,697	1,437,454	253,263	1,123,869	277,111	1,677,101	113,788	976,077

Contd...

## 4. AGRICULTURE

**TABLE 4.24**  
**NUMBER OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS AND AREA**  
**OPERATED ACCORDING TO SIZE, 1990-91**

Sl. No.	District	Size Class of Holdings (in Hectares)						Average Size in Hect.
		10.0 to 20.0		20.0 & Above		Total		
		Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	
(1)	(2)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
1.	Srikakulam	758	9,966	82	2,308	4,22,370	3,55,645	0.84
2.	Vizianagaram	1,070	14,011	146	4,587	3,85,840	3,45,430	0.90
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,571	20,168	171	6,271	3,54,901	3,94,661	1.11
4.	East Godavari	2,141	27,726	237	7,701	4,98,319	5,23,113	1.05
5.	West Godavari	2,221	28,984	315	11,636	4,58,295	5,25,598	1.15
6.	Krishna	2,135	27,320	182	7,403	4,66,421	5,65,559	1.21
7.	Guntur	1,686	21,088	112	4,151	5,87,156	6,59,380	1.12
8.	Prakasam	4,514	58,690	600	18,454	4,85,677	8,14,602	1.62
9.	Nellore	2,453	31,872	273	8,098	3,67,657	4,49,291	1.22
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>18,549</b>	<b>239,829</b>	<b>2,118</b>	<b>70,611</b>	<b>40,26,636</b>	<b>46,33,300</b>	<b>1.15</b>
10.	Kurmool	13,647	181,144	2,558	72,159	3,97,683	10,81,729	2.72
11.	Anantapur	14,921	199,677	3,588	103,830	4,35,271	11,99,807	2.76
12.	Cuddapah	3,669	47,751	464	13,729	2,82,682	5,16,402	1.83
13.	Chittoor	2,719	36,200	416	13,279	4,80,620	6,26,531	1.30
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>34,956</b>	<b>464,768</b>	<b>7,026</b>	<b>202,996</b>	<b>15,96,256</b>	<b>34,24,472</b>	<b>2.14</b>
14.	Ranga Reddy	5,382	72,147	1,405	46,673	2,12,753	4,98,479	2.34
15.	Hyderabad	3	32	-	-	399	497	1.25
16.	Nizamabad	2,078	27,086	267	14,297	3,34,097	4,34,834	1.30
17.	Medak	4,922	64,340	879	28,562	4,23,927	6,67,922	1.58
18.	Mahbubnagar	12,063	160,699	2,294	63,068	5,45,348	12,17,496	2.23
19.	Nalgonda	8,935	118,350	1,667	47,773	4,79,435	9,79,839	2.04
20.	Warangal	3,143	47,864	402	11,380	4,80,732	6,74,102	1.40
21.	Khammam	3,713	47,525	367	10,563	3,16,432	5,69,358	1.80
22.	Karimnagar	3,022	38,758	216	6,162	5,13,961	6,66,990	1.30
23.	Adilabad	4,425	55,969	556	14,581	3,60,366	6,92,835	1.92
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>47,686</b>	<b>626,776</b>	<b>8,053</b>	<b>243,058</b>	<b>36,67,450</b>	<b>64,02,359</b>	<b>1.74</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>101,191</b>	<b>1,331,367</b>	<b>17,197</b>	<b>516,665</b>	<b>92,90,342</b>	<b>14,460,100</b>	<b>1.56</b>

Source: World Agricultural Census Report, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE 4.25**

**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF NUMBER OF HOLDINGS AND AREA  
OPERATED IN EACH DISTRICT ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT  
SIZE CLASS OF HOLDINGS, 1990-91**



## 4. AGRICULTURE

TABLE

## PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF NUMBER OF HOLDINGS AND AREA HOLDINGS

Sl. No.	District	Size Class			
		Below 1.0		1.0 - 2.0	
		Holdings	Area Operated	Holdings	Area Operated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	76.2	34.6	14.4	24.3
2.	Vizianagaram	73.5	30.0	15.8	24.8
3.	Visakhapatnam	67.6	25.6	18.0	22.5
4.	East Godavari	71.0	28.3	15.8	20.9
5.	West Godavari	68.4	26.6	16.9	21.0
6.	Krishna	64.8	24.3	18.9	21.9
7.	Guntur	65.7	28.0	19.9	24.6
8.	Prakasam	49.5	14.7	24.7	21.4
9.	Nellore	64.9	23.3	19.1	22.1
	<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>	66.5	25.1	18.3	22.4
10.	Kurnool	33.7	6.8	24.7	13.2
11.	Anantapur	29.8	5.7	26.4	14.6
12.	Cuddapah	45.5	12.3	26.0	20.8
13.	Chittoor	58.7	20.2	23.2	25.8
	<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>	42.3	9.7	24.9	17.1
14.	Ranga Reddy	41.7	9.2	24.3	14.8
15.	Hyderabad	62.4	22.1	18.6	20.9
16.	Nizamabad	61.3	20.8	20.9	22.6
17.	Medak	55.1	16.1	22.5	20.3
18.	Mahbubnagar	41.4	9.5	24.0	15.6
19.	Nalgonda	46.1	11.0	22.6	15.8
20.	Warangal	56.1	18.8	24.1	24.6
21.	Khammam	46.7	13.1	24.6	19.7
22.	Karimnagar	60.6	20.6	20.7	22.8
23.	Adilabad	42.6	9.9	22.5	16.8
	<b>TELANGANA</b>	50.6	13.7	22.8	18.7
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>	56.1	16.4	21.2	19.5

Source: World Agricultural Census Report, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4.AGRICULTURE

## 4.25

OPERATED IN EACH DISTRICT ACCORDING TO DIFFERENT SIZE CLASS OF  
1990-91

(Agricultural year)

of Holdings in Hectares							
2.0 - 4.0		4.0 - 10.0		10 and above		Total	
Holdings	Area Operated	Holdings	Area Operated	Holdings	Area Operated	Holdings	Area Operated
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
6.9	22.4	2.3	15.2	0.2	3.5	100	100
7.8	23.6	2.6	16.3	0.3	5.4	100	100
9.8	24.1	4.1	21.1	0.5	6.7	100	100
8.9	23.0	3.8	21.1	0.5	6.8	100	100
9.8	23.2	4.3	21.5	0.6	7.7	100	100
10.9	24.7	4.9	23.1	0.5	6.1	100	100
10.6	25.7	3.6	18.0	0.3	3.8	100	100
17.1	27.7	7.7	26.7	1.0	9.5	100	100
10.7	23.6	4.6	22.1	0.7	8.9	100	100
10.4	24.6	4.3	21.2	0.5	6.7	100	100
22.4	22.9	15.1	33.7	4.1	23.4	100	100
25.9	24.2	13.8	30.2	4.3	25.3	100	100
18.4	27.2	8.6	27.8	1.5	11.9	100	100
12.9	26.4	4.5	19.8	0.7	7.9	100	100
19.8	24.7	10.4	29.0	2.6	19.5	100	100
19.1	22.2	11.7	30.0	3.2	23.8	100	100
14.3	31.8	4.0	18.7	0.8	6.4	100	100
12.2	25.2	4.9	21.8	0.7	9.5	100	100
14.2	24.4	6.8	25.3	1.4	13.9	100	100
20.1	24.7	11.9	31.7	2.6	18.4	100	100
18.2	24.7	10.9	31.6	2.2	16.9	100	100
13.7	26.6	5.4	22.0	0.7	7.9	100	100
18.3	27.6	9.1	29.4	1.3	10.2	100	100
12.9	27.0	5.2	22.8	0.6	6.7	100	100
22.7	31.0	10.8	32.2	1.4	10.2	100	100
16.7	25.9	8.4	28.1	1.5	13.6	100	100
14.5	25.2	6.9	26.1	1.3	12.8	100	100

## 4. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 4.26

**ASSIGNMENT OF GOVERNMENT LANDS FOR AGRICULTURAL  
AND HOUSE SITES PURPOSE DURING THE YEAR 1997-98**  
(in Hectares)

S1. No.	District	SC's	ST's	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	28.95	24.30	43.17	96.42
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	-	-	-
4.	East Godavari	-	-	-	-
5.	West Godavari	289.69	241.69	434.38	965.76
6.	Krishna	12.78	10.10	41.43	64.31
7.	Guntur	12.89	7.56	23.37	43.82
8.	Prakasam	16.56	5.18	23.45	45.19
9.	Nellore	161.73	134.81	242.71	539.25
	<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>	<b>522.60</b>	<b>423.64</b>	<b>808.51</b>	<b>1754.75</b>
10.	Kurnool	30.47	25.16	45.15	100.78
11.	Anantapur	772.14	643.34	1157.32	2572.80
12.	Cuddapah	16.71	4.08	23.56	44.35
13.	Chittoor	128.69	103.06	283.24	514.99
	<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>	<b>948.01</b>	<b>775.64</b>	<b>1509.27</b>	<b>3232.92</b>
14.	Ranga Reddy	5.86	4.69	12.97	23.52
15.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-
16.	Nizamabad	-	-	16.60	16.60
17.	Medak	-	-	-	-
18.	Mahbubnagar	54.36	43.01	118.84	216.21
19.	Nalgonda	213.05	170.49	468.65	852.19
20.	Warangal	37.32	31.30	56.72	125.34
21.	Khammam	229.30	191.16	343.92	764.38
22.	Karimnagar	-	-	-	-
23.	Adilabad	-	-	-	-
	<b>TELANGANA</b>	<b>539.89</b>	<b>440.65</b>	<b>1017.70</b>	<b>1998.24</b>
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>	<b>2010.50</b>	<b>1639.93</b>	<b>3335.48</b>	<b>6985.91</b>

Source: Commissioner of Land Revenue, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4.AGRICULTURE

TABLE 4.27

**POPULATION, AREA, TOTAL AYACUT, AREA LOCALISED, POTENTIAL CREATED  
AND UTILISED IN COMMAND AREA DEVELOPMENT IN  
MAJOR IRRIGATION PROJECTS**

(As on 30-6-98)

Sl. No.	Name of the Command area	Area in sq. kms.	Coverage			Total Population (in Lakhs) (1991 Census)	Total Ayacut (in Lakh Hectares)	Area Localised (in Lakh Hectares)	Potential created (in Lakh Hectares)	Utilised (in Lakh Hectares)
			No. of Dist-ri-cts	No. of Mandals	No. of Villages					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Sri Ram sagar Project (Pochampad)	6,619	4	50	673	17.43	4.11	2.55	2.55	0.93
2.	N.S.P. Left Canal	8,452	4	56	754	18.63	4.20	3.97	3.60	3.67
	<b>Total</b>	<b>15,071</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>1,427</b>	<b>36.06</b>	<b>8.31</b>	<b>6.52</b>	<b>6.15</b>	<b>4.60</b>

Source: Commissioner of Irrigation and Command Area Development Department, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4.AGRICULTURE

TABLE 4.28

## IMPACT OF COMMAND AREA DEVELOPMENT SCHEMES IN COMMAND AREAS OF ANDHRA PRADESH DURING 1996-97

Sl. No.	Command Area	Crop	Season	No. of Experiments		Average Yield in Kgs. per Hectare			% Increase of Command Area over Non-Command Area	Percentage of S.E
				Planned	Analysed	Command Area	Non-Command Area	Pooled		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Sri Ram Sagar (Pochampad)	Rice	Kharif	204	196	3,003	2,636	2,711	(+) 13.9	1.92
		Rice	Rabi	102	90	3,308	2,793	2,871	(+) 18.4	1.74
		Maize	Kharif	100	98	3,300	3,000	3,065	(+) 10.0	5.83
		Maize	Rabi	108	92	4,819	3,834	4,155	(+) 25.7	5.09
		Jowar	Rabi	104	82	716	713	713	(+) 0.4	6.45
		Greengram	Kharif	100	90	357	520	484	(-)31.3	3.93
		Groundnut	Rabi	100	94	1,695	1,496	1,532	(+) 13.3	5.32
2.	N.S.P.Left canal	Rice	Kharif	200	200	2,981	2,819	2,865	(+) 5.7	1.43
		Rice	Rabi	98	98	2,833	3,098	3,035	(-) 8.6	2.22
		Jowar	Rabi	108	74	776	509	514	(+) 52.5	8.57
		Groundnut	Kharif	100	90	881	885	884	(-) 0.5	5.02
		Groundnut	Rabi	100	100	1,717	1,346	1,408	(+) 27.6	4.47
		Greengram	Kharif	100	100	605	534	557	(+)13.2	6.35
		Redgram	Annual	100	98	459	421	432	(+)9.0	4.86
		Chillies	Annual	102	102	2,869	2,488	2,655	(+) 15.3	4.94
		Blackgram	Rabi	50	50	618	700	692	(-) 11.7	5.55
3.	N.S.P.Right canal	Rice	Kharif	200	196	3,335	3,113	3,203	(+) 7.1	1.72
		Groundnut	Rabi	98	70	1,757	1,665	1,672	(+) 5.5	8.22
		Chillies	Annual	100	100	3,882	2,232	2,876	(+)73.9	4.64
		Cotton	Annual	100	100	1,774	1,122	1,461	(+)58.1	4.69
		Blackgram	Rabi	100	100	638	827	797	(-) 22.8	1.32

Source: Commissioner of Irrigation and Command Area Development Department, Andhra Pradesh.

## 4. AGRICULTURE

TABLE 4.29

## ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER SYSTEMATIC LAND DEVELOPMENT (LAND SHAPING) AND CREDIT FACILITIES IN COMMAND AREA DURING 1997-98

(Area in Hectares)

Sl. No.	Name of the Command Area	Topographical survey(+)	Cumulative Achievement *	Field Design (@)	Cumulative Achievement	Land Shaping	Cumulative Achievement	Long term Loans Disbursed (Rs.in lakhs)	Cumulative Achievement (Rs.in lakhs)	Short term loans disbursed (Rs.in lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Sri Ra:n Sagar Project(Pochampad)	1,228	364,766	1,228	325,845	110	176,286	-	2,823.12	736.54
2.	N.S.P.Left Canal	-	189,455	-	189,455	-	174,471	-	2,029.44	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,228</b>	<b>554,221</b>	<b>1,228</b>	<b>515,300</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>350,757</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4,852.56</b>	<b>736.54</b>

(+) It is a field work to depict the Topographical features such as field boundaries, position of buildings and roads, streams, stones boundaries, borewells and elevational details of land on a plan to a given scale.

(@) It is a plan of the command area under pipe outlet wherein the layout of irrigation and drainage channels net work alongwith orientation of field plots is depicted for achieving efficient distribution of irrigation Water.

\* Cumulative Achievements since the begining of Command Area

Source: Commissioner of Irrigation and Command Area Development Department, Andhra Pradesh.

**5. IRRIGATION**

**TABLE 5.1**  
**NET AREA IRRIGATED BY SOURCES**

(in Hectares)

Sl. No.	Sources of Irrigation	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Canals	16,59,016	16,06,107	15,38,613	16,28,606	15,37,708
2.	Tanks	6,32,595	6,92,021	7,46,631	8,43,890	5,62,730
3.	Tube wells	5,26,015	5,98,391	7,09,346	7,40,769	7,73,510
4.	Other Wells	9,15,944	8,80,301	9,47,468	9,87,668	9,02,950
5.	Other Sources	1,56,379	1,82,405	1,81,167	1,93,986	1,67,704
	<b>Total</b>	<b>38,89,949</b>	<b>39,59,225</b>	<b>41,23,225</b>	<b>43,94,919</b>	<b>39,44,602</b>

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh

## 5. IRRIGATION

TABLE 5.2  
NET AREA IRRIGATED BY SOURCES, DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98

Sl. No.	District	Net Area Irrigated by					Total	(In Hectares)	
		Canals	Tanks	Tube Wells	Other Wells	Other Sources		Area Irrigated more than Once	Gross Area Irrigated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Srikakulam	82,356	72,850	4,795	10,203	6,228	176,432	8,330	184,762
2	Vizianagaram	33,641	89,277	4,039	8,034	2,688	137,679	23,630	161,309
3	Visakhapatnam	40,398	31,821	9,770	16,612	21,093	119,694	27,085	146,779
4	East Godavari	183,457	17,749	46,617	1,549	9,108	258,480	177,193	435,673
5	West Godavari	192,326	19,503	104,912	21,583	8,274	346,598	231,770	578,368
6	Krishna	233,335	22,512	19,224	15,354	11,193	301,618	132,305	433,923
7	Guntur	297,625	5,161	31,502	4,633	12,472	351,393	23,050	374,443
8	Prakasam	68,533	30,583	26,098	26,391	27,167	178,772	13,123	191,895
9	Nellore	81,089	87,273	44,660	41,160	9,354	263,536	42,205	305,741
COASTAL ANDHRA :		1,212,760	376,729	291,617	145,519	107,577	2,134,202	678,691	2,812,893
10	Kurool	74,332	11,294	35,421	35,756	7,227	164,030	28,869	192,899
11	Anantapur	25,466	11,050	50,689	44,198	1,667	133,070	31,123	164,193
12	Cuddapah	18,730	11,480	67,822	26,101	2,736	126,869	33,371	160,240
13	Chittoor	1,338	44,462	29,531	96,189	299	171,819	56,545	228,364
RAYALASEEMA :		119,866	78,286	183,463	202,244	11,929	595,788	149,908	745,696
14	Ranga Reddy	777	1,309	28,038	24,793	1,784	56,701	14,976	71,677
15	Hyderabad	-	33	-	88	98	219	67	286
16	Nizamabad	15,630	7,429	84,982	11,536	2,821	122,398	75,345	197,743
17	Medak	2,936	4,413	59,504	29,001	254	96,108	38,973	135,081
18	Mahbubnagar	9,976	2,966	64,361	47,080	5,033	129,416	36,402	165,818
19	Nalgonda	72,275	10,493	26,448	72,324	11,261	192,801	64,410	257,211
20	Warangal	295	17,897	3,383	174,627	1,495	197,697	34,334	232,031
21	Khammam	58,372	36,509	16,971	31,125	21,441	164,418	10,192	174,610
22	Karimnagar	37,478	19,311	3,225	148,790	3,178	211,982	100,404	312,386
23	Adilabad	7,343	7,355	11,518	15,823	833	42,872	9,777	52,649
TELANGANA :		205,082	107,715	298,430	555,187	48,198	1,214,612	384,880	1,599,492
ANDHRA PRADESH :		1,537,708	562,730	773,510	902,950	167,704	3,944,602	1,213,479	5,158,081

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.



## 5. IRRIGATION

**TABLE 5.3**  
**AREA OF CROPS IRRIGATED**

( in Hectares)

Crops	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>Food Crops:</b>					
Rice	33,68,702	34,45,364	35,00,021	39,28,035	3,373,155
Wheat	8,971	8,141	8,308	9,348	7,947
<b>Major Millets:</b>					
Jowar	15,858	14,991	15,074	17,825	18,295
Bajra	22,644	18,895	19,939	22,891	16,183
Maize	82,056	98,817	113,780	1,21,018	134,309
Ragi	38,518	32,412	32,399	31,231	23,086
<b>Small Millets:</b>					
Korra	535	206	323	252	198
Varagu	56	45	186	12	10
Samai	3	1	-	-	-
Other Small Millets	6	4	38	8	136
<b>Total small Millets</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>344</b>
<b>Total Millets:</b>	<b>1,59,676</b>	<b>1,65,371</b>	<b>181,739</b>	<b>1,93,237</b>	<b>192,217</b>
<b>Total Cereals and Millets</b>	<b>35,37,349</b>	<b>36,18,876</b>	<b>3,690,068</b>	<b>41,30,620</b>	<b>3,573,319</b>
<b>Pulses:</b>					
Bengalgram	1,428	1,794	1,124	1,507	1,537
Greengram	1,685	2,393	1,658	1,220	1,400
Redgram	959	674	1,207	1,242	1,162
Blackgram	5,946	5,088	13,074	6,994	13,184
Horsegram	41	108	212	62	79
Other pulses	1,128	750	2,600	460	1,415
<b>Total Pulses:</b>	<b>11,187</b>	<b>10,868</b>	<b>19,875</b>	<b>12,629</b>	<b>18,777</b>
<b>Total Food Grains:</b>	<b>35,48,536</b>	<b>36,29,744</b>	<b>3,709,943</b>	<b>41,43,249</b>	<b>3,592,096</b>

(Contd.)

## 5. IRRIGATION

**TABLE 5.3**  
**AREA OF CROPS IRRIGATED**

Crops	( in Hectares)				
	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>Food Crops:</b>					
<b>Condiments &amp; spices</b>					
Chillies	1,33,359	1,26,993	138,384	1,71,520	118,366
Turmeric	55,177	56,279	50,781	52,231	47,053
Ginger	470	88	828	840	88
Other Condiments and Spices	3,536	2,537	2,115	3,048	6,438
<b>Total Condiments and Spices</b>	<b>1,92,542</b>	<b>1,85,897</b>	<b>192,108</b>	<b>2,25,639</b>	<b>171,945</b>
<b>Sugar crop</b>	<b>2,94,845</b>	<b>3,55,095</b>	<b>339,991</b>	<b>3,28,973</b>	<b>335,724</b>
Onions	18,486	18,652	20,965	24,301	19,634
Other Food Crops	1,94,389	2,10,412	228,637	2,48,672	252,548
<b>Total Food Crops:</b>	<b>42,48,798</b>	<b>43,99,800</b>	<b>4,491,644</b>	<b>49,70,834</b>	<b>4,371,950</b>
<b>Non-Food Crops (Oil Seeds)</b>					
Groundnut	4,28,467	3,68,239	372,581	3,80,666	355,409
Gingelly (Sesamum)	13,444	16,656	18,460	16,416	13,737
Castor	809	853	694	756	273
Coconut	27,115	31,927	37,358	39,071	40,676
Other Oil Seeds	1,16,611	1,64,819	141,849	1,10,881	121,103
<b>Total Oil Seeds:</b>	<b>5,86,446</b>	<b>5,82,494</b>	<b>570,942</b>	<b>5,47,791</b>	<b>531,198</b>
<b>Others</b>					
Indigo	-	-	-	-	-
Tobacco	44,060	41,476	44,952	45,362	43,010
Cotton	1,00,069	1,23,205	158,480	1,77,526	170,585
Fodder crops	9,711	8,155	6,816	7,297	7,075
<b>Other Non-Food Crops:</b>	<b>30,556</b>	<b>29,564</b>	<b>31,173</b>	<b>33,436</b>	<b>34,263</b>
<b>Total Non-Food Crops:</b>	<b>7,70,842</b>	<b>7,84,894</b>	<b>812,363</b>	<b>8,11,412</b>	<b>786,131</b>
<b>Total Area of Crops Irrigated:</b>	<b>50,19,640</b>	<b>51,84,694</b>	<b>5,304,007</b>	<b>57,82,246</b>	<b>5,158,081</b>

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 5. IRRIGATION

**TABLE**  
**AREA OF CROPS IRRIGATED,**

Sl. No.	District	Food Crops							Total cereals and Millets
		Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Ragi	Small Millets	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Srikakulam	161,960	-	-	-	46	1,509	-	163,515
2	Vizianagaram	118,514	-	-	-	1,668	2,292	-	122,474
3	Visakhapatnam	76,529	-	-	-	482	2,017	-	79,028
4	East Godavari	361,390	-	129	-	3,895	-	-	365,414
5	West Godavari	439,140	-	28	-	9,587	-	-	448,755
6	Krishna	373,589	-	-	-	2,762	-	-	376,351
7	Guntur	305,981	-	-	-	1,848	-	-	307,829
8	Prakasam	135,532	-	353	6,352	255	4,479	-	146,971
9	Nellore	229,274	-	35	2,121	58	733	-	232,221
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA :</b>		<b>2,201,909</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>8,473</b>	<b>20,601</b>	<b>11,030</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,242,558</b>
10	Kurnool	72,051	87	10,311	391	601	18	40	83,499
11	Anantapur	53,472	261	2,526	158	2,426	6,851	120	65,814
12	Cuddapah	60,595	52	147	1,449	60	909	26	63,238
13	Chittoor	97,231	2	17	790	135	3,508	-	101,683
<b>RAYALASEEMA :</b>		<b>283,349</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>13,001</b>	<b>2,788</b>	<b>3,222</b>	<b>11,286</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>314,234</b>
14	Ranga Reddy	37,611	1,642	74	3	630	161	135	40,256
15	Hyderabad	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	109
16	Nizamabad	99,583	888	3,645	4,191	25,104	-	22	133,433
17	Medak	70,942	1,833	6	-	3,221	-	1	76,003
18	Mahbubnagar	89,703	211	551	13	705	609	-	91,792
19	Nalgonda	211,625	1	-	-	281	-	-	211,907
20	Warangal	75,350	31	70	-	17,241	-	-	92,692
21	Khammam	109,522	-	7	4	3,131	-	-	112,664
22	Karimnagar	169,424	165	370	381	51,033	-	-	221,373
23	Adilabad	24,028	2,774	26	330	9,140	-	-	36,298
<b>TELANGANA :</b>		<b>887,897</b>	<b>7,545</b>	<b>4,749</b>	<b>4,922</b>	<b>110,486</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>1,016,527</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH :</b>		<b>3,373,155</b>	<b>7,947</b>	<b>18,295</b>	<b>16,183</b>	<b>134,309</b>	<b>23,086</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>3,573,319</b>

## 5. IRRIGATION

5.4

DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98

							(in Hectares)	
Food Crops								
Bengal-gram	Green-gram	Red-gram	Black-gram	Horse-gram	Other Pulses	Total Pulses	Total Food grains	
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	163,515	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122,474	
-	24	8	83	-	-	115	79,028	
-	269	-	614	-	-	883	365,529	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	449,638	
-	40	53	62	-	-	155	376,351	
-	248	226	149	-	-	623	307,984	
-	332	1	161	-	132	626	147,594	
-	913	288	1,069	-	132	2,402	232,847	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,244,960	
194	39	131	222	-	12	598	84,097	
955	6	170	-	8	145	1,284	67,098	
125	36	26	13	2	10	212	63,450	
-	36	1	-	-	4	41	101,724	
1,274	117	328	235	10	171	2,135	316,369	
28	-	-	-	-	-	28	40,284	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	
23	44	-	23	-	-	90	133,523	
48	33	-	-	51	26	158	76,161	
17	-	14	8	-	-	39	91,831	
-	211	23	11,492	-	611	12,337	224,244	
108	-	280	85	-	-	473	93,165	
-	16	29	259	-	146	450	113,114	
39	66	200	13	18	329	665	222,038	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,298	
263	370	546	11,880	69	1,112	14,240	1,030,767	
1,537	1,400	1,162	13,184	79	1,415	18,777	3,592,096	

(Contd.)

## 5. IRRIGATION

TABLE  
AREA OF CROPS IRRIGATED,

Sl. No.	District	Food crops								
		Chillies	Turmeric	Ginger	Other condiments and spices	Total condiments and spices	Sugarcane	Onions	Other food-crops	Total food crops
(1)	(2)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)
1	Srikakulam	3,378	-	-	-	3,378	6,686	921	3,254	177,754
2	Vizianagaram	3,442	24	-	2	3,468	18,242	429	7,298	151,911
3	Visakhapatnam	4,989	-	-	-	4,989	49,914	421	6,913	141,265
4	East Godavari	724	260	-	9	993	23,088	96	23,449	413,155
5	West Godavari	5,162	428	-	10	5,600	53,279	-	15,699	524,216
6	Krishna	5,136	1,768	-	8	6,912	30,537	49	6,709	420,558
7	Guntur	10,828	3,859	-	178	14,865	3,353	741	19,610	346,554
8	Prakasam	6,849	203	-	-	7,052	843	47	10,799	166,335
9	Nellore	3,106	75	-	-	3,181	10,584	65	24,695	271,372
COASTAL ANDHRA :		43,614	6,617	-	207	50,438	196,526	2,769	118,426	2,613,120
10	Kurnool	5,949	734	-	369	7,052	115	6,420	7,242	104,926
11	Anantapur	3,744	-	-	1,945	5,689	1,162	822	22,149	96,923
12	Cuddapah	3,019	2,140	-	2,190	7,349	201	3,471	17,566	92,037
13	Chittoor	3,519	131	-	29	3,679	55,028	592	13,257	174,280
RAYALASEEMA :		16,231	3,005	-	4,533	23,769	56,506	11,305	60,214	468,166
14	Ranga Reddy	824	3,726	50	342	4,942	1,214	1,550	14,878	62,868
15	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	166
16	Nizamabad	991	8,815	-	345	10,151	35,529	899	2,635	182,736
17	Medak	1,116	1,139	35	645	2,935	37,829	1,016	6,661	124,602
18	Mahbubnagar	3,465	59	-	38	3,562	24	1,023	6,964	103,404
19	Nalgonda	2,986	-	-	-	2,986	360	1	14,804	242,395
20	Warangal	21,350	6,126	-	46	27,522	2	138	6,399	127,226
21	Khammam	15,817	185	-	10	16,012	4,549	-	8,377	142,052
22	Karimnagar	10,661	12,475	3	175	23,314	2,954	513	11,032	259,851
23	Adilabad	1,311	4,906	-	97	6,314	231	420	2,101	45,364
TELANGANA :		58,521	37,431	88	1,698	97,738	82,692	5,560	73,908	1,290,664
ANDHRA PRADESH :		118,366	47,053	88	6,438	171,945	335,724	19,634	252,548	4,371,950

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 5. IRRIGATION

5.4

## DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98

(in Hectares)

Gin- gelly (Sesa- mum)	Ground- nut	Castor	Cotton	Non-Food crops				Fodder Crops	Other Non- food crops	Total Non- food crops	Total food and Non- food crops
				Tobacco	Coconut	Other Oil- seeds					
(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	
-	6,816	-	1	27	-	134	-	29	7,007	184,761	
1,115	6,286	-	87	1,423	-	365	-	122	9,398	161,309	
510	3,363	-	-	1,103	-	4	18	516	5,514	146,779	
470	786	-	22	2,076	15,481	2,010	268	1,404	22,517	435,672	
1,246	4,003	-	686	24,596	19,258	3,514	308	541	54,152	578,368	
-	6,331	-	108	3,242	924	1,484	815	461	13,365	433,923	
46	1,634	-	23,518	520	358	61	436	1,317	27,890	374,444	
83	11,758	-	10,635	48	119	1,433	807	678	25,561	191,896	
625	20,384	-	7,948	1,110	127	2,229	168	1,779	34,370	305,742	
4,095	61,361	-	43,005	34,145	36,267	11,234	2,820	6,847	199,774	2,812,894	
181	37,950	12	24,718	14	82	22,894	108	2,014	87,973	192,899	
-	32,936	11	5,324	10	810	18,237	183	9,759	67,270	164,193	
3,147	39,372	3	6,081	-	129	17,302	6	2,163	68,203	160,240	
451	37,844	1	3	-	2,270	2,085	499	10,930	54,083	228,363	
3,779	148,102	27	36,126	24	3,291	60,518	796	24,866	277,529	745,695	
-	3,694	-	-	-	30	1,273	2,320	1,492	8,809	71,677	
-	-	-	-	-	5	-	114	-	120	286	
942	8,864	87	309	8	7	4,745	9	36	15,007	197,743	
191	5,274	68	12	-	2	4,515	14	403	10,479	135,081	
12	45,881	76	7,246	28	15	8,739	325	92	62,414	165,818	
-	11,655	-	561	-	27	2,206	116	251	14,816	257,211	
-	33,908	-	56,937	37	-	13,894	10	19	104,805	232,031	
2	10,871	-	8,651	8,438	1,032	2,955	476	133	32,558	174,610	
3,144	22,363	15	17,219	329	-	9,289	53	123	52,535	312,386	
1,572	3,436	-	519	1	-	1,735	22	1	7,285	52,649	
5,863	145,946	246	91,454	8,841	1,118	49,351	3,459	2,550	308,828	1,599,492	
13,737	355,409	273	170,585	43,010	40,676	121,103	7,075	34,263	786,131	5,158,081	

## 5. IRRIGATION

TABLE

## NET AREA SOWN AND NET AREA IRRIGATED IN DIFFERENT

Sl. No.	District	Size Class					
		Below 1.0		1.0 - 2.0		2.0 - 3.0	
		Net Area Sown	Net Area Irrigated	Net Area Sown	Net Area Irrigated	Net Area Sown	Net Area Irrigated
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	122,438	76,559	85,724	53,324	49,765	31,944
2.	Vizianagaram	102,627	48,153	84,830	37,264	51,226	22,205
3.	Visakhapatnam	97,233	42,123	85,345	28,093	54,354	14,188
4.	East Godavari	142,474	110,597	101,743	70,147	65,441	41,097
5.	West Godavari	132,594	117,539	102,833	86,747	67,366	54,849
6.	Krishna	130,978	108,236	116,726	88,865	77,384	56,244
7.	Guntur	175,164	124,924	150,986	92,778	93,662	51,845
8.	Prakasam	98,434	41,507	138,191	44,641	105,555	31,655
9.	Nellore	88,187	78,550	75,911	63,378	47,215	37,845
COASTAL ANDHRA		1,090,129	748,188	942,289	565,237	611,968	341,872
10.	Kurnool	65,315	22,044	127,082	26,476	121,972	21,248
11.	Anantapur	59,985	12,205	159,323	16,077	176,210	15,483
12.	Cuddapah	54,265	29,468	90,026	32,438	71,374	20,967
13.	Chittoor	106,971	44,384	130,213	43,024	83,878	26,036
RAYALASEEMA		286,536	108,101	506,644	118,015	453,434	83,734
14.	Ranga Reddy	36,606	8,622	58,007	9,802	49,343	7,945
15.	Hyderabad	110	111	104	103	105	105
16.	Nizamabad	70,666	54,480	75,058	50,928	50,722	33,096
17.	Medak	86,099	34,539	107,399	34,425	75,525	21,516
18.	Mahbubnagar	93,800	22,892	157,354	24,950	143,483	19,263
19.	Nalgonda	72,088	38,674	106,225	39,846	91,651	31,333
20.	Warangal	108,065	61,406	138,502	68,858	87,026	41,185
21.	Khammam	66,907	32,611	98,529	35,905	80,856	24,689
22.	Karimnagar	111,260	78,317	119,224	79,230	82,474	52,000
23.	Adilabad	63,761	20,979	109,794	15,209	124,014	10,042
TELANGANA		709,362	352,631	970,196	359,256	785,199	241,174
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,086,027	1,208,920	2,419,129	1,042,508	1,850,601	666,780

## 5. IRRIGATION

5.5

## SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING, 1990-91

of Holdings (in Hectares)							
3.0 - 4.0		4.0 - 5.0		5.0 - 7.5		7.5 - 10.0	
Net Area Sown	Net Area Irrigated	Net Area Sown	Net Area Irrigated	Net Area Sown	Net Area Irrigated	Net Area Sown	Net Area Irrigated
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
29,160	18,675	19,096	12,843	23,168	15,658	11,016	7,024
29,392	12,350	19,088	7,393	23,996	9,285	11,563	4,087
36,039	8,185	24,870	4,844	35,258	6,845	16,907	2,223
41,635	25,154	29,617	16,548	41,081	22,211	20,095	9,435
43,092	34,982	31,772	23,952	43,416	31,859	22,993	15,690
52,169	36,231	39,835	26,285	52,660	31,917	24,935	12,723
59,406	31,350	35,893	19,426	43,594	22,084	18,275	7,483
69,358	19,516	52,912	14,941	73,707	20,262	36,953	10,956
29,371	23,922	20,924	17,218	28,904	23,324	15,005	11,784
389,622	210,365	274,007	143,450	365,784	183,445	177,742	81,405
95,854	15,767	81,833	12,785	140,842	20,420	93,872	11,547
86,472	10,798	82,164	9,762	138,774	16,538	98,465	10,816
47,769	12,125	36,066	8,227	58,987	11,172	34,403	5,840
46,485	14,786	30,413	9,441	41,137	11,871	18,651	5,455
276,580	53,476	230,476	40,215	379,740	60,001	245,391	33,658
33,474	5,314	28,097	4,133	47,013	7,308	28,167	4,081
24	16	13	13			9	9
31,235	20,677	21,248	13,580	30,325	18,830	15,964	8,557
48,227	13,035	36,173	9,617	51,781	12,933	31,344	7,123
102,209	13,392	85,477	11,190	131,724	18,493	80,290	11,234
68,777	22,105	54,655	17,834	85,375	26,965	46,360	13,872
52,758	24,135	35,996	16,216	43,911	19,295	20,036	8,501
53,253	16,796	42,416	12,771	62,409	19,421	32,919	10,859
50,599	31,635	35,615	22,683	44,089	27,685	20,545	11,719
74,877	6,212	63,734	4,813	86,622	6,968	43,606	3,645
515,433	153,317	403,424	112,850	583,249	157,898	319,240	79,600
1,181,635	417,158	907,907	296,515	1,328,773	401,344	742,373	194,663

(Contd..)



## 5. IRRIGATION

TABLE 5.5

## NET AREA SOWN AND NET AREA IRRIGATED IN DIFFERENT SIZE CLASS OF HOLDING, 1990-91

Sl. No.	District	Size Class of Holdings (in Hectares)					
		10.0 - 20.0		20 and above		Total	
		Net Area Sown	Net Area Irrigated	Net Area Sown	Net Area Irrigated	Net Area Sown	Net Area Irrigated
(1)	(2)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1.	Srikakulam	9,861	5,871	2,203	802	353,075	223,152
2.	Vizianagaram	13,786	3,838	3,838	819	341,593	145,949
3.	Visakhapatnam	18,362	2,560	5,148	947	375,166	110,272
4.	East Godavari	20,977	8,461	5,050	1,765	470,621	306,930
5.	West Godavari	24,895	15,777	7,942	4,931	479,404	387,569
6.	Krishna	24,060	8,979	5,513	1,581	526,007	371,998
7.	Guntur	16,070	7,752	3,676	2,339	602,436	363,774
8.	Prakasam	40,790	10,408	10,607	2,486	629,814	197,582
9.	Nellore	18,883	14,072	3,397	1,897	329,203	273,305
COASTAL ANDHRA		187,684	77,718	47,374	17,567	4,107,319	2,380,531
10.	Kurnool	162,057	16,474	62,419	5,477	962,740	153,250
11.	Anantapur	173,694	19,284	83,850	9,368	1,064,756	121,072
12.	Cuddapah	43,878	7,100	12,230	3,058	450,791	130,860
13.	Chittoor	26,011	6,670	8,838	2,408	496,658	164,584
RAYALASEEMA		405,640	49,528	167,337	20,311	2,974,945	569,766
14.	Ranga Reddy	45,455	6,676	24,462	3,629	354,028	58,160
15.	Hyderabad	2	2	-	-	446	437
16.	Nizamabad	18,507	9,696	11,996	8,264	327,121	219,106
17.	Medak	41,285	8,618	15,009	3,701	495,234	146,354
18.	Mahbubnagar	118,851	17,680	41,549	6,252	959,177	145,898
19.	Nalgonda	61,580	15,383	20,664	4,957	611,572	212,192
20.	Warangal	21,135	8,108	5,546	2,125	515,275	251,094
21.	Khammam	38,104	12,465	7,656	2,341	487,055	168,717
22.	Karimnagar	22,059	13,373	3,216	2,182	491,433	320,278
23.	Adilabad	47,500	4,010	10,165	330	636,553	74,170
TELANGANA		414,478	96,011	140,263	33,781	4,877,894	1,596,406
ANDHRA PRADESH		1,007,802	223,257	354,974	71,659	11,960,158	4,546,703

Source: Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 6. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY SERVICES

TABLE 6.1  
LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT SERVICES IN ANDHRA PRADESH

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Institutions Catering to Veterinary aid					No. of Technical persons employed in those Veterinary Institutions				
		Veterinary Poly Clinics	Veterinary Hospitals	Live-stock supervisory Units	Rural Live-stock Units	Total	Deputy & Assistant Directors	Veterinary Asst. Surgeons	Total no. of Veterinary Officers	Para Veterinary staff	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
1	1993-94	20	260	1,639	2,583	4,482	310	1,657	1,967	3,573	
2	1994-95	20	260	1,641	2,589	4,490	310	1,657	1,967	3,573	
3	1995-96	20	260	1,641	2,588	4,489	280	1,641	1,921	4,935	
4	1996-97	20	260	1,642	2,588	4,510	280	1,599	1,879	3,969	
5	1997-98	20	260	1,642	2,588	4,490	300	1,682	1,982	4,530	

Sl. No.	Year	No. of cases treated (excluding Livestock farms) (in '000)			No. of Castrations done (in '000)	No. of vaccinations done (in '000)	Artificial Inseminations done (in '000)	Calves Born (in '000)	No. of Artificial insemination Centres (in '000)	Area brought under fodder development (acres)
		Out-Door	In-Door	Total						
(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1	1993-94	30,799	15	30,814	1,010	50,386	1,701	460	3	316,574
2	1994-95	31,685	55	31,740	985	55,892	1,731	485	3	283,078
3	1995-96	32,179	16	32,195	984	51,508	1,747	511	3	245,150
4	1996-97	32,868	18	32,886	982	49,107	1,744	512	3	267,268
5	1997-98	37,914	31	37,945	1,084	46,070	1,944	528	3	441,000

Source: Director of Animal Husbandry Department, Andhra Pradesh

## 6. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY SERVICES

TABLE

## LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Sl. No.	District	No. of Veterinary Institutions catering to Veterinary Aid				Total
		Veterinary Poly Clinics	Veterinary Hospitals	Livestock Supervisory Units	Rural Livestock Units	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	1	13	50	105	169
2.	Vizianagaram	1	11	40	78	130
3.	Visakhapatnam	1	13	54	70	138
4.	East Godavari	1	15	102	94	212
5.	West Godavari	1	11	80	84	176
6.	Krishna	1	17	83	201	302
7.	Guntur	1	16	95	136	248
8.	Prakasam	-	10	86	89	185
9.	Nellore	1	14	74	80	169
COASTAL ANDHRA		8	120	664	937	1,729
10.	Kurnool	1	12	94	190	297
11.	Anantapur	1	14	81	52	148
12.	Cuddapah	1	11	66	131	209
13.	Chittoor	1	13	89	153	256
RAYALASEEMA		4	50	330	526	910
14.	Ranga Reddy	-	9	52	145	206
15.	Hyderabad	1	2	4	2	9
16.	Nizamabad	1	8	45	57	111
17.	Medak	1	10	68	131	210
18.	Mahbubnagar	1	11	92	197	301
19.	Nalgonda	1	12	86	153	252
20.	Warangal	1	13	77	120	211
21.	Khammam	1	8	68	133	210
22.	Karimnagar	1	7	84	139	231
23.	Adilabad	-	10	72	48	130
TELANGANA		8	90	648	1,125	1,871
ANDHRA PRADESH		20	260	1,642	2,588	4,510

## 6. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY SERVICES

## 6.2

## DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98

No. of Technical Persons employed in those Veterinary Institutions				No. of cases treated (excluding Livestock Farms) in Lakhs		
Deputy Directors	Assistant Directors	Veterinary Assistant Surgeons	Para Veteri- nary Staff	Out-door	In-door	Total
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	14	52	170	11.12	-	11.12
1	12	42	131	10.20	-	10.20
1	14	56	139	10.42	-	10.42
1	16	104	213	17.25	0.01	17.26
1	12	82	177	14.33	0.01	14.34
1	18	85	303	23.88	0.02	23.90
1	17	97	249	19.61	0.01	19.62
-	10	86	185	17.97	0.01	17.98
1	15	76	170	14.26	0.01	14.27
8	128	680	1,737	139.04	0.07	139.11
1	13	96	298	26.78	0.02	26.80
1	15	83	149	14.79	-	14.79
1	12	68	210	17.59	-	17.59
1	14	91	257	20.68	0.01	20.69
4	54	338	914	79.84	0.03	79.87
-	9	52	206	16.33	0.01	16.34
1	3	6	10	3.29	-	3.29
1	9	47	112	10.13	-	10.13
1	11	70	211	16.68	0.20	16.88
1	12	94	302	18.08	-	18.08
1	13	88	253	20.78	-	20.78
1	14	79	212	18.54	-	18.54
1	9	70	211	19.68	-	19.68
1	8	86	232	24.46	-	24.46
-	10	72	130	12.29	-	12.29
8	98	664	1,879	160.26	0.21	160.47
20	280	1,682	4,530	379.14	0.31	379.45

(Contd..)

## 6. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY SERVICES

TABLE  
LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Sl. No.	District	No. of Castrations done (Lakhs)	No. of Vaccinations done (Lakhs)	A.I. Done (in Lakhs)			Total
				Exotic	Indigenous	Murrah	
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	Srikakulam	0.58	8.27	0.85	0.01	0.14	1.00
2.	Vizianagaram	0.56	13.27	0.28	0.25	0.39	0.92
3.	Visakhapatnam	0.47	10.34	0.25	0.02	0.38	0.65
4.	East Godavari	0.23	18.20	0.44	0.11	1.48	2.03
5.	West Godavari	0.13	20.44	0.33	0.14	1.74	2.21
6.	Krishna	0.17	31.91	0.08	0.08	1.66	1.82
7.	Guntur	0.26	17.10	0.04	0.05	1.52	1.61
8.	Prakasam	0.40	18.06	0.01	0.03	0.95	0.99
9.	Nellore	0.40	33.12	0.04	0.04	0.36	0.44
COASTAL ANDHRA		3.20	170.71	2.32	0.73	8.62	11.67
10.	Kurnool	1.07	21.34	0.03	0.05	0.60	0.68
11.	Anantapur	0.78	21.97	0.22	0.02	0.29	0.53
12.	Cuddapah	0.67	11.98	0.02	0.03	0.33	0.38
13.	Chittoor	0.56	25.72	3.26	-	0.28	3.54
RAYALASEEMA		3.08	81.01	3.53	0.10	1.50	5.13
14.	Ranga Reddy	0.39	24.47	0.18	0.02	0.32	0.52
15.	Hyderabad	0.01	2.48	0.02	-	0.02	0.04
16.	Nizamabad	0.32	14.12	0.01	0.01	0.12	0.14
17.	Medak	0.42	19.11	0.03	0.01	0.15	0.19
18.	Mahbubnagar	0.74	31.25	0.11	0.03	0.20	0.34
19.	Nalgonda	0.53	16.71	0.03	0.01	0.27	0.31
20.	Warangal	0.42	23.86	0.04	0.01	0.15	0.20
21.	Khammam	0.54	21.19	0.01	0.07	0.42	0.50
22.	Karimnagar	0.67	42.74	0.09	-	0.23	0.32
23.	Adilabad	0.52	13.05	0.05	-	0.03	0.08
TELANGANA		4.56	208.98	0.57	0.16	1.91	2.64
ANDHRA PRADESH		10.84	460.70	6.42	0.99	12.03	19.44

Source: Director of Animal Husbandry, Andhra Pradesh.

## 6. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY SERVICES

## 6.2

## DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98

Calves Born (No)				No. of A.I Centres	Area brought under fodder development (in Lakh Acres)
Exotic	Indigenous	Murrah	Total		
(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
29,951	196	5,658	35,805	135	0.02
7,641	6,695	10,573	24,909	110	-
8,096	837	12,728	21,661	104	0.02
11,659	3,969	39,482	55,110	187	0.35
8,120	3,866	41,358	53,344	175	0.33
2,189	2,449	46,666	51,304	247	0.82
942	1,235	42,219	44,396	196	0.31
444	850	25,982	27,276	165	0.31
941	1,009	10,785	12,735	124	0.13
69,983	21,106	235,451	326,540	1,443	2.29
943	1,672	19,380	21,995	180	0.16
6,485	436	7,741	14,662	101	0.15
588	751	8,804	10,143	130	0.12
79,581	-	8,078	87,659	230	0.09
87,597	2,859	44,003	134,459	641	0.52
4,669	414	8,664	13,747	176	0.41
562	-	761	1,323	7	-
366	202	3,838	4,406	202	0.08
696	419	3,745	4,860	136	0.14
3,059	719	5,422	9,200	113	0.28
978	323	6,952	8,253	90	0.25
682	209	3,129	4,020	120	0.14
144	2,167	10,803	13,114	170	0.06
2,322	-	5,953	8,275	144	0.14
79	-	397	476	85	0.10
13,557	4,453	49,664	67,674	1,243	1.60
171,137	28,418	329,118	528,673	3,327	4.41

## 6. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY SERVICES

TABLE 6.3

## LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION

Sl. No.	Particulars	1987	1993
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	A) Cattle		
	Males (over three years)	5,419,694	5,248,066
	Females (over three years)	3,564,300	3,026,129
	Young Stock	3,390,307	2,672,591
	Sub-Total (A)	12,374,301	10,946,786
2.	B) Buffaloes		
	Males (over three years)	922,534	656,358
	Females (over three years)	4,474,938	4,822,777
	Young Stock	3,359,743	3,674,000
	Sub-Total (B)	8,757,215	9,153,135
3.	Sheep	6,871,952	7,787,244
4.	Goats	4,875,823	4,328,914
5.	Horses and Ponies	10,314	7,047
6.	Donkeys	52,313	40,128
7.	Mules	299	93
8.	Camels	181	93
9.	Pigs	724,300	648,041
	Total livestock without dogs	33,666,698	32,911,481
10.	Dogs	858,792	654,953
11	C) Poultry		
	Fowls	38,367,420	49,378,548
	Ducks,Drakes,Ducklings	658,963	483,611
	Others Including Turkeys	24,379	21,301
	Total Poultry	39,050,762	49,883,460

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE 6.4****LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION - DISTRICT-WISE, 1993**



## 6. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY SERVICES

TABLE  
LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION

Sl. No.	District	Cattle			Total	Buffaloes			
		Males over 3 Years	Females over 3 Years	Young stock		Males over 3 Years	Females over 3 Years	Young stock	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	199,397	189,470	149,183	538,050	98,132	58,858	39,825	196,815
2.	Vizianagaram	198,327	128,573	101,987	428,887	68,307	111,322	74,689	254,318
3.	Visakhapatnam	226,761	119,028	109,395	455,184	72,851	221,024	119,105	412,980
4.	East Godavari	137,555	100,733	90,939	329,227	11,430	272,727	182,091	466,248
5.	West Godavari	108,565	74,433	66,054	249,052	5,929	267,871	194,246	468,046
6.	Krishna	85,418	54,451	43,536	183,405	13,135	387,946	298,303	699,384
7.	Guntur	84,754	28,351	28,266	141,371	43,091	436,785	360,123	839,999
8.	Prakasam	118,116	41,882	30,266	190,264	69,464	409,331	314,119	792,914
9.	Nellore	141,979	79,598	68,852	290,429	29,064	307,879	247,412	584,355
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>1,300,872</b>	<b>816,519</b>	<b>688,478</b>	<b>2,805,869</b>	<b>411,403</b>	<b>2,473,743</b>	<b>1,829,913</b>	<b>4,715,059</b>
10.	Kurnool	278,827	113,586	89,578	481,991	4,722	237,141	139,734	381,597
11.	Anantapur	321,533	169,739	137,867	629,139	8,210	161,910	100,671	270,791
12.	Cuddapah	153,878	42,329	28,688	224,895	11,130	234,457	150,862	396,449
13.	Chittoor	236,258	321,737	246,011	804,006	3,416	95,398	60,332	159,146
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>990,496</b>	<b>647,391</b>	<b>502,144</b>	<b>2,140,031</b>	<b>27,478</b>	<b>728,906</b>	<b>451,599</b>	<b>1,207,983</b>
14.	Ranga Reddy	217,802	98,295	96,350	412,447	13,234	155,352	101,242	269,828
15.	Hyderabad	665	1,916	1,123	3,704	535	10,660	4,611	15,806
16.	Nizamabad	205,374	76,945	89,036	371,355	6,180	132,203	112,561	250,944
17.	Medak	282,429	108,942	119,185	510,556	33,117	140,342	120,770	294,229
18.	Mahbubnagar	470,343	243,825	246,621	960,789	26,426	173,343	147,542	347,311
19.	Nalgonda	375,241	250,084	199,240	824,565	45,688	285,015	254,559	585,262
20.	Warangal	390,432	191,383	152,371	734,186	34,982	188,957	188,791	412,730
21.	Khammam	253,908	266,870	207,058	727,836	25,213	246,703	198,442	470,358
22.	Karimnagar	437,207	120,287	145,922	703,416	28,563	194,272	185,902	408,737
23.	Adilabad	323,297	203,672	225,063	752,032	3,539	93,281	78,068	174,888
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>2,956,698</b>	<b>1,562,219</b>	<b>1,481,969</b>	<b>6,000,886</b>	<b>217,477</b>	<b>1,620,128</b>	<b>1,392,488</b>	<b>3,230,093</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>5,248,066</b>	<b>3,026,129</b>	<b>2,672,591</b>	<b>10,946,786</b>	<b>656,358</b>	<b>4,822,777</b>	<b>3,674,000</b>	<b>9,153,135</b>

Note: Total Livestock data includes mules data also.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 6. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY SERVICES

6.4

## DISTRICT-WISE, 1993

Sheep	Goats	Horses and Ponies	Pigs	Camels	Other Livestock	Total Livestock (without Dogs)	Dogs	Poultry
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
227,007	120,431	33	31,441	-	-	1,113,863	10,663	1,142,260
208,931	131,173	42	39,057	-	-	1,062,531	15,789	1,543,184
182,380	238,467	1,096	53,238	1	-	1,343,681	27,017	2,140,130
52,366	124,561	524	45,790	-	-	1,018,728	28,869	3,803,002
46,594	84,353	162	25,839	-	-	874,101	10,727	4,078,921
133,952	88,192	35	26,120	-	-	1,131,135	13,969	3,718,454
263,150	109,515	465	59,461	1	-	1,414,204	4,115	2,858,628
494,081	211,483	139	32,196	-	-	1,722,249	16,299	1,160,165
342,671	155,273	54	9,472	3	-	1,382,853	2,924	1,715,788
1,951,132	1,263,448	2,550	322,614	5	-	11,063,345	130,372	22,160,532
489,645	213,107	1,048	14,897	-	-	1,589,639	34,361	910,234
872,527	275,226	632	21,824	-	-	2,084,898	73,514	935,579
403,878	194,572	56	10,917	-	-	1,234,704	25,047	1,152,297
443,249	219,704	104	23,660	-	-	1,651,905	44,733	3,992,525
2,209,299	902,609	1,840	71,298	-	-	6,561,146	177,655	6,990,635
214,458	231,748	805	14,350	-	-	1,145,197	48,029	6,832,036
380	10,440	18	1,414	6	-	31,796	9,666	18,634
179,273	175,266	118	13,099	71	-	992,829	16,242	587,382
242,719	236,585	301	21,122	11	-	1,308,076	33,783	1,934,013
1,182,675	342,141	497	26,472	-	-	2,861,037	69,922	1,903,192
533,380	299,619	477	49,194	-	-	2,292,648	55,148	3,448,458
434,946	251,593	232	36,919	-	-	1,870,967	29,289	1,962,616
130,862	199,269	3	53,118	-	-	1,581,706	42,793	1,542,874
573,413	197,405	141	27,802	-	-	1,911,200	22,891	1,818,772
134,707	218,791	65	10,639	-	-	1,291,534	19,163	684,316
3,626,813	2,162,857	2,657	254,129	88	-	15,286,990	346,926	20,732,293
7,787,244	4,328,914	7,047	648,041	93	-	32,911,481	654,953	49,883,460

## 6. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY SERVICES

**TABLE 6.5**  
**MARINE FISH PRODUCTION IN ANDHRA PRADESH (SPECIES WISE), 1997-98**

(Quantity in Tonnes, Value in Rs. lakhs)

Sl.No.	Name of the Species	Quantity	Value
1.	Elasmobranches		
	a. Sharks	3,144	660.24
	b. Skates	776	116.40
	c. Rays	363	58.08
2.	Eels	1,166	93.28
3.	Cat Fishes	3,822	649.74
4.	Clupeoids		
	a. Wolf Herring	615	110.70
	b. Sardines	27,565	3,583.45
	c. Hilsa Shads	1,311	91.77
	d. Anchovies	1,297	220.49
	e. Other Clupeoids	1,800	306.00
5.	Bombay Duck	1,139	182.24
6.	Lizard Fishes	341	40.92
7.	Half Beaks and Full Beaks	174	15.66
8.	Flying Fishes	693	97.02
9.	Perches	3,086	617.20
10.	Goat Fishes	952	66.64
11.	Thread Fins	1,988	536.76
12.	Croackers	1,039	166.24
13.	Ribbon Fishes	5,230	889.10
14.	Carangids	665	119.70
15.	Silver Bellies	2,520	428.40
16.	Big Jawed Jumpet	389	66.13
17.	Pomfrets	3,049	975.68
18.	Mackerels		
	a. Kanagurtha	4,712	942.40
	b. Other Mackerels	3,929	746.51
19.	Seer fishes	5,313	2,072.07
20.	Tunnies	1,810	253.40
21.	Bill fishes	733	43.98
22.	Baracudas	228	31.92
23.	Mulletts	1,551	155.10
24.	Unicorn Cods	24	3.36
25.	Flat Fishes	433	38.97
26.	Prawns		
	a. Penacid Prawns	7,392	23,950.08
	b. Non-Penacid Prawns	10,112	7,786.24
	c. Lobsters	276	176.64
	d. Stomotopods	8	1.60
	e. Cephalopods	124	93.00
27.	Miscellaneous	46,776	5,613.12
Total		146,545	52,000.23

Source: Commissioner of Fisheries, Andhra Pradesh.

## 6. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY SERVICES

TABLE 6.6

INLAND FISH PRODUCTION IN ANDHRA PRADESH  
(SPECIES-WISE), 1997-98(Quantity in tonnes,  
Value in Rs.Lakhs)

Sl.No.	Name of the Species	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Barbus	14,525	2,905.00
2.	Carps	115,066	33,369.14
3.	Cat fishes	19,825	4,956.25
4.	Murrel	34,015	22,109.75
5.	Mulletts	5,115	1,585.65
6.	Prawns	20,368	12,220.80
7.	Hilsa	5,024	1,306.24
8.	Miscellaneous	12,376	1,980.16
Total		226,314	80,432.99

Source: Commissioner of Fisheries, Andhra Pradesh.

## 6. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY SERVICES

TABLE 6.7

## MARINE FISH PRODUCTION IN ANDHRA PRADESH DISTRICT-WISE

Sl.No.	District	Production in Tonnes	
		1996-97	1997-98
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	4,539	38,825
2.	Vizianagaram	6,200	12,964
3.	Visakhapatnam	8,476	4,600
4.	East Godavari	12,506	25,806
5.	West Godavari	283	435
6.	Krishna	6,935	5,360
7.	Guntur	11,416	8,272
8.	Prakasam	70,637	15,025
9.	Nellore	31,055	35,258
Total		152,047	146,545

Source: Commissioner of Fisheries, Andhra Pradesh.

## 6. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY SERVICES

TABLE 6.8

## INLAND FISH PRODUCTION IN ANDHRA PRADESH, DISTRICT-WISE

Sl. No.	District	Production in Tonnes	
		1996-97	1997-98
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	1,555	1,697
2.	Vizianagaram	20,607	22,496
3.	Visakhapatnam	11,423	12,470
4.	East Godavari	2,301	2,512
5.	West Godavari	2,197	2,399
	(a) Kolleru lake area	24,048	26,252
6.	Krishna	5,431	5,929
7.	Guntur	2,467	2,693
8.	Prakasam	6,012	6,563
9.	Nellore	25,292	27,610
10.	Kurmool	1,410	1,539
11.	Anantapur	9,184	10,026
12.	Cuddapah	5,203	5,680
13.	Chittoor	13,745	15,005
14.	Ranga reddy	3,856	4,209
15.	Hyderabad		
16.	Nizamabad	7,484	8,170
17.	Medak	10,656	11,632
18.	Mahbubnagar	11,941	13,036
19.	Nalgonda	10,345	11,293
20.	Warangal	14,719	16,068
21.	Khammam	2,343	2,557
22.	Karimnagar	11,589	12,654
23.	Adilabad	3,504	3,824
	<b>Total</b>	<b>207,312</b>	<b>226,314</b>

Source: Commissioner of Fisheries, Andhra Pradesh.

## 7. FORESTS

**TABLE 7.1**  
**FOREST AREA UNDER THE CONTROL OF FOREST DEPARTMENT**

(Area in Sq. Kms.)

Sl.No.	Year	Reserved	Protected Land	Un-classified Land	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	1992-93	50,479	12,365	970	63,814
2.	1993-94	50,479	12,365	970	63,814
3.	1994-95	50,479	12,365	970	63,814
4.	1995-96	50,479	12,365	970	63,814
5.	1996-97	50,479	12,365	970	63,814

Source: Chief Conservator of Forests, Andhra Pradesh.

## 7. FORESTS

TABLE 7.2

FOREST AREA UNDER THE CONTROL OF FOREST DEPARTMENT,  
CIRCLE-WISE, 1996-97.

(Area in Sq. Kms.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Circle	Reserved Forests	Protected Land	Un-classified Land	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Guntur	8,108.50	450.37	4.90	8,563.77
2.	Kumool	8,375.66	65.85	76.93	8,518.44
3.	Adilabad	4,662.26	2,508.09	61.54	7,231.89
4.	Hyderabad	3,487.89	988.10	124.20	4,600.19
5.	Warangal	4,613.57	1,571.06	70.34	6,254.97
6.	Khammam	6,776.29	1,281.27	379.38	8,436.94
7.	Visakhapatnam	3,287.30	2,892.77	111.03	6,291.10
8.	Rajahmundry	3,953.56	754.82	-	4,708.38
9.	Anantapur	5,328.20	1,125.25	36.51	6,489.96
10.	Nizamabad	1,885.40	727.76	104.93	2,718.09
Total		50,478.63	12,365.34	969.76	63,813.73

Source: Chief Conservator of Forests, Andhra Pradesh.



## 7. FORESTS

**TABLE 7.3**  
**CIRCLE-WISE AND SPECIES-WISE AREA PLANTED UPTO 1996-97 \***

Sl. No.	Name of the Circle	(In Hectares)									
		Teak	Eucalyptus	Casuarina	Cashew	Red sanders	Sandal Wood	Bamboo	Coffee	Avenue planted (in Kms.)	Miscellaneous
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	Guntur **	1,513	16,356	6,354	6,154	-	-	-	-	-	7,475
2.	Kumool	-	829	2	99	22	-	-	-	469	5,231
3.	Adilabad	34,628	1,644	-	-	-	-	6,052	-	26	15,944
4.	Hyderabad **	1,221	10,730	2	176	-	326	129	1	976	20,253
5.	Warangal	15,143	1,061	-	2	-	-	5,312	-	238	-
6.	Khammam **	21,497	3,636	-	443	-	-	4,262	-	22	4,534
7.	Visakhapatnam **	11,557	3,405	8,693	8,033	9	123	8,508	129	203	43,298
8.	Rajahmundry	6,250	1,369	2,003	3,218	-	-	2,342	-	8	842
9.	Anantapur **	-	7,065	-	1,543	1,616	896	233	-	3,064	33,017
10.	Nizamabad	-	9,874	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	942
11.	S.F.Circles (including R&D)	-	1,077	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,696	-
<b>Total</b>		<b>91,809</b>	<b>57,046</b>	<b>17,054</b>	<b>19,668</b>	<b>1,647</b>	<b>1,345</b>	<b>26,838</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>6,702</b>	<b>131,536</b>

\* Provisional

\*\* Pertains to 1995-96

Source: Chief Conservator of Forests, Andhra Pradesh.

## 7. FORESTS

TABLE 7.4

## VALUE OF MAJOR AND MINOR FOREST PRODUCE

(Rs. in '000)

S1. No.	Year	Major Produce	Minor Produce	Miscellaneous Revenue	Total Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	1992-93	2,72,703	3,71,455	2,00,754	8,44,912
2.	1993-94	2,83,729	3,98,614	21,989	7,04,332
3.	1994-95	2,28,774	5,54,405	2,45,379	10,28,558
4.	1995-96	2,08,624	934,974	3,53,298	14,96,896
5.	1996-97 *	177,362	636,467	345,267	1,159,096

\* Provisional

Source: Chief Conservator of Forests, Andhra Pradesh.

## 7. FORESTS

**TABLE 7.5**  
**VALUE OF MAJOR AND MINOR FOREST PRODUCE, CIRCLE-WISE, 1996-97 \***

(Rs.in '000)

Sl.	Name of the Circle	Major Forest Produce			Minor Forest Produce				Miscellaneous	Grand Total 5+9+10
		Timber	Fire wood	Total Major Forest Produce	Bamboo	Beedi Leaves	Other Forest Produce	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Guntur **	422	27	449	26,437	462	9,098	35,997	565	37,011
2.	Kumool	6,691	350	7,041	40,213	-	2,157	42,370	-	49,411
3.	Adilabad	60,298	323	60,621	10,904	3	-	10,907	6,589	78,117
4.	Hyderabad **	2,182	11	2,193	4,724	-	602	5,326	7	7,526
5.	Warangal	39,920	346	40,266	39,663	25	20	39,708	12	79,986
6.	Khammam **	62,874	1,141	64,015	77,142	-	871	78,013	28,912	170,940
7.	Visakhapatnam **	1,445	79	1,524	11,438	546	63	12,047	28,471	42,042
8.	Rajahmundry	10,886	2,906	13,792	73,562	745	166	74,473	68,602	156,867
9.	Anantapur **	8,401	78	8,479	32	2,257	942	3,231	1,129	12,839
10.	Nizamabad	3,531	43	3,574	-	21	41	62	2,038	5,674
11.	Functional circles and S.F.etc.	-	-	-	-	376,480	140,000	516,480	215,000	731,480
Total		196,650	5,304	201,954	284,115	380,539	153,960	818,614	351,325	1,371,893

S.F - Social Forestry.

\* Provisional

\*\* Pertains to 1995-96

Source: Chief Conservator of Forests, Andhra Pradesh.

## 7. FORESTS

**TABLE 7.6**  
**REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE**

(Rs. in Lakhs.)

Sl. No.	Year	Forest area (in Sq.Kms.)	Gross Revenue	Total Expenditure	Net Revenue Surplus/ Deficit
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	1992-93	63,814	8,449.12	6,981.37	1,467.75
2.	1993-94	63,814	7,043.32	6,877.78	165.54
3.	1994-95	63,814	10,285.58	7,803.33	2,482.25
4.	1995-96	63,814	15,039.61	9,783.46	5,256.15
5.	1996-97 *	63,814	11,589.00	13,834.50	2,245.58

\* Provisional

Source: Chief Conservator of Forests, Andhra Pradesh.

## 8.INDUSTRIES

TABLE

## PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Year/ Month	Coal ('000 Tonnes)	Sugar (Tonnes)	Bakery (Rs.Lakhs)	Vanáspati (Tonnes)	Tea (packed Tonnes)	Conven- tional Cofee (packed Tonnes)	Instant Coffee (packed Tonnes)	Wines and Rectified spirits ('000Cubic Lts.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1980-81	10,098	268,660	1,525.00	33,210	9,557	4,277	651	26,323
1993-94	24,708	598,882	1,575.00	6,859	15,664	4,031	961	31,383
1994-95	25,288	652,475	1,238.00	2,507	14,642	3,642	728	22,127
1995-96	26,775	859,819	962.00	1,853	15,720	3,128	616	7,762
1996-97	28,733	774,240	663.00	2,140	15,967	3,592	193	9,984
1997-98	28,941	792,630	606.94	2,284	13,562	3,616	-	16,288
April '97	2,060	71,275	52.03	130	894	135	-	1,145
May "	1,976	22,380	45.29	300	1,263	337	-	483
June "	2,177	3,398	47.19	270	1,455	418	-	795
July "	1,841	-	56.84	156	1,208	275	-	1,109
August "	1,845	-	54.45	209	1,270	279	-	1,043
September "	1,936	-	52.07	280	1,308	284	-	1,204
October "	2,156	50	52.00	171	1,265	341	-	1,346
November "	2,368	19,341	48.47	154	1,016	335	-	1,205
December "	2,932	121,962	52.00	150	1,139	335	-	1,807
January ' 98	3,047	119,516	50.11	167	971	318	-	2,103
February "	2,849	210,485	46.67	67	899	273	-	2,170
March "	3,754	144,223	49.82	230	874	286	-	1,878

## 8. INDUSTRIES

## 8.1

## IN ANDHRA PRADESH

Cigarettes (Millions)	Cotton Yarn ('000 Kgs.)	Cotton Fabrics ('000 Mtrs.)	Rayon Yarn ('000 Kgs.)	Rayon Fabrics ('000 Mtrs)	Jute (Tonnes)	Paper and papr products (Tonnes)	Tanning (Rs.Lakhs)
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
17,253.00	32,532	29,341	1,908	4,457	113,459	141,857	58.18
1,432.80	45,186	-	-	-	103,305	280,478	61.47
1,568.90	40,199	-	-	-	97,729	298,881	75.85
1,774.10	40,699	-	-	-	105,041	293,488	69.24
11,305.00	39,926	-	-	-	86,639	282,789	117.71
13,102.19	36,439	-	-	-	113,571	286,400	70.84
1,025.32	2,963	-	-	-	9,943	20,448	3.38
995.01	2,978	-	-	-	9,864	23,078	6.20
1,152.92	3,307	-	-	-	9,235	24,163	7.32
946.61	3,286	-	-	-	8,761	22,675	9.30
1,012.71	3,101	-	-	-	8,266	25,101	6.51
1,181.00	3,094	-	-	-	9,788	24,123	4.31
1,066.75	3,110	-	-	-	9,790	25,181	7.13
1,262.96	3,054	-	-	-	10,102	24,405	6.38
1,107.58	3,505	-	-	-	10,518	24,201	3.57
1,057.69	2,701	-	-	-	8,936	25,034	7.37
1,063.22	2,678	-	-	-	8,834	23,050	3.70
1,230.42	2,662	-	-	-	9,534	24,941	5.67

(Contd.)

## 8.INDUSTRIES

TABLE  
PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Year/ Month	Chemical Ferti- lizers (Tonnes)	Drugs & Pharmace- uticals (Rs.in Lakhs.)	Oxygen ('000 Cubic Mtrs.)	D.Acety- lene ('000 Cubic Mtrs.)	Detona- tors (Rs. in Lakhs)	Acetic Acid (Tonnes)	Petro- leum ('000 Tonnes)	Glass (Tonnes)
(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
1980-81	290,706	6,348.00	3,018	423	1,464.00	551	1,209	6,443
1993-94	302,677	15,451.00	3,278	326	4,046.00	1,016	4,222	45,004
1994-95	354,018	15,207.00	3,069	335	4,337.00	1,145	4,761	45,530
1995-96	398,428	16,632.00	4,096	316	4,146.00	1,172	5,073	52,999
1996-97	510,291	24,256.00	4,105	302	3,781.00	993	4,901	46,255
1997-98	508,710	25,015.41	3,204	269	1,436.00	1,182	4,310	51,453
April '97	32,893	2,008.56	219	16	58.95	79	410	4,730
May "	42,492	2,355.44	297	23	89.42	44	437	4,577
June "	63,033	2,455.27	291	24	109.98	101	391	2,338
July "	50,222	2,508.62	276	25	134.83	118	435	1,963
August "	48,151	2,589.79	253	22	123.80	95	339	4,770
September "	33,295	1,409.61	277	22	125.84	98	461	4,823
October "	43,313	1574.44	251	25	96.18	113	608	4,817
November "	36,743	1,897.77	298	22	128.26	102	301	4,697
December "	47,107	2,215.95	276	26	152.27	104	273	5,089
January ' 98	39,876	2,114.74	261	21	128.33	122	218	5,062
February "	35,981	1,967.45	238	21	145.53	91	255	4,285
March "	35,514	1,917.77	267	22	142.57	115	182	4,302

## 8.INDUSTRIES

## 8.1

## IN ANDHRA PRADESH

Cement ( <sup>000</sup> Tonnes)	Asbestos (Tonnes)	Ferro Alloys (Tonnes)	Forgings (Tonnes)	Ball & Roller Bearings ( <sup>000</sup> Tonnes)	M.S Round Bars & Pla- tes etc. (Tonnes)	Machine Tools (Rs.lakhs)	Diesel Engines (Nos.)
(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)
2,031	1,35,616	64,006	3,054	2,255	31,772	2,663.00	24,403
8,356	147,248	74,862	2,603	1,893	8,760	6,478.00	-
8,580	162,695	71,081	1,400	1,953	10,117	6,435.00	-
9,149	172,715	96,982	277	1,983	15,126	8,164.00	-
9,760	184,330	70,373	144	1,937	15,255	5,032.00	-
9,480	192,963	93,864	-	1,733	15,850	6,034.00	-
719	16,883	5,704	-	113	456	251.27	-
936	17,343	6,689	-	129	1,240	464.84	-
890	19,057	6,111	-	120	1,086	373.92	-
873	19,872	7,561	-	140	1,501	447.85	-
866	19,128	8,429	-	150	1,250	701.24	-
734	16,302	7,163	-	151	1,167	485.91	-
772	14,210	9,217	-	162	1,569	216.77	-
715	16,810	6,629	-	150	1,396	241.46	-
738	13,525	8,658	-	157	1,628	419.48	-
676	13,687	8,873	-	150	1,638	290.56	-
712	12,207	9,774	-	160	1,674	756.33	-
849	13,939	9,056	-	151	1,245	1,384.92	-

Contd...



## 8. INDUSTRIES

TABLE

## PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Year\ Month	Water Coolers (Nos)	Refrigerators (Nos)	Electric Cables (Rs.Lakhs)	Dry cells/ Dry Battery cells ('000 Nos.)	Transformers ('000 KVA)	Heavy Electricals (Rs. in Lakhs)
(1)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)
1980-81	5,332	37,109	2,402	2,01,159	275	12,628
1993-94	24,234	34,505	23,102	246,032	205	58,425
1994-95	2,184	158,813	32,269	272,425	214	44,717
1995-96	2,184	107,265	36,810	285,917	468	102,612
1996-97	8,171	169,803	27,076	338,828	302	133,800
1997-98	3,458	247,822	12,098	374,643	234	146,600
April '97	687	12,423	411	26,231	-	5,050
May "	1,033	17,782	1,232	30,357	2	6,532
June "	1,040	16,821	2,131	32,866	15	10,274
July "	394	19,388	1,881	35,263	24	8,026
August "	304	20,236	1,501	35,235	20	8,100
September "	-	18,494	1,269	31,169	44	13,321
October "	-	15,597	612	27,775	27	11,344
November "	-	19,795	343	30,119	13	12,423
December "	-	23,550	515	32,116	11	13,010
January ' 98	-	29,501	1,299	30,084	38	14,030
February "	-	26,426	649	29,243	20	18,365
March "	-	27,809	255	34,185	20	26,125

## 8. INDUSTRIES

## 8.1

## IN ANDHRA PRADESH

Elect- ronic Equipment (Rs. in Lakhs)	Motor Vehicles (Body Bui- lding) (Rs. in Lakhs)	Motor Cycles (Nos.)	House Service Meters ('000) (Nos.)	Generation of Electri- city (in MKWH)
(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)
2,157.00	365.00	30,506	753	7,129
28,408.00	4,366.00	-	260	19,797
34,074.00	7,479.00	-	764	20,999
35,793.26	5,169.00	-	1,031	22,232
26,520.00	5,169.00	-	909	24,926
29,950.76	20,132.00	-	736	27,514
474.49	1,347.00	-	15	2,011
1,315.72	1,564.00	-	45	1,990
2,157.93	1,938.00	-	47	1,890
851.89	2,133.00	-	33	2,340
1,307.35	1,940.00	-	52	2,612
1,875.24	1,359.00	-	46	2,400
1,249.19	1,453.00	-	55	2,499
1,953.40	1,876.00	-	71	2,097
2,860.61	1,639.00	-	68	2,193
2,821.05	1,387.00	-	61	2,520
3,039.25	1,795.00	-	45	2,311
10,048.64	1,701.00	-	198	2,651

## 8. INDUSTRIES

TABLE 8.2

## WORKING OF FACTORIES REGISTERED UNDER SECTIONS 2M(i) AND 2M(ii)

S1. No.	Item	Unit	1995-96 (R)	1996-97 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Factories	(Number)	17,408	18,522
2.	Fixed Capital	(Rs.Crores)	27,632.67	32,143.20
3.	Working Capital	"	2,818.23	5,103.16
4.	Productive Capital	"	30,450.90	37,246.36
5.	Outstanding loans	"	15,474.41	5,103.16
6.	All Workers	('000 Nos.)	952.11	878.91 *
7.	Man hours	(No.in Lakhs)	23,880.16	21,449.76
8.	All Employees	('000 Nos.)	1,115.68	1,036.87
9.	Wages to workers	(Rs.Crores)	2,253.51	2,122.82
10.	Total emoluments	"	3,218.17	3,084.00
11.	Fuels etc. consumed	"	4,050.39	5,064.50
12.	Materials consumed	"	25,997.71	26,924.98
13.	Other inputs	"	2,555.93	2,995.98
14.	Total Inputs	"	32,604.03	34,985.46
15.	Products	"	39,330.09	42,122.36
16.	Total output	"	42,710.62	45,698.38
17.	Depreciation	"	1,815.72	2,157.92
18.	Value added	"	8,290.87	8,555.00

NOTE: Relates to factories registered under Factories Act  
employing 10 or more workers using power and employing  
20 or more workers without using power.

P: Provisional

R: Revised

\* Decrease due to inclusion of Casual Labour during the year 1995-96 in A.P.S.E.B.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE 8.3**

**WORKING OF FACTORIES REGISTERED UNDER  
SECTION 2M(i) AND 2M(ii), - DISTRICT-WISE, 1996-97**

## 8. INDUSTRIES

TABLE

## WORKING OF FACTORIES REGISTERED UNDER SECTIONS

S1. District No.	No. of Factories	Fixed Capital (Rs. Lakhs)	Working Capital (Rs. Lakhs)	Productive capital (Rs. Lakhs)	Workers (No.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Srikakulam	345	36,553	18,130	54,683	8,383
2. Vizianagaram	242	64,035	8,846	72,881	9,755
3. Visakhapatnam	459	678,248	64,307	613,941	48,493
4. East Godavari	907	197,356	52,107	249,463	22,066
5. West Godavari	571	24,488	12,489	36,977	23,979
6. Krishna	752	38,331	18,216	56,547	29,272
7. Guntur	1,582	29,763	16,032	45,795	47,902
8. Prakasam	594	9,072	12,215	21,287	16,155
9. Nellore	440	51,125	30,499	81,624	10,162
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>	<b>5,892</b>	<b>1,128,971</b>	<b>104,227</b>	<b>1,233,198</b>	<b>216,167</b>
10. Kurnool	708	24,609	13,448	38,057	17,017
11. Anantapur	521	21,850	11,926	33,776	8,461
12. Cuddapah	272	45,005	8,384	53,389	7,323
13. Chittoor	552	47,782	13,565	61,347	20,201
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>	<b>2,053</b>	<b>139,246</b>	<b>47,323</b>	<b>186,569</b>	<b>53,002</b>
14. RangaReddy	1,783	238,327	49,561	287,888	71,538
15. Hyderabad	609	34,767	35,637	70,404	25,145
16. Nizamabad	4,627	5,110	9,277	14,387	279,639
17. Medak	839	267,458	176,336	443,794	50,244
18. Mahbubnagar	261	35,234	6,993	42,227	7,504
19. Nalgonda	353	103,350	33,037	136,387	21,035
20. Warangal	441	37,021	4,714	41,735	17,534
21. Khammam	203	80,434	11,569	92,003	8,870
22. Karimnagar	1,029	16,755	5,784	22,539	37,978
23. Adilabad	420	24,471	9,041	33,512	19,785
<b>TELANGANA</b>	<b>10,565</b>	<b>842,927</b>	<b>341,949</b>	<b>1,184,876</b>	<b>539,272</b>
<b>ELECTRICITY GROUP*</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1,103,176</b>	<b>16,817</b>	<b>1,119,993</b>	<b>70,472</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADEH</b>	<b>18,522</b>	<b>3,214,320</b>	<b>510,316</b>	<b>3,724,636</b>	<b>878,913</b>

\* : District-wise break up figures are not available.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 8. INDUSTRIES

## 8.3

## 2M(i) AND 2M(ii), DISTRICT-WISE, 1996-97(PROVISIONAL)

Employees (No.)	Wages to Workers (Rs. Lakhs)	Total Emoluments (Rs. Lakhs)	Total Inputs (Rs. Lakhs)	Total Output (Rs. Lakhs)	Depre- ciation (Rs. Lakhs)	Net value added (Rs. Lakhs)
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
10,618	1,514	2,507	46,228	60,592	3,009	11,355
11,970	2,502	3,793	41,454	46,121	3,313	1,354
63,966	24,863	35,488	424,196	552,863	50,708	77,959
27,559	6,468	10,168	168,608	237,592	12,693	56,291
28,037	5,961	7,755	124,294	145,220	2,309	18,617
37,290	8,334	12,382	159,223	191,617	4,073	28,321
58,034	7,436	10,231	225,173	251,994	3,016	23,805
20,098	2,087	3,198	73,061	84,909	886	10,962
13,662	2,726	4,113	72,131	93,867	3,099	18,637
271,234	61,891	89,635	1,334,368	1,664,775	83,106	247,301
21,873	3,426	5,249	64,575	82,164	1,206	16,383
10,512	2,597	3,490	45,713	57,400	1,982	9,705
9,212	2,419	3,489	44,937	59,091	2,069	12,085
24,646	5,128	7,533	84,909	108,266	4,172	19,185
66,243	13,570	19,761	240,134	306,921	9,429	57,358
100,412	26,800	48,517	466,107	587,553	21,807	99,639
33,451	13,217	19,689	139,302	185,888	2,826	43,760
284,774	24,017	25,464	57,310	90,268	595	32,363
67,673	17,452	31,289	431,656	590,655	17,480	141,519
9,669	1,822	3,126	67,000	77,843	1,951	8,892
25,923	4,550	7,384	177,195	218,207	10,211	30,801
19,206	2,943	3,544	27,455	36,264	854	7,955
11,119	2,699	4,103	39,502	53,601	2,081	12,018
43,127	5,417	7,008	55,087	61,145	1,319	4,739
23,375	3,985	5,632	77,998	90,013	2,072	9,943
618,729	102,902	155,756	1,538,612	1,991,437	61,196	391,629
80,665	33,919	43,248	385,432	606,705	62,061	159,212
1,036,871	212,282	308,400	3,498,546	4,569,838	215,792	855,500

## 8. INDUSTRIES

TABLE 8.4

**FACTORIES WORKING UNDER THE FACTORIES ACT- INDUSTRY-WISE AND  
PERSONS EMPLOYED IN ANDHRA PRADESH**

N.I.C Code No.	Industry	1996	
		No. of Factories	No. of Workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
20-21	Manufacture of Food products	17,316	211,124
22	Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products	555	46,099
23	Manufacture of Cotton Textiles	1,004	63,008
24	Manufacture of Wool, Silk & man made fibre textiles	147	4,329
25	Manufacture of Jute and Other Vegi- table textiles (except Cotton)	19	13,549
26	Manufacture of Textile products (including Wearing apparel)	92	5,932
27	Manufacture of wood and wood products (furniture & fixtures)	3,333	15,537
28	Manufacture of paper and paper products and printing, publi- shing & allied industries	318	27,023
29	Manufacture of leather and leather products, Fur. Substitutes of leather.	76	2,855
30	Manufacture of basic chemicals and chemical products (except products of petroleum and coal)	719	60,899
31	Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic, petroleum & Coal products, process of Nuclear fuels	571	14,671
32	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	2,727	89,886
33	Basic Metals and alloys Industries	345	53,774

(Contd)

## 8. INDUSTRIES

TABLE 8.4

**FACTORIES WORKING UNDER THE FACTORIES ACT- INDUSTRY-WISE AND  
PERSONS EMPLOYED IN ANDHRA PRADESH**

N.I.C Code No.	Industry	1996	
		No. of Factories	No. of Workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
34	Manufacture of Metal products and parts except machinery and equipment	766	23,341
35-36	Manufacture of machinery and equipment other than transport equipment	644	49,704
37	Manufacture of Transport equipment and parts	252	29,654
38	Other manufacturing Industries	66	12,119
39	Repair of capital goods	124	41,378
40	Electricity Generation, Trans- mission and distribution	50	15,768
41	Gas & Steam generation and distribution through pipes	5	355
42	Water works and supply	106	4,262
51	Activities allied to constructions	1	25
60	Wholesale trade in Agricultural raw materials, live animals, Food beverages, Intoxicants, Textiles	10	570
68	Retail Trade not elsewhere classified	15	546
72	Air Transport	1	840
74	Storage and warehousing services	10	444
91	Sanitary Services	1	12
92	Education, Scientific and Research services	1	35
95	Recreation and cultural services	7	260
96	Personal services	7	227
97	Repair services	434	35,410
99	Services not elsewhere classified	29	343
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>29,751</b>	<b>823,979</b>

Source: Director of Factories, Andhra Pradesh.



## 8. INDUSTRIES

TABLE 8.5

INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION IN ANDHRA PRADESH  
(Base 1970=100)

Sl. No.	Industry group	1980-81	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Mining and Quarrying	280.1	685.4	701.4	742.7	797.0	802.8
2.	Food	81.4	122.9	127.7	160.8	143.3	143.7
3.	Beverages	154.5	175.2	130.3	60.6	67.6	95.6
4.	Tobacco and Tobacco products	128.8	108.3	108.6	81.4	84.4	97.8
5.	Textiles	146.8	119.7	119.3	126.0	127.8	173.2
6.	Paper and paper products	179.1	354.5	370.8	366.7	357.0	361.6
7.	Leather and Leather products	53.4	25.2	28.6	26.5	40.3	23.7
8.	Chemical and Chemical products	180.0	219.6	209.3	194.4	284.1	230.0
9.	Petroleum and petroleum products	111.5	381.5	439.2	498.1	452.1	397.6
10.	Non-Metallic mineral products	138.8	447.1	439.5	512.6	548.2	527.4
11.	Basic Metal products	115.7	130.3	124.2	147.2	109.5	156.0
12.	Metal products(Except Machinery & Transport equipment)	202.9	104.2	110.7	131.1	128.4	123.3
13.	Machinery (Except Electrical machinery)	260.0	324.8	281.9	286.0	199.6	278.3
14.	Electrical Machinery	451.6	2521.4	1076.8	1325.6	1511.8	1591.1
15.	Transport Equipment	255.2	461.4	370.4	481.2	896.2	3164.4
16.	Miscellaneous	188.9	96.3	191.6	256.6	180.4	184.6
17.	Generation of Electricity	248.8	690.8	732.7	775.8	869.7	960.0
	General Index	196.3	481.5	383.6	426.5	483.2	645.2

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh

## 9. MINING

TABLE 9.1  
PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL MINERALS IN ANDHRA PRADESH

(Value in Rs.'000)

Sl. No.	Mineral	Unit	1995-95		1996-97 (R)		1997-98 (P)	
			Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>I. FUEL MINERALS</b>								
	Natural Gas(utilised)	m. cum.	678	1,356,000	798	1,596,000	-	-
	Petroleum:(Crude)	'000 Tonnes	44	139,436	52	164,788	-	-
<b>II. METALLIC MINERALS</b>								
	Chromite	Tonnes	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Gold	Kgs.	237	241,975	258	286,410	193	214198
	Iron Ore(Total)	'000 tonnes	187	9,262	191	9,925	191	9017
	Lead Concentrate	Tonnes	4,690	54,146	5,137	67,998	5142	68065
	Manganese Ore	Tonnes	64,451	20,347	85,970	23,225	93280	24253
	Silver	kgs.	8,462	59,589	16,135	113,994	10575	74712
<b>NON-METALLIC MINERALS</b>								
	Apatite	Tonnes	3,379	4,055	2,445	2,934	3150	3187
	Asbestos	"	887	17,525	812	16,991	686	13902
	Ball Clay	"	104,978	8,789	107,538	10,034	66334	6564
	Barytes	'000 tonnes	435	245,565	375	210,500	477	267366
	Calcite	Tonnes	488	212	-	-	-	-
	Clay(others)	Tonnes	48,109	2,364	34,011	1,890	13894	1070
	Corundum	Kgs	566	76	666	91	709	88
	Dolomite	'000 tonnes	260	77,208	267	79,690	390	113683
	Felspar	Tonnes	37,056	5,828	24,216	4,699	29506	5450
	Fireclay	"	29,712	2,520	32,637	2,661	23579	2188
	Gamet(Abrasive)	"	332	136	206	124	205	118
	Graphite(Rom)	"	38	15	266	106	222	89
	Kaolin(Total)	"	72,316	4,976	87,707	6,213	74032	11567
	Limestone	'000 Tonnes	17,080	1,273,721	18,198	1,312,803	17571	1209169
	Lime Kankar	Tonnes	26,498	2,489	19,930	2,273	29238	3455
	Limeshell	"	1,649	508	2,649	612	5412	1327
	Mica Crude(P)	"	770	10,916	924	13,158	781	12234
	Mica Waste and Scrap	"	-	-	508	-	264	-
	Ochre	"	4,040	207	7,620	381	9170	517
	Quartz	"	53,774	4,208	68,299	6,456	82240	8351
	Quartzite	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Fuch Quartzite	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Silica sand	"	109,736	3,886	193,076	7,884	135220	13,118
	Sand (Others)	'000 tonnes	1,276	31,976	1,353	27,752	2187	37657
	Slate	Tonnes	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Steatite	"	30,232	3,897	32,347	6,681	34051	3769
	Vermiculite	"	992	352	1,956	440	2503	544
	Shale	"	23,864	794	32,374	1,490	64715	3532
	Laterite	'000 tonnes	140	4,754	74	2,439	69	2909
	Prophyllite	Tonne	900	90	-	-	-	-

MCM : Million Cubic Metres

Rom : Run-of Mine

P : Provisional

R : Revised

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Nagpur.

## 9. MINING

TABLE

## PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL MINERALS,

Sl. No.	District	Apatite		Asbestos		Ball Clay	
		Quantity (Tonne)	Value	Quantity (Tonne)	Value	Quantity (Tonne)	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	2,484	2,811	-	-	-	-
4.	East Godavari	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	West Godavari	-	-	-	-	106,058	10,009
6.	Krishna	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Guntur	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Prakasam	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Nellore	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>2,484</b>	<b>2,811</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>106,058</b>	<b>10,009</b>
10.	Kurnool	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Anantapur	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Cuddapah	-	-	666	13,205	-	-
13.	Chittoor	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>13,205</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
14.	Ranga Reddy	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Nizamabad	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Nalgonda	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Warangal	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Khammam	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	Karimnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-
23.	Adilabad	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>2,484</b>	<b>2,811</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>13,205</b>	<b>106,058</b>	<b>10,009</b>

## 9. MINING

9.2

## DISTRICT-WISE, 1996-97.

(Value in '000 Rs.)

Barytes		Calcite		Chromite		Clay (Others)	
Quantity (Tonne)	Value	Quantity (Tonne)	Value	Quantity (Tonne)	Value	Quantity (Tonne)	Value
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	5,130	144
2,150	302	-	-	-	-	-	-
6,073	972	-	-	-	-	-	-
8223	1,274	-	-	-	-	5,130	144
-	-	-	-	-	-	8,675	527
-	-	-	-	-	-	3,108	233
329,729	163,781	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	205	25
329,729	163,781	-	-	-	-	11,988	785
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
337,952	165,055	-	-	-	-	17,118	929

Contd...

## 9. MINING

TABLE 3

## PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL MINERALS

Sl. No.	District	Corundum		Dolomite		Felspar	
		Quantity (Tonne)	Value	Quantity (Tonne)	Value	Quantity (Tonne)	Value
(1)	(2)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	East Godavari	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	West Godavari	-	-	6,610	117	190	19
6.	Krishna	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Guntur	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Prakasam	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Nellore	-	-	-	-	13,810	3,940
COASTAL ANDHRA		-	-	6,610	1,117	14,000	3,959
10.	Kumool	-	-	630	38	-	-
11.	Anantapur	9	6	3,030	114	145	7
12.	Cuddapah	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Chittoor	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAYALASEEMA		9	6	3,660	152	145	7
14.	Ranga Reddy	-	-	-	-	8,362	544
15.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Nizamabad	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Nalgonda	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Warangal	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Khammam	657	92	292,413	81,951	-	-
22.	Karimnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-
23.	Adilabad	-	-	-	-	-	-
TELANGANA		657	92	292,413	81,951	8,362	544
ANDHRA PRADESH		666	98	302,683	83,220	22,507	4,510

## 9. MINING

9.2

## DISTRICT-WISE, 1996-97

(Value in '000 Rs.)

Fireclay		Garnet (Abrasive)		Gold		Graphite	
Quantity (Tonne)	Value	Quantity (Tonne)	Value	Quantity (Kgs.)	Value	Quantity (Tonne)	Value
(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26,859	2,350	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	128	26	-	-	-	-
26,859	2,350	128	26	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	71	72,533	-	-
-	-	-	-	187	191,571	-	-
-	-	-	-	258	264,104	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	55	67	-	-	266	106
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	55	67	-	-	266	106
26,859	2,350	183	93	258	264,104	266	106

Contd...

## 9. MINING

TABLE

## PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL MINERALS,

Sl. No.	District	Iron Ore		Kaolin/China clay		Laterite	
		Quantity ('000 Tonne)	Value	Quantity (Tonne)	Value	Quantity (Tonne)	Value
(1)	(2)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	-	154	23	-	-
4.	East Godavari	-	-	2,425	317	92,903	3,72
5.	West Godavari	-	-	36,593	3,692	-	-
6.	Krishna	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Guntur	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Prakasam	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Nellore	2	92	-	-	-	-
COASTAL ANDHRA		2	92	39,172	4,032	92,903	3,72
10.	Kurnool	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Anantapur	186	8,845	-	-	-	-
12.	Cuddapah	-	-	19,570	981	-	-
13.	Chittoor	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAYALASEEMA		186	8,845	19,570	981	-	-
14.	Ranga Reddy	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Nizamabad	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	-	-	7,937	5
19.	Nalgonda	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Warangal	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Khammam	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	Karimnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-
23.	Adilabad	-	-	16,484	122	-	-
TELANGANA		-	-	16,484	122	7,937	5
ANDHRA PRADESH		188	8,937	75,226	5,135	100,840	3,8

## 9. MINING

9.2

## DISTRICT-WISE, 1996-97

(Value in '000 Rs.)

Lead Concentrate		Lime Kankar		Lime Shell		Lime stone	
Quantity (Tonne)	Value	Quantity (Tonne)	Value	Quantity (Tonne)	Value	Quantity ('000 Tonnes)	Value
(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)
-	-	3,580	358	-	-	-	-
-	-	16,025	1,387	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	129
5,136	59,295	-	-	-	-	1,632	173,622
-	-	-	-	-	-	2,171	143,980
-	-	-	-	2,648	779	-	-
5,136	59,295	19,605	1,745	2,648	779	3,804	317,731
-	-	-	-	-	-	798	37,587
-	-	-	-	-	-	621	31,220
-	-	-	-	-	-	2,494	165,880
-	-	-	-	-	-	3,913	234,687
-	-	-	-	-	-	717	36,658
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	6,271	396,358
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	1,028	100,886
-	-	-	-	-	-	2,161	136,289
-	-	-	-	-	-	10,177	670,191
5,136	59,295	19,605	1,745	2,648	779	17,894	1,222,609

Contd...



## 9. MINING

TABLE

## PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL MINERALS

Sl. No.	District	Manganese Ore		Mica (Crude)		Quartz	
		Quantity (Tonne)	Value	Quantity (Tonne)	Value	Quantity (Tonne)	Value
(1)	(2)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	81,142	17,450	-	-	9,190	41
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	-	-	-	1,904	29
4.	East Godavari	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	West Godavari	-	-	-	-	200	2
6.	Prakasam	-	-	-	-	465	7
7.	YSR	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Chittoor	-	-	-	-	1,102	14
9.	Tirumala	-	-	928	13,013	10,057	136
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>81,142</b>	<b>17,450</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>13,013</b>	<b>22,928</b>	<b>2,00</b>
10.	Eluru	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Amalapuram	-	-	-	-	260	3
12.	Chilukalur	-	-	-	-	170	2
13.	Chittoor	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>RAYALASYMA</b>						<b>430</b>	
14.	Ranga Reddy	-	-	-	-	17,291	1,2
15.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Nizamabad	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Mahabubnagar	-	-	-	-	19,852	1,3
19.	Nalgonda	-	-	-	-	5,424	7
20.	Warangal	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Khammam	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	Karimnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-
23.	Adilabad	2,198	2,198	-	-	-	-
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>2,198</b>	<b>2,198</b>			<b>42,567</b>	<b>3,4</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>83,340</b>	<b>19,648</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>13,013</b>	<b>65,925</b>	<b>5,5</b>

## 9. MINING

## 9.2

## DISTRICT-WISE, 1996-97

(Value in '000 Rs.)

Sand (Others)		Silica sand		Shale		Silver (kgs)	
Quantity ('000 Tonnes)	Value	Quantity (Tonne)	Value	Quantity (Tonne)	Value	Quantity (kgs)	Value
(51)	(52)	(53)	(54)	(55)	(56)	(57)	(58)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	8,500	200	-	-	16,135	113,623
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	3,854	193	-	-	-	-
-	-	139,364	5,078	-	-	-	-
-	-	151,718	5,471	-	-	16,135	113,623
-	-	2,090	209	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	2,090	209	-	-	-	-
-	-	32,374	1,077	32,374	1,077	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,047	23,371	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,047	23,371	-	-	32,374	1,077	-	-
1,047	23,371	153,808	5,680	32,374	1,077	16,135	113,623

Contd...

## 9. MINING

TABLE

## PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL MINERALS,

Sl. No.	District	Steatite	
		Quantity (Tonne)	Value
(1)	(2)	(59)	(60)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	-
4.	East Godavari	-	-
5.	West Godavari	-	-
6.	Krishna	-	-
7.	Guntur	-	-
8.	Prakasam	-	-
9.	Nellore	-	-
COASTAL ANDHRA		-	-
10.	Kurnool	24,420	4,306
11.	Anantapur	1,005	199
12.	Cuddapah	-	-
13.	Chittoor	-	-
RAYALASEEMA		25,425	4,505
14.	Ranga Reddy	-	-
15.	Hyderabad	-	-
16.	Nizamabad	-	-
17.	Medak	-	-
18.	Mahbubnagar	-	-
19.	Nalgonda	-	-
20.	Warangal	-	-
21.	Khammam	-	-
22.	Karimnagar	-	-
23.	Adilabad	-	-
TELANGANA		-	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		25,425	4,505

Rom: Run of Mines.

P: Provisional

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines, Government of India, Nagpur.

## 9. MINING

## 9.2

## AND VALUE - DISTRICT-WISE 1996-97

(Value in '000 Rs.)

Vermiculate		Ochre	
Quantity (Tonnes)	Value	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value
(61)	(62)	[63]	[64]
-	-	-	-
539	81	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
803	253	-	-
1,342	334	-	-
-	-	5,332	301
-	-	-	-
-	-	1,020	52
-	-	-	-
-	-	6,352	353
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
1,342	334	6,352	353

## 9. MINING

**TABLE 9.3**  
**OPENING STOCK, PRODUCTION, CONSUMPTION AND CLOSING STOCK OF**  
**INDIGENOUS COAL**  
 ('000 Tonnes)

Year / Division	Opening Stock	Production	Consumption of Indigenous coal by collieries	Despatch to Railways	Despatch to others	Total (Columns 4 to 6)	Closing Stock
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>1994-95</b>							
Kothagudem	84	1,555	21	—	1,450	1,471	173
Bellampally	202	1,220	66	—	1,364	1,430	18
Mandamari	79	1,380	35	52	1,282	1,369	64
Ramagundam	305	10,316	184	5	10,289	10,478	143
Yellandu	169	2,228	18	—	2,114	2,132	265
Manuguru	46	5,376	10	—	5,088	5,098	324
Ramakrishnapur	41	1,798	144	—	2,771	2,915	—
Srirampur	34	1,777	31	—	620	651	108
<b>Total</b> (Adjusted in Kothagudem and Ramakrishnapur)	<b>960+29</b>	<b>25,650</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>24,978</b>	<b>25,544</b>	<b>1,095</b>
<b>1995-96</b>							
Kothagudem	173	2,310	27	—	2,245	2,272	211
Bellampally	16	871	54	—	701	755	130
Mandamari	63	1,150	34	—	970	1,004	100
Ramagundam	143	11,551	191	—	10,115	10,306	1,388
Yellandu	265	2,511	15	—	2,468	2,483	293
Manuguru	325	5,216	10	—	5,251	5,261	280
Ramakrishnapur	—	1,516	125	—	1,129	1,254	51
Srirampur	102	1,645	40	—	1,991	2,031	50
<b>Total</b> (Adjusted in Kothagudem and Ramakrishnapur)	<b>1087+12</b>	<b>26,770</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>24,870</b>	<b>25,366</b>	<b>2,503</b>

## 9. MINING

TABLE 9.3

OPENING STOCK, PRODUCTION, CONSUMPTION AND CLOSING STOCK OF  
INDIGENOUS COAL  
(000 Tonnes)

Year / Division	Opening Stock	Production	Consumption of Indigenous coal by collieries	Despatch to Railways	Despatch to others	Total (Columns 4 to 6)	Closing Stock
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1996-97							
Kothagudem	210	2,620	21	-	2,578	2,599	231
Pellampally	131	870	59	-	769	828	177
Bandamarri	101	1,177	36	-	863	899	24
Ramagundam	1,388	12,807	225	-	13,125	13,350	845
Pellandu	292	2,650	7	-	2,516	2,523	419
Manuguru	281	5,492	10	-	5,628	5,638	135
Ramakrishnapur	51	1,480	127	-	1,276	1,403	16
Virampur	49	1,638	41	-	2,082	2,123	45
<b>Total</b>	<b>2503+18</b>	<b>28,734</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28,837</b>	<b>29,363</b>	<b>1,892</b>
Adjusted in Kothagudem and Ramakrishnapur)							
1997-98							
Kothagudem	231	2,223	17	-	2,317	2,334	120
Pellampally	167	824	54	-	819	873	128
Bandamarri	24	1,342	35	-	1,021	1,056	15
Ramagundam	795	12,886	187	-	12,724	12,911	770
Pellandu	419	2,837	7	-	3,146	3,153	103
Manuguru	134	5,410	10	-	5,363	5,373	171
Ramakrishnapur	16	1,463	25	-	1,329	1,354	18
Virampur	45	1,956	39	-	2,311	2,350	47
<b>Total</b>	<b>1831+4</b>	<b>28,941</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>29,030</b>	<b>29,404</b>	<b>1,372</b>
Adjusted in Kothagudem and Ramakrishnapur)							

Note: 1) As per approved method of valuation the closing stock of coal has been changed on par with Coal India Limited w.e.f. 31.3.1985, wherever variation between volumetrically verified coal stocks and book stocks, at divisions are more than 5% the volumetrically verified coal stock balances are adopted as book stocks, otherwise coal stock as per books are continued. Therefore the figures of opening and closing stock do not tally as per the above method.

2) Division wise adjustment in coal

## 10. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 10.1

## INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION

Sl. No.	Name of the Power Station	Installed Capacity as on 31-3-1998 (M.W.)	Generation (Million K.W.H.)	
			1996-97	1997-98
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>I. THERMAL</b>				
	1. Kothagudem 'A' Station	240	1,395.43	1,222.22
	2. Kothagudem 'B' Station	220	1,177.94	1,220.28
	3. Kothagudem 'C' Station	220	946.71	1,194.57
	4. Kothagudem 'D' Station	500	0.12	1,526.31
	5. Ramagundam 'B' Station	63	378.06	400.19
	6. Nellore Thermal Station	30	110.64	116.22
	7. Vijayawada I, II & III	1,260	10,274.31	10,357.13
	8. R.T.P.P.	420	2,436.55	2,982.57
	<b>Total Thermal</b>	<b>2,953</b>	<b>16,719.76</b>	<b>19,019.49</b>
<b>II. HYDEL</b>				
	1. Machkund*	80	495.82	299.51
	2. T.B.Station*	58	120.27	112.34
	3. Nizamsagar	10	24.17	5.09
	4. Upper Sileru	240	460.58	354.12
	5. Donkarayi	25	71.20	56.35
	6. Lower Sileru	460	1,128.46	862.63
	7. Srisaïlam	770	2,960.55	2,955.00
	8. Nagarjuna Sagar (Right Canal Power house)	90	238.30	197.78
	9. Nagarjuna Sagar	810	2,212.05	2,277.63
	10. Nagarjuna Sagar (Left Canal Power house)	60	125.81	90.32
	11. Pochampad	27	102.32	14.89
	12. Penna Ahobilam	20	19.02	7.47
	13. Mini Hydel(Total)	7	10.74	11.56
	14. Wind farm(Ramagiri)	2	0.71	0.44
	<b>Total Hydel</b>	<b>2,659</b>	<b>7,970.00</b>	<b>7,245.13</b>
<b>III. a) GAS (Vijjeswaram) I &amp; II</b>				
	b) Wind (Pvt.Sector)	272	626.67	1,248.98
<b>IV. SHARE FROM CENTRAL SECTOR PROJECTS:</b>				
<b>V. CAPTIVE POWER PLANTS</b>				
		-	273.42	373.46
<b>VI. PURCHASES FROM OTHER STATES</b>				
		-	295.78	904.90
<b>VII. PURCHASES FROM PRIVATE SECTOR</b>				
		495	503.81	2,054.98
<b>GRAND TOTAL ( I to VII )</b>		<b>7,276</b>	<b>33,697.77</b>	<b>38,170.66</b>

\* A.P. Share from Joint Projects.

R.T.P.P = Rayalaseema Thermal Power Project.

Source: Power Development in Andhra Pradesh (Statistics)

## 10. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 10.2

## GROWTH OF TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION LINES

(As on 31st. March)

Sl. No.	Voltage of Lines	Unit	1996	1997	1998
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	220 KV	ckm	7,189	7,378	7,824
2.	132 KV	ckm	9,954	10,142	10,331
3.	66 KV	ckm	420	352	272
4.	33 KV	kms	25,069	25,513	25,850
5.	11 KV	kms	150,540	153,408	156,730
6.	Low Tension	kms	392,787	397,627	405,240
Total Lines			585,959	594,420	606,247

km = Circuit Kilometres.

Source: Power Development in Andhra Pradesh (Statistics) 1997-98, a publication from APSEB, Hyderabad.



## 10. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 10.3

## POWER TRANSFORMERS AT SUB-STATIONS AND DISTRIBUTION TRANSFORMERS

Sl. No.	Voltage Transformer	1994-95		1995-96		1996-97	
		Number	Aggregate Capacity (M.V.A)	Number	Aggregate Capacity (M.V.A)	Number	Aggregate Capacity (M.V.A)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	220 KV	113	7,115	145	9,138	155	9,600
2.	132 KV	344	6,803	400	8,500	331	7,000
3.	66 KV	32	210	11	84	6	100
4.	33 KV	1,951	8,083	2,161	9,064	2,190	9,500
Total		2,440	22,211	2,717	26,786	2,682	26,300
5.	Distribution Transformers	131,692	10,120	141,839	10,776	148,024	11,500

Source: Administrative Report 1996-97, a publication issued by APSEB, Hyderabad

## 10. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 10.4  
PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY (UTILITY ONLY)

(in K.W.H.)

Sl. No.	District	1996-97				1997-98			
		Domestic	Agricultural	Industrial	All Categories	Domestic	Agricultural	Industrial	All Categories
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Srikakulam	29.04	30.67	42.55	110.32	33.61	25.45	46.06	114.05
2.	Vizianagaram	29.25	20.92	104.04	170.35	31.04	11.65	137.22	196.81
3.	Visakhapatnam	62.89	7.74	160.57	283.81	70.89	6.80	157.12	303.44
4.	East Godavari	51.07	40.12	46.10	153.24	60.00	46.92	48.96	183.87
5.	West Godavari	54.23	102.56	69.50	245.41	99.19	165.38	61.11	321.00
6.	Krishna	81.10	42.43	69.94	224.93	59.94	58.80	67.64	255.76
7.	Guntur	56.27	17.24	68.19	177.38	66.20	31.09	66.84	204.37
8.	Prakasam	38.35	48.60	23.98	135.20	44.50	99.63	27.42	198.81
9.	Nellore	59.04	86.58	60.25	283.75	67.41	87.62	55.83	296.54
10.	Kurnool	39.78	60.25	49.90	166.05	46.95	111.10	50.61	227.23
11.	Anantapur	35.04	151.47	40.18	264.18	41.86	164.02	37.04	286.65
12.	Cuddapah	33.33	144.39	68.29	283.87	38.02	142.44	53.34	277.12
13.	Chittoor	44.49	169.68	68.45	318.18	51.50	200.35	63.35	369.26
14.	Ranga Reddy	80.02	147.80	240.12	495.46	98.98	186.31	256.29	573.75
15.	Hyderabad	171.30	-	127.15	373.88	203.81	1.58	135.20	432.07
16.	Nizamabad	45.15	301.66	22.53	383.01	50.01	386.03	24.29	476.57
17.	Medak	32.38	247.72	265.03	578.87	38.20	308.35	286.95	682.08
18.	Mahbubnagar	20.79	282.58	39.20	347.61	25.34	217.79	40.15	289.99
19.	Nalgonda	32.86	271.36	135.55	455.21	42.22	292.35	118.70	470.20
20.	Warangal	42.70	156.95	27.50	260.63	52.68	218.99	28.01	336.25
21.	Khammam	42.17	67.69	170.26	321.34	49.14	72.07	135.38	299.89
22.	Karimnagar	45.83	144.42	153.86	442.47	53.85	162.00	154.57	478.77
23.	Adilabad	30.02	71.97	191.00	318.95	33.35	57.60	171.41	290.54
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>52.16</b>	<b>107.86</b>	<b>95.68</b>	<b>346.00</b>	<b>61.25</b>	<b>126.59</b>	<b>92.19</b>	<b>321.05</b>

Note: Agriculture:LT+HT

1. Industrial: Sum of HT category - I,II,III and LT category III, IV.

2. percapita consumption is computed with 1st July population based on 1991 Census.

3. Includes Rural Electrical Co-operative Societies Consumption also.

Source: Administrative Report 1997-98, a publication issued by APSEB.

## 10. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE  
POWER CONSUMPTION CATEGORY WISE

Sl. No.	District	Low Tension								Total Low Tension
		Domestic	Non-Domestic	Industrial	Cottage Industries	Agriculture	Public Lighting	General purpose	Temporary	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Srikakulam	86.85	13.16	20.96	0.17	65.76	7.20	1.05	0.15	195.30
2.	Vizianagaram	72.95	12.62	16.93	0.16	27.38	3.41	1.13	0.01	134.59
3.	Visakhapatnam	259.26	53.15	27.04	0.18	24.85	16.52	3.21	0.57	384.78
4.	East Godavari	303.30	54.71	94.74	0.72	232.88	19.93	6.29	0.17	712.74
5.	West Godavari	246.81	40.29	95.40	0.41	645.72	26.79	5.70	0.10	1,061.22
6.	Krishna	388.39	82.22	108.88	0.59	239.10	20.53	9.29	0.03	849.03
7.	Guntur	302.66	58.42	104.49	0.28	138.74	16.17	8.43	0.01	629.20
8.	Prakasam	136.67	25.20	37.42	0.53	304.53	11.33	2.60	0.03	518.31
9.	Nellore	179.52	30.70	59.41	0.49	233.25	12.90	4.57	-	520.84
	<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>	<b>1,976.41</b>	<b>370.47</b>	<b>565.27</b>	<b>3.53</b>	<b>1,912.21</b>	<b>134.78</b>	<b>42.27</b>	<b>1.07</b>	<b>5,006.01</b>
10.	Kurumool	155.39	29.14	67.43	0.35	367.09	12.76	4.86	0.06	637.08
11.	Anantapur	148.37	23.81	42.33	0.60	572.43	14.53	4.18	0.10	806.35
12.	Cuddapah	95.98	20.31	29.44	0.20	359.58	5.68	2.04	0.13	513.36
13.	Chittoor	186.97	35.20	44.71	11.72	727.32	7.58	3.90	0.18	1,017.58
	<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>	<b>586.71</b>	<b>108.46</b>	<b>183.91</b>	<b>12.87</b>	<b>2,026.42</b>	<b>40.55</b>	<b>14.98</b>	<b>0.47</b>	<b>2,974.37</b>
14.	Ranga Reddy	281.19	39.20	200.82	1.14	529.27	6.66	4.51	-	1,062.79
15.	Hyderabad	713.77	261.75	87.00	0.05	5.52	26.94	10.70	-	1,105.73
16.	Nizamabad	113.43	17.90	31.67	0.38	875.32	16.22	2.04	-	1,056.96
17.	Medak	96.51	12.51	55.50	0.49	779.04	5.95	1.43	0.01	951.44
18.	Mahbubnagar	86.80	14.15	30.54	0.14	743.65	7.58	1.26	-	884.12
19.	Nalgonda	134.05	20.49	62.61	3.87	919.18	6.53	1.59	0.01	1,148.33
20.	Warangal	165.31	28.61	46.90	1.03	687.05	9.65	2.60	-	941.15
21.	Khammam	121.21	20.31	29.76	0.16	177.44	10.53	2.07	-	361.48
22.	Karimnagar	182.08	21.29	34.91	1.30	547.76	12.15	2.03	0.19	801.71
23.	Adilabad	77.32	11.72	28.75	0.06	133.26	8.17	0.90	-	260.18
	<b>TELANGANA</b>	<b>1,971.67</b>	<b>447.93</b>	<b>608.46</b>	<b>8.62</b>	<b>5,397.49</b>	<b>110.38</b>	<b>29.13</b>	<b>0.21</b>	<b>8,573.89</b>
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>	<b>4,534.79</b>	<b>926.86</b>	<b>1,357.64</b>	<b>25.02</b>	<b>9,336.12</b>	<b>285.71</b>	<b>86.38</b>	<b>1.75</b>	<b>16,554.27</b>

Source: Administrative Report 1997-98, a publication issued by APSEB, Hyderabad.

## 10. FUEL AND POWER

10.5

DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98.

(in Million KWH)

High Tension									Total LT & HT
Industrial Category-I	Industrial Category-II	Irriga- tion and Agriculture	Railway Traction	Ellectrical co-opera- tive Societies	Power Inten- sive consumers	Tempo- rary	Colony lighting	Total High Tension	
(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
35.63	0.23	-	-	-	62.04	-	1.48	99.38	294.68
50.27	1.91	-	-	21.43	253.18	-	1.10	327.89	462.48
414.29	56.68	-	110.83	53.84	76.40	0.13	12.73	724.90	1,109.68
139.62	12.42	4.31	54.90	-	-	-	5.52	216.77	929.51
94.69	4.26	1.87	49.44	-	44.53	-	0.94	195.73	1,256.95
136.71	32.31	3.02	23.94	-	-	0.09	8.00	204.07	1,053.10
179.40	21.41	3.41	98.17	-	-	-	2.79	305.18	934.38
44.12	2.15	1.47	43.81	-	-	-	0.78	92.33	610.64
76.34	12.44	0.08	134.47	40.79	-	-	4.75	268.87	789.71
1,171.07	143.81	14.16	515.56	116.06	436.15	0.22	38.09	2,435.12	7,441.13
83.40	5.39	0.60	-	-	10.93	-	14.64	114.96	752.04
79.71	8.58	8.89	-	104.29	0.08	-	8.06	209.61	1,015.96
99.03	5.97	-	-	80.00	-	-	1.24	186.24	699.60
125.67	47.88	-	40.07	97.03	-	-	12.30	322.95	1,340.53
387.81	67.82	9.49	40.07	281.32	11.01	-	36.24	833.76	3,808.13
485.85	40.27	-	26.67	-	-	0.53	13.82	567.14	1,629.93
184.49	201.95	-	8.47	-	-	0.03	12.46	407.40	1,513.13
19.88	3.18	0.30	-	-	-	-	0.67	24.03	1,080.99
498.39	20.21	0.07	-	102.50	150.46	-	0.37	772.00	1,723.44
104.94	1.92	2.36	-	-	-	-	-	109.22	993.34
308.38	2.00	8.82	23.70	-	-	-	1.62	344.52	1,492.85
26.63	13.32	0.11	72.20	-	-	-	1.32	113.58	1,054.73
202.60	22.79	0.34	66.37	-	78.63	-	7.50	378.23	739.71
482.34	4.10	-	52.54	277.00	-	0.06	1.15	817.19	1,618.90
365.87	2.70	0.28	44.08	-	-	-	0.43	413.36	673.54
2,679.37	312.44	12.28	294.03	379.50	229.09	0.62	39.34	3,946.67	12,520.56
4,238.25	524.07	35.93	849.66	776.88	676.25	0.84	113.67	7,215.55	23,769.82

## 10. FUEL AND POWER

**TABLE 10.6**  
**POWER CONSUMPTION, CATEGORY-WISE**

		(Million KWH)				
Sl. No.	Category	1980-81	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Domestic	546	3,213	3,275	3,801	4,535
2.	Non-Domestic	216	672	704	795	927
3.	Industrial	423	1,128	1,172	1,270	1,357
4.	Cottage Industries	3	21	22	23	25
5.	Agriculture	915	10,922	11,399	7,835	9,336
6.	Public Lighting	49	152	160	212	286
7.	General Purpose	13	61	62	70	86
8.	Temporary	2	3	2	3	2
<b>Total Low Tension</b>		<b>2,167</b>	<b>16,172</b>	<b>16,796</b>	<b>14,009</b>	<b>16,554</b>
<b>Total High Tension</b>		<b>2,937</b>	<b>6,763</b>	<b>6,604</b>	<b>6,914</b>	<b>7,216</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>5,104</b>	<b>22,935</b>	<b>23,400</b>	<b>20,923</b>	<b>23,770</b>

P : Provisional

Source: Administrative Report 1997-98, a publication from APSEB, Hyderabad.

## 10. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE 10.7

## NUMBER OF SERVICES AND CONNECTED LOAD, CATEGORY-WISE

(As on 31st March)

Category	1995-96(R)		1996-97(R)		1997-98(P)		
	No. of Services	Connected Load ('000 KW)	No. of Services	Connected Load ('000 KW)	No. of Services	Connected Load ('000 KW)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Domestic supply	6,433,913	3,425	6,803,038	3,756	7,546,147	4,232	
Non-Domestic supply	666,774	599	720,500	709	784,533	815	
Public Lighting	46,154	88	54,251	89	59,046	95	
Industrial	121,056	1,840	117,571	1,790	126,974	1,824	
Cottage Industries	17,114	58	13,416	52	13,714	53	
General purpose	62,322	50	63,955	52	76,644	54	
Agriculture	1,562,922	5,553	1,705,937	5,999	1,824,689	6,092	
Temporary	651	-	644	-	381	-	
<b>LOW TENSION</b>	<b>8,910,906</b>	<b>11,613</b>	<b>9,479,312</b>	<b>12,447</b>	<b>10,432,128</b>	<b>13,165</b>	
<b>HIGH TENSION</b>	<b>3,720</b>	<b>2,949</b>	<b>3,817</b>	<b>3,203</b>	<b>3,837</b>	<b>3,231</b>	
<b>TOTAL L.T. &amp; H.T.</b>	<b>8,914,626</b>	<b>14,562</b>	<b>9,483,129</b>	<b>15,650</b>	<b>10,435,965</b>	<b>16,396</b>	

Provisional, R: Revised

Source: Administration Report 1997-98, a publication from APSEB, Hyderabad.

## 10. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE

## NUMBER OF SERVICES AND CONNECTED LOAD

Sl. No.	District	Low			
		Domestic supply		Non-Domestic supply	
		No. of Services	Connected load (K.W.)	No. of Services	Connected load (K.W.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	179,326	91,534	13,458	19,338
2.	Vizianagaram	155,333	36,975	11,761	2,890
3.	Visakhapatnam	321,952	219,774	43,640	28,312
4.	East Godavari	423,711	176,940	45,239	34,845
5.	West Godavari	354,249	148,100	34,725	27,769
6.	Krishna	440,524	220,084	49,834	48,157
7.	Guntur	450,600	376,222	42,180	59,312
8.	Prakasam	278,371	84,746	22,108	24,393
9.	Nellore	275,050	79,738	25,601	18,100
	<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>	<b>2,879,116</b>	<b>1,434,113</b>	<b>288,546</b>	<b>263,116</b>
10.	Kurnool	315,076	116,925	26,163	13,397
11.	Anantapur	323,320	213,870	27,327	103,956
12.	Cuddapah	168,831	345,310	19,938	39,790
13.	Chittoor	325,878	170,944	29,313	68,788
	<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>	<b>1,133,105</b>	<b>847,049</b>	<b>102,741</b>	<b>225,931</b>
14.	Ranga Reddy	326,820	168,105	33,403	30,476
15.	Hyderabad	526,871	458,267	132,760	88,576
16.	Nizamabad	212,134	69,994	20,974	18,010
17.	Medak	176,667	71,415	15,352	6,048
18.	Mahbubnagar	227,457	71,926	19,798	6,496
19.	Nalgonda	308,693	145,915	24,768	20,694
20.	Warangal	286,607	159,715	27,881	21,542
21.	Khammam	231,153	108,930	18,078	12,180
20.	Karimnagar	345,197	175,498	22,416	12,253
23.	Adilabad	149,218	44,698	13,783	4,289
	<b>TELANGANA</b>	<b>2,790,817</b>	<b>1,474,462</b>	<b>329,213</b>	<b>220,564</b>
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>	<b>6,803,038</b>	<b>3,755,624</b>	<b>720,500</b>	<b>709,611</b>

## 10. FUEL AND POWER

0.8

## CATEGORY-WISE, DISTRICT-WISE.

(As on 31st March 1997)

Tension							
Industrial		Cottage Industries		Agricultural		Public Lighting	
No. of Services	Connected load (K.W.)	No. of Services	Connected load (K.W.)	No. of Services	Connected load (K.W.)	No. of Services	Connected load (K.W.)
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
2,307	36,044	97	254	16,754	56,368	2,820	1,716
2,197	23,545	115	342	14,483	50,888	1,624	651
3,158	31,670	158	265	13,613	51,792	2,382	1,940
5,659	87,901	507	734	27,741	172,181	2,534	2,496
6,006	88,575	299	527	49,070	300,537	3,504	8,277
7,957	132,837	601	2,830	36,284	153,475	2,364	5,490
6,781	84,585	318	668	29,612	109,348	1,562	6,091
3,210	73,259	385	1,330	46,919	169,758	2,582	2,270
5,501	54,182	379	591	78,130	271,025	2,382	2,564
<b>42,776</b>	<b>612,598</b>	<b>2,859</b>	<b>7,541</b>	<b>312,606</b>	<b>1,335,372</b>	<b>21,754</b>	<b>31,495</b>
5,559	64,698	527	629	59,034	240,014	2,042	7,036
4,085	104,511	387	16,543	70,369	277,175	3,693	5,061
2,516	30,972	118	243	63,580	351,936	835	1,800
7,105	101,127	4,550	13,603	159,995	559,781	5,711	3,812
<b>19,265</b>	<b>301,308</b>	<b>5,582</b>	<b>31,018</b>	<b>352,978</b>	<b>1,428,906</b>	<b>12,281</b>	<b>17,709</b>
12,606	212,448	270	876	75,677	257,435	1,725	1,509
9,184	141,767	23	247	1,003	4,094	2,920	9,955
3,314	31,689	193	218	125,532	444,823	1,804	15,520
4,472	57,654	322	818	114,787	409,317	2,035	2,410
5,023	63,034	206	432	123,491	458,779	2,695	2,875
6,691	131,512	2,339	3,126	156,496	554,544	2,233	1,077
4,710	95,265	398	939	187,537	447,688	1,534	2,290
2,179	42,191	113	2,527	49,295	150,038	1,736	1,539
4,741	65,363	1,086	3,843	157,328	357,968	2,197	1,811
2,610	35,403	25	85	49,207	149,770	1,337	535
<b>55,530</b>	<b>876,326</b>	<b>4,975</b>	<b>13,111</b>	<b>1,040,353</b>	<b>3,234,456</b>	<b>20,216</b>	<b>39,521</b>
<b>117,571</b>	<b>1,790,232</b>	<b>13,416</b>	<b>51,670</b>	<b>1,705,937</b>	<b>5,998,734</b>	<b>54,251</b>	<b>88,725</b>

(Contd.)



## 10. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE

## NUMBER OF SERVICES AND CONNECTED LOAD

		Low			
		General purpose		Temporary	
No.		No. of Services	Connected load (K.W.)	No. of Services	Connected load (K.W.)
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1.	Srikakulam	1,146	1,726	16	-
2.	Vizianagaram	1,225	404	5	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	1,737	1,202	118	-
4.	East Godavari	8,024	5,917	279	-
5.	West Godavari	6,841	4,248	2	-
6.	Krishna	5,752	4,650	-	-
7.	Guntur	5,131	4,956	131	-
8.	Prakasam	2,642	1,212	-	-
9.	Nellore	2,228	1,002	-	-
COASTAL ANDHRA		34,726	25,317	551	-
10.	Kurnool	3,161	1,896	-	-
11.	Anantapur	2,692	1,658	23	-
12.	Cuddapah	1,384	2,852	5	-
13.	Chittoor	2,779	1,216	24	-
RAYALASEEMA		10,016	7,622	52	-
14.	Ranga Reddy	1,988	9,535	-	-
15.	Hyderabad	2,968	1,664	20	-
16.	Nizamabad	2,203	896	-	-
17.	Medak	1,690	543	-	-
18.	Mahbubnagar	2,163	821	-	-
19.	Nalgonda	1,971	587	16	-
20.	Warangal	1,620	1,212	-	-
21.	Khammam	1,501	971	-	-
22.	Karimnagar	1,823	834	3	-
23.	Adilabad	1,286	1,975	2	-
TELANGANA		19,213	19,038	41	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		63,955	51,977	644	-

## 10. FUEL AND POWER

1.8

## CATEGORY-WISE, DISTRICT-WISE.

(As on 31st March 1997)

Tension		High Tension					
Total Low Tension		Industrial Segregated-I		Industrial Segregated-II		Power Consumers	
No. of Services	Connected load (K.W.)	No. of Services	Connected load (K.W.)	No. of Services	Connected load (K.W.)	No. of Services	Connected load (K.W.)
(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
215,924	206,980	38	26,698	1	110	1	14,880
186,743	115,695	45	13,774	7	1,700	2	54,100
386,758	334,955	135	246,726	79	25,347	1	1,040
513,694	481,014	96	95,994	46	19,090	1	1,404
454,696	578,033	98	118,832	19	44,812	1	81,620
543,316	567,523	165	47,605	62	24,704	-	-
536,315	641,182	127	51,497	36	4,870	-	-
356,217	356,968	41	25,810	6	1,096	-	-
389,271	427,202	65	24,744	18	6,852	-	-
3,582,934	3,709,552	810	651,680	274	128,581	6	153,044
411,562	444,595	59	431,862	19	5,456	1	12,750
431,896	722,774	52	3,430	22	8,756	1	8,162
257,207	772,903	58	50,520	8	3,106	-	-
535,355	919,271	93	33,183	52	463	1	16,512
1,636,020	2,859,543	262	518,995	101	17,781	3	37,424
452,489	680,384	446	144,300	69	14,400	-	-
675,749	704,570	209	258,552	304	3,483	-	-
366,154	581,150	28	2,582	4	3,803	-	-
315,325	548,205	433	-	12	173,443	1	-
380,833	604,362	76	62,852	10	6,565	1	1,262
503,207	857,455	160	174,093	8	2,353	-	-
510,287	728,651	39	8,568	29	5,260	-	-
304,055	318,376	30	62,580	15	23,728	1	27,200
534,791	617,570	36	118,990	9	1,379	-	-
17,468	236,755	42	39,758	7	2,664	-	-
2,60,358	5,877,478	1,499	872,275	467	237,078	3	28,462
4,79,312	12,446,573	2,571	2,042,950	842	383,440	12	218,930

## 10. FUEL AND POWER

TABLE

## NUMBER OF SERVICES AND CONNECTED LOAD

Sl. No.	District	High				
		Irrigation & Agriculture		Railway traction		Colony
		No. of Services	Connected load (K.W.)	No. of Services	Connected load (K.W.)	No. of Services
(1)	(2)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)
1.	Srikakulam	1	49	-	-	3
2.	Vizianagaram	1	155	-	-	1
3.	Visakhapatnam	-	-	5	39,000	9
4.	East Godavari	11	2,912	1	11,000	9
5.	West Godavari	7	17,780	1	11,000	3
6.	Krishna	19	3,277	1	8,000	8
7.	Guntur	40	9,191	3	26,000	5
8.	Prakasam	24	5,137	1	11,000	2
9.	Nellore	2	584	4	37,000	4
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>105</b>	<b>39,085</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>143,000</b>	<b>44</b>
10.	Kurnool	4	655	-	-	8
11.	Anantapur	14	3,139	-	-	6
12.	Cuddapah	3	5,443	-	-	3
13.	Chittoor	-	2,911	2	16,000	7
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>21</b>	<b>12,148</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>24</b>
14.	Ranga Reddy	2	205	1	10,000	4
15.	Hyderabad	-	-	1	6,000	27
16.	Nizamabad	6	1,255	-	-	1
17.	Medak	7	-	-	-	2
18.	Mahbubnagar	7	4,461	-	-	-
19.	Nalgonda	50	12,322	1	10,000	4
20.	Warangal	7	1,270	3	24,000	1
21.	Khammam	13	32,495	2	16,000	4
22.	Karimnagar	3	353	2	21,000	2
23.	Adilabad	14	4,090	2	16,000	1
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>109</b>	<b>56,451</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>103,000</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>235</b>	<b>107,684</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>262,000</b>	<b>114</b>

Source: Administrative Report, 1996-97, a publication issued by APSEB, Hyderabad

## 10. FUEL AND POWER

10.8

## CATEGORY-WISE, DISTRICT-WISE.

(As on 31st March, 1997)

Lighting	Tension							
	RE CO-OPERATIVES		Temporary		Total High Tension		Total L.T & H.T	
Connected load (K.W.)	No. of Services	Connected load (K.W.)	No. of Services	Connected load (K.W.)	No. of Services	Connected load (K.W.)	No. of Services	Connected load (K.W.)
(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)
494	-	-	-	-	44	42,231	215,968	249,211
175	1	3,424	-	-	57	73,328	186,800	189,023
2,632	1	12,995	2	187	232	327,927	386,990	662,882
1,821	-	-	-	-	164	132,221	513,858	613,235
12,120	-	-	-	-	129	286,164	454,825	864,197
1,015	-	-	-	-	255	84,601	543,571	652,124
565	-	-	-	-	211	92,123	536,526	733,305
290	-	-	-	-	74	43,333	356,291	400,301
1,616	1	1,699	-	-	94	72,495	389,365	499,697
20,728	3	18,118	2	187	1,260	1,154,423	3,584,194	4,863,975
1,137	-	-	-	-	91	451,860	411,653	896,455
2,424	2	23,293	-	-	97	49,204	431,993	771,978
436	1	4,588	-	-	73	64,093	257,280	836,996
21,250	1	5,220	-	-	156	95,539	535,511	1,014,810
25,247	4	33,101	-	-	417	660,696	1,636,437	3,520,239
3,214	-	-	1	60	523	172,179	453,012	852,563
8,617	-	-	-	-	541	276,652	676,290	981,222
108	-	-	-	-	39	7,748	366,193	588,898
-	1	3,654	-	-	456	177,097	315,781	725,302
-	-	-	-	-	94	75,140	380,927	679,502
200	-	-	-	-	223	198,968	503,430	1,056,423
-	-	-	-	-	79	39,098	510,366	767,749
1,696	-	-	-	-	65	163,699	304,120	482,075
213	1	72,040	1	-	54	213,975	534,845	831,545
808	-	-	-	-	66	63,320	217,534	300,075
4,856	2	75,694	2	60	2,140	1,387,876	4,262,498	7,265,354
60,831	9	126,913	4	247	3,817	3,202,995	9,483,129	15,649,568

## TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE 11.1

NUMBER OF RAILWAY STATIONS AND KILOMETREAGE IN  
ANDHRA PRADESH, 1997-98

(Length in Kms.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Railway	No. of Stations	Route Kilometrage			Total
			Broad guage	Metre guage	Narrow guage	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	South Central Railway	522 *	3,553.96	686.41	-	4,240.37
2.	Southern Railway	25	250.46	-	-	250.46
3.	South Eastern Railway					
	a. Waltair Division	58 **	443.30	-	36.70	480.00
	b. Khurda Division	7	55.51	-	-	55.51
	<b>Total</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>4,303.23</b>	<b>686.41</b>	<b>36.70</b>	<b>5,026.34</b>

\* Number of stations are change due to guage change and damage by extremists and anti social elements.

\*\* Out of 58 stations, 53 are Broad Guage and 5 are Narrow Guage.

Source: 1. General Manager, South Central Railway, Secunderabad.  
 2. General Manager, Southern Railway, Chennai.  
 3. Senior Divisional Engineer, South Eastren Railway, Khurda Road, Orissa.  
 4. Divisional Railway Manager, (Eng), South Eastern Railway, Visakhapatnam.

**TABLE 11.2****NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES OF DIFFERENT CLASSES AND  
CATEGORIES IN ANDHRA PRADESH AS ON 31-3-1998**

TABLE  
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES OF DIFFERENT

Sl No.	District	STAGE CARRIAGES								Tractors & Trailers	
		A.P.S.R.T.C		PRIVATE		TOTAL		Goods vehicles( Heavy+ Medium+Light+ Three wheelers)		On Roll	On Road
		On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road		
										On Roll	On Road
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Srikakulam	422	422	161	155	583	577	898	894	1,279	1,270
2	Vizianagaram	371	371	82	77	453	448	1,254	1,225	697	666
3	Visakhapatnam	846	846	119	115	965	961	8,534	8,076	1,705	1,602
4	East Godavari	709	709	329	295	1,038	1,004	8,485	7,778	7,218	5,956
5	West Godavari	614	614	212	201	826	815	4,594	4,474	8,222	7,617
6	Krishna	1,284	1,284	96	88	1,380	1,372	23,143	22,377	8,360	6,924
7	Guntur	1,137	1,137	279	227	1,416	1,364	7,137	6,727	3,325	2,786
8	Prakasam	699	699	159	157	858	856	2,103	2,034	3,845	3,732
9	Nellore	790	790	265	234	1,055	1,024	3,885	3,649	2,293	1,472
COASTAL ANDHRA		6,872	6,872	1,702	1,549	8,574	8,421	60,033	57,234	36,944	32,025
10	Kurnoor	893	893	130	104	1,023	997	4,032	3,795	2,078	2,064
11	Anantapur	792	792	300	277	1,092	1,069	3,653	3,465	1,322	1,138
12	Cuddapah	747	747	180	161	927	908	3,399	3,175	4,028	3,473
13	Chittoor	1,170	1,170	432	394	1,602	1,564	4,458	4,155	5,781	2,780
RAYALASEEMA		3,602	3,602	1,042	936	4,644	4,538	15,542	14,590	13,209	9,455
14	RangaReddy	417	417	8	8	425	425	6,765	6,349	1,474	644
15	Hyderabad	2,276	2,276	61	61	2,337	2,337	34,718	33,150	261	230
16	Nizamabad	511	511	45	43	556	554	2,752	2,593	3,651	3,048
17	Medak	469	469	14	14	483	483	1,474	1,474	3,675	3,675
18	Mahbubnagar	635	635	31	31	666	666	1,624	1,624	769	769
19	Naigonda	623	623	29	22	652	645	1,840	1,537	7,915	6,523
20	Warangal	746	746	15	11	761	757	2,604	2,604	3,393	3,393
21	Khammam	492	492	86	86	578	578	2,020	2,020	4,079	4,079
22	Karimnagar	768	768	155	133	923	901	2,779	2,756	5,156	5,121
23	Adilabad	489	489	5	3	494	492	1,111	995	595	520
TELANGANA		7,426	7,426	449	412	7,875	7,838	57,687	55,102	30,968	28,002
ANDHRA PRADESH		17,900	17,900	3,193	2,897	21,093	20,797	133,262	126,926	81,121	69,482

## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

-11.2

## CLASSES AND CATEGORIES IN ANDHRA PRADESH

(As on 31-03-1998)

Contract Carriages								Taxi Cabs					
All India Tourist Buses		Maxi Cabs		Others		Total Contract carriages (Maxi cabs+All India Tourist Buses+Others)		All India Tourist		7 seaters		6 Seaters	
On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road
(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
-	-	7	7	4	4	11	11	7	7	12	12	383	383
-	-	1	1	26	26	27	27	3	3	46	44	382	370
1	1	22	17	144	141	167	159	7	7	42	41	2,227	2,087
-	-	-	-	99	99	99	99	151	124	103	101	3,428	2,905
1	1	-	-	24	23	25	24	174	168	52	44	1,911	1,798
98	92	31	30	230	212	359	334	16	16	19	19	3,408	3,062
7	6	-	-	121	120	128	126	-	-	67	59	2,865	2,742
4	4	-	-	39	39	43	43	-	-	7	6	767	602
1	1	3	3	44	35	48	39	141	139	8	8	580	520
112	105	64	58	731	699	907	862	499	464	356	334	15,951	14,469
5	4	1	1	61	60	67	65	120	96	201	155	170	143
15	15	-	-	123	95	138	110	195	172	104	91	34	23
5	5	-	-	71	64	76	69	45	40	78	70	281	243
9	5	37	28	157	139	203	172	63	49	52	42	558	379
34	29	38	29	412	358	484	416	423	357	435	358	1,043	788
6	4	-	-	18	18	24	22	28	28	321	299	393	362
232	202	464	460	469	469	1,165	1,131	564	551	216	208	1,152	1,087
7	4	-	-	80	80	87	84	24	18	28	28	592	539
-	-	-	-	10	10	10	10	2	2	7	7	214	214
-	-	93	93	-	-	93	93	42	42	36	36	356	356
-	-	-	-	25	25	25	25	68	65	30	29	239	204
-	-	-	-	74	74	74	74	5	5	26	26	1,270	1,270
-	-	-	-	36	36	36	36	-	-	15	15	621	621
1	1	88	87	-	-	89	88	-	-	87	87	1,576	1,520
-	-	-	-	17	17	17	17	-	-	3	3	70	70
246	211	645	640	729	729	1,620	1,580	733	711	769	738	6,483	6,243
392	345	747	727	1872	1786	3011	2858	1655	1532	1560	1430	23477	21500

Contd..



## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE

## NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES OF DIFFERENT

SL. NO.	District	Taxi cabs						Auto 3 Wheelers		Other 3 Wheelers	
		5 Seaters		4 Seaters		Total Taxi cabs		On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road
		On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road				
(1)	(2)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)
1	Srikakulam	-	-	-	-	402	402	628	621	-	-
2	Vizianagaram	13	11	5	5	449	433	654	644	-	-
3	Visakhapatnam	65	50	45	32	2,386	2,217	7,445	6,496	-	-
4	East Godavari	56	49	73	64	3,811	3,243	2,735	1,811	-	-
5	West Godavari	8	8	23	23	2,168	2,041	728	675	-	-
6	Krishna	-	-	60	40	3,503	3,137	3,524	3,009	-	-
7	Guntur	-	-	-	-	2,932	2,801	1,822	1,639	-	-
8	Prakasam	-	-	22	22	796	630	577	381	-	-
9	Nellore	-	-	-	-	729	667	820	750	6	6
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>142</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>17,176</b>	<b>15,571</b>	<b>18,933</b>	<b>16,026</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>
10	Kurnool	-	-	-	-	491	394	3,929	3,420	-	-
11	Anantapur	6	4	4	4	343	294	2891	2267	-	-
12	Cuddapah	-	-	-	-	404	353	1066	948	-	-
13	Chittoor	3	3	-	-	676	473	2852	2274	9	9
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,914</b>	<b>1,514</b>	<b>10,738</b>	<b>8,909</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>
14	RangaReddy	-	-	-	-	742	689	2064	1893	-	-
15	Hyderabad	717	714	13	10	2,662	2,570	41,588	40,005	-	-
16	Nizamabad	7	7	12	12	663	604	579	479	-	-
17	Medak	-	-	-	-	223	223	849	849	-	-
18	Mahbubnagar	-	-	8	8	442	442	1,552	1,552	-	-
19	Nalgonda	-	-	-	-	337	298	1,365	1,105	-	-
20	Warangal	-	-	-	-	1,301	1,301	2,921	2,921	-	-
21	Khammam	-	-	-	-	636	636	3,271	3,271	-	-
22	Karimnagar	-	-	-	-	1,663	1,607	2,639	2,639	-	-
23	Adilabad	1	1	3	3	77	77	1,128	1,128	-	-
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>725</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>8,746</b>	<b>8,447</b>	<b>57,956</b>	<b>55,842</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>876</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>27,836</b>	<b>25,532</b>	<b>87,627</b>	<b>80,777</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>

## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

## 11.2

## CLASSES AND CATEGORIES IN ANDHRA PRADESH

(As on 31-03-1998)

Total (All taxi cabs) (31 to 36)		School buses		Private Service Vehicles		Total School buses & Private Service Vehicles(39 to 42)		Total Transport vehicles		Motor Cars	
On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road
(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(7+9+11 +19+37 +43)	(8+10+12 +20+38 +44)	(47)	(48)
1,030	1,023	16	16	18	18	34	34	3,835	3,809	469	469
1,103	1,077	13	13	53	50	66	63	3,600	3,506	969	969
9,831	8,713	130	122	480	462	610	584	21,812	20,095	15,297	15,297
6,546	5,054	150	150	176	162	326	312	23,712	20,203	5,224	5,224
2,896	2,716	134	123	152	152	286	275	16,849	15,921	3,276	3,276
7,027	6,146	263	256	250	238	513	494	40,782	37,647	17,422	17,422
4,754	4,440	127	103	253	212	380	315	17,140	15,758	6,300	6,300
1,373	1,011	72	72	22	22	94	94	8,316	7,770	1,235	1,235
1,555	1,423	102	92	145	136	247	228	9,083	7,835	2,894	2,894
36,115	31,603	1,007	947	1,549	1,452	2,556	2,399	145,129	132,544	53,086	53,086
4,420	3,814	45	45	18	18	63	63	11,683	10,798	3,596	3,596
3234	2561	54	50	49	36	103	86	9,542	8,429	2,653	2,653
1470	1301	27	23	12	9	39	32	9,939	8,958	1,443	1,443
3537	2756	113	104	57	52	170	156	15,751	11,583	2,619	2,619
12,661	10,432	239	222	136	115	375	337	46,915	39,768	10,311	10,311
2806	2582	337	180	357	217	694	397	12,188	10,419	8,601	8,601
44,250	42,575	445	427	926	882	1,371	1,309	84,102	80,732	75,059	75,059
1,242	1,083	71	46	22	13	93	59	8,381	7,421	1,841	1,841
1,072	1,072	8	8	45	45	53	53	6,767	6,767	995	995
1,994	1,994	19	19	13	13	32	32	5,178	5,178	687	687
1,702	1,403	21	21	50	42	71	63	12,205	10,196	538	538
4,222	4,222	59	17	17	17	76	76	11,130	11,126	3,094	3,094
3,907	3,907	67	67	110	110	177	177	10,797	10,797	2,068	2,068
4,302	4,246	22	22	170	170	192	192	13,441	13,304	1,435	1,435
1,205	1,205	9	9	-	-	9	9	3,431	3,238	301	301
66,702	64,289	1,058	858	1,710	1,509	2,768	2,367	167,620	159,178	94,619	94,619
115,478	106,324	2,304	2,027	3,395	3,076	5,699	5,103	359,664	331,490	158,016	158,016

Contd..

## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE  
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES OF DIFFERENT

SL. NO.	District	Jeeps		Two Wheelers		Tractors		Omni Buses		Rigs	
		On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road
(1)	(2)	(49)	(50)	(51)	(52)	(53)	(54)	(55)	(56)	(57)	(58)
1	Srikakulam	331	331	20471	20471	50	50	136	136	5	
2	Vizianagaram	410	410	25539	25539	42	25	107	99	3	
3	Visakhapatnam	2027	2027	214759	214759	137	113	354	333	15	
4	East Godavari	-	-	222820	222820	1093	1093	121	121	-	
5	West Godavari	556	556	142602	142602	1100	988	3	3	2	
6	Krishna	3352	3352	204525	204525	1113	870	287	287	11	
7	Guntur	2191	2191	95251	95251	1071	1023	-	-	15	
8	Prakasam	485	485	33885	33885	219	199	169	154	7	
9	Nellore	652	652	44327	44327	79	62	-	-	-	
COASTAL ANDHRA		10004	10004	1004179	1004179	4904	4423	1177	1133	58	5
10	Kurnool	1216	1216	53644	53644	113	96	763	686	2	
11	Anantapur	1049	1049	71611	71611	40	40	971	859	87	7
12	Cuddapah	2168	2168	38108	38108	82	35	1092	940	37	2
13	Chittoor	946	946	76460	76460	241	155	876	765	80	5
RAYALASEEMA		5379	5379	239823	239823	476	326	3702	3250	206	151
14	RangaReddy	1525	1525	129767	129767	141	74	690	574	210	115
15	Hyderabad	14838	14838	711632	711632	214	187	2577	2565	298	269
16	Nizamabad	838	838	60418	60418	320	251	334	314	109	73
17	Medak	620	620	30547	30547	64	64	229	229	12	12
18	Mahbubnagar	524	524	34383	34383	60	56	392	380	43	42
19	Nalgonda	324	324	44096	44096	429	157	186	168	137	105
20	Warangal	1045	1045	77669	77669	96	96	204	204	23	23
21	Khammam	904	904	51937	51937	22	22	97	97	12	12
22	Karimnagar	1254	1254	85134	85134	325	325	138	138	18	18
23	Adilabad	194	194	18768	18768	70	70	525	525	4	4
TELANGANA		22066	22066	1244351	1244351	1741	13902	5372	5194	866	673
ANDHRA PRADESH		37449	37449	2488353	2488353	7121	6051	10251	9577	1130	877

Source: Commissioner of Transport, Andhra Pradesh.

## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

## 11.2

## CLASSES AND CATEGORIES IN ANDHRA PRADESH

(As on 31-03-1998)

Cranes		Road Rollers		Fire Engines and Tankers		Others		Total Non Transport vehicles (47 to 66)		Grand total of Transport & Non transport Vehicles	
On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll	On Road	On Roll (45+67)	On Road (46+68)
(59)	(60)	(61)	(62)	(63)	(64)	(65)	(66)	(67)	(68)	(69)	(70)
21	21	1	1	-	-	24	24	21508	21508	25343	25317
2	2	2	2	-	-	8	8	27082	27056	30682	30562
132	115	116	109	105	105	137	132	233079	233003	254891	253098
49	49	40	40	-	-	60	60	229407	229407	253119	249610
38	38	10	5	13	13	21	18	147621	147501	164470	163422
30	30	85	85	-	-	11	11	226836	226593	267618	264240
2	2	6	6	-	-	-	-	104836	104786	121976	120544
3	3	2	2	6	6	2	2	36013	35978	44329	43748
-	-	7	7	-	-	1	1	47960	47943	57043	55778
277	260	269	257	124	124	264	256	1074342	1073775	1219471	1206319
25	24	3	1	-	-	2355	1079	61717	60344	73400	71142
-	-	4	4	7	7	3174	3171	79596	79468	89138	87897
6	5	1	1	2	2	14	10	42953	42732	52892	51690
7	6	16	8	-	-	24	19	81269	81033	97020	92616
38	35	24	14	9	9	5567	4279	265535	263577	312450	303345
25	15	23	14	5	5	-	-	140987	140690	153175	151109
62	59	66	38	-	-	148	148	804894	804795	888996	885527
-	-	7	6	-	-	6	6	63873	63747	72254	71168
-	-	-	-	-	-	948	948	33415	33415	40182	40182
1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	36091	36074	41269	41252
13	3	1	1	-	-	15	12	45739	45404	57944	55600
3	3	15	15	6	6	10	10	82165	82165	93295	93291
19	19	10	10	-	-	11	11	55080	55080	65877	65877
8	8	12	12	10	10	120	120	88454	88454	101895	101758
-	-	1	1	5	5	-	-	19868	19868	23299	23106
131	108	136	98	26	26	1258	1255	1370566	1369692	1538186	1528870
446	403	429	369	159	159	7089	5790	2710443	2707044	3070107	3038534

## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE 11.3

## MOTOR DRIVING LICENCES ISSUED

(As on 31st. March)

Year	Motor Cycle Licences	Light Motor Vehicle Licences	Medium Vehicle Licences	Heavy Vehicle Licences	Other Vehicle Licences	Interna- tional Driving Licences
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1995	13,99,457	5,78,582	58,550	3,32,750	1,69,361	9,359
1996	15,44,369	6,68,060	59,044	3,57,051	1,95,633	12,546
1997	1,686,720	764,913	59,585	391,690	223,531	16,224
1998	1,829,574	890,709	63,540	410,456	255,007	22,108

Source: Transport Commissioner, Andhra Pradesh.

## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE 11.4

## MOTOR DRIVING LICENCES ISSUED, DISTRICT-WISE DURING 1997-98

Sl. No.	District	Motor Cycle Licences	Light Motor Vehicle Licences	Medium Passenger Vehicle Licences	Medium Goods Vehicle Licences	Heavy Passenger Vehicle Licences	Heavy Goods Vehicle Licences	Other Vehicle Licences	International Driving Licences
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Srikakulam	1,640	1,525	-	32	30	121	333	5
2	Vizianagaram	1,850	1,693	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Visakhapatnam	10,046	7,231	-	-	1,468	-	4	573
4	East Godavari	11,835	5,248	-	185	-	645	228	56
5	West Godavari	3,829	1,958	-	-	69	323	102	7
6	Krishna	13,024	10,728	-	53	60	-	399	412
7	Guntur	3,553	1,777	-	-	540	304	1,283	178
8	Prakasam	2,829	1,752	-	-	31	252	97	6
9	Nellore	3,010	22,150	41	32	611	490	98	93
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>51,616</b>	<b>54,062</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>2,809</b>	<b>2,135</b>	<b>2,544</b>	<b>1,330</b>
10	Kumool	1,796	1,494	21	-	41	39	200	4
11	Anantapur	1,675	1,657	-	-	-	-	1,842	-
12	Cuddapah	1,587	3,587	-	-	-	-	1,708	-
13	Chittoor	5,564	5,148	-	14	602	221	405	29
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>10,622</b>	<b>11,886</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>4,155</b>	<b>33</b>
14	RangaReddy	8,218	3,041	-	-	-	1,005	371	308
15	Hyderabad	43,267	33,120	-	-	4,902	4,902	13,711	3,892
16	Nizamabad	6,659	4,588	-	422	-	-	2,750	47
17	Medak	1,862	316	-	-	-	487	739	28
18	Mahbubnagar	4,019	4,427	-	-	1,194	-	1,120	-
19	Nalgonda	6,878	6,235	1,485	1,485	-	-	2,497	46
20	Warangal	5,662	3,736	-	185	75	60	2,666	174
21	Khammam	1,701	1,659	-	-	-	-	408	21
22	Karimnagar	1,507	1,235	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Adilabad	843	1,491	-	-	294	-	515	5
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>80,616</b>	<b>59,848</b>	<b>1,485</b>	<b>2,092</b>	<b>6,465</b>	<b>6,454</b>	<b>24,777</b>	<b>4,521</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>142,854</b>	<b>125,796</b>	<b>1,547</b>	<b>2,408</b>	<b>9,917</b>	<b>8,849</b>	<b>31,476</b>	<b>5,884</b>

Source:- Commissioner of Transport, Andhra Pradesh.

## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE 11.5

ROADS MAINTAINED BY THE PWD(R&B) DEPARTMENT  
INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS & OTHERS

(In Kms.)

Year	Cement Concrete	Blacktop or Asphalt	Metalled (W.B.M.)	Un-Metalled (Murrum)	Total Length of Roads
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1993-94	62	36,427	8,569	5,780	50,838
1994-95	57	37,681	8,473	5,197	51,408
1995-96	70	39,004	8,630	5,704	53,408
1996-97	6*	40,298	7,833	5,356	53,493
1997-98	7	41,231	7,313	5,664	54,215

\* : Decreased due to conversion in to blacktop

Source: 1. Chief Engineer, PWD(R&B), Andhra Pradesh.  
 2. Chief Engineer, National Highways, Andhra Pradesh.  
 3. Chief Conservator of Forests, Andhra Pradesh.  
 4. Chairman & Managing Director, Singareni Collieries  
 Company Ltd., Khammam, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE 11.6**

**ROADS MAINTAINED BY THE PWD (R &B) NATIONAL HIGHWAYS,  
FOREST DEPARTMENT AND SINGARENI COLLIERIES  
DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98.**



## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE

## ROADS MAINTAINED BY THE P.W.D.(R&amp;B), NATIONAL HIGHWAYS, FOREST

Sl. No.	District	National Highways Roads					P.W.D Roads				
		Cement Concrete	Black Top or Asphalt	Metalled (W.B.M)	Un-Metalled (Murrum)	Total length of Roads	Cement Concrete	Black top or Asphalt	Metalled (W.B.M)	Un-Metalled (Murrum)	Total length of Roads
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Srikalahasti	-	173	-	-	173	-	959	37	4	1,000
2	Vizianagaram	-	121	-	-	121	-	861	148	38	1,047
3	Visakhapatnam	-	134	-	-	134	-	1,331	118	9	1,458
4	East Godavari	-	136	-	-	136	-	1,880	84	11	1,975
5	West Godavari	-	108	-	-	108	-	1,733	86	45	1,864
6	Krishna	-	128	-	-	128	-	1,964	389	66	2,419
7	Guntur	-	82	-	-	82	-	2,270	221	173	2,664
8	Prakasam	-	118	-	-	118	-	2,152	129	49	2,330
9	Nellore	-	185	-	-	185	-	2,059	541	313	2,913
COASTAL ANDHRA		-	1,185	-	-	1,185	-	15,209	1,753	708	17,670
10	Kurumool	-	230	-	-	230	-	2,380	175	82	2,637
11	Anantapur	-	170	-	-	170	-	2,206	281	85	2,572
12	Cuddapah	-	135	-	-	135	-	1,712	227	53	1,992
13	Chittoor	-	172	-	-	172	-	2,303	506	291	3,100
RAYALASEEMA		-	707	-	-	707	-	8,601	1,189	511	10,301
14	RangaReddy	-	91	-	-	91	-	1,476	116	27	1,619
15	Hyderabad	2	31	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-
16	Nizamabad	-	169	-	-	169	-	1,003	57	-	1,060
17	Medak	-	148	-	-	148	-	1,335	185	18	1,538
18	Mahbubnagar	-	172	-	-	172	-	1,687	223	45	1,955
19	Nalgonda	-	156	-	-	156	-	2,123	333	52	2,508
20	Warangal	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,605	266	66	1,937
21	Khammam	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,767	162	37	1,966
22	Karimnagar	-	78	-	-	78	-	1,637	323	175	2,135
23	Adilabad	-	179	-	31	210	-	1,077	123	86	1,286
TELANGANA		2	1,024	-	31	1,057	-	13,710	1,788	506	16,004
ANDHRA PRADESH		2	2,916	-	31	2,949	-	37,520	4,730	1,725	43,975

\* : Pertains to 1996-97

- Source: 1. Chief Engineer, P.W.D (R&B) Andhra Pradesh.  
 2. Chief Engineer, National Highways, Andhra Pradesh.  
 3. Chief Conservator of Forests, Andhra Pradesh.  
 4. Chairman & Managing Director, Singareni Collieries Company Ltd., Khammam, Andhra Pradesh.

## II. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

11.6

## DEPARTMENT AND SINGARENI COLLIERIES , DISTRICT-WISE,1997-98

(In Kms)

Forest Department Roads *					Singareni Collieries Roads					Grand Total
Cement Concrete	Black Top or Asphalt	Metalled (W.B.M)	Un-Metalled (Murrum)	Total length of Roads	Cement Concrete	Black top or Asphalt	Metalled (W.B.M)	Un-Metalled (Murrum)	Total length of Roads	(7+12+17+22)
(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
-	1	69	27	97	-	-	-	-	-	1,270
-	-	-	70	70	-	-	-	-	-	1,238
-	4	18	226	248	-	-	-	-	-	1,840
-	159	184	160	503	-	-	-	-	-	2,614
-	-	-	105	105	-	-	-	-	-	2,077
-	1	39	166	206	-	-	-	-	-	2,753
-	-	-	364	364	-	-	-	-	-	3,110
-	-	468	478	946	-	-	-	-	-	3,394
-	37	203	10	250	-	-	-	-	-	3,348
-	202	981	1,606	2,789	-	-	-	-	-	21,644
-	1	578	175	754	-	-	-	-	-	3,621
-	-	32	40	72	-	-	-	-	-	2,814
-	-	90	964	1,054	-	-	-	-	-	3,181
-	4	232	80	316	-	-	-	-	-	3,588
-	5	932	1,259	2,196	-	-	-	-	-	13,204
-	19	14	189	222	-	-	-	-	-	1,965
-	-	-	95	95	-	-	-	-	-	1,324
-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1,688
-	-	19	28	47	-	-	-	-	-	2,174
-	-	-	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	2,683
-	-	-	145	145	-	-	12	-	12	2,094
-	7	276	179	462	3	199	62	93	357	2,785
-	-	-	79	79	1	139	128	4	272	2,564
-	-	5	172	177	1	224	154	38	417	2,090
-	26	314	908	1,248	5	562	356	135	1,058	19,367
-	233	2,227	3,773	6,233	5	562	356	135	1,058	54,215

## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS.

**TABLE 11.7**  
**ROADS MAINTAINED BY PANCHAYAT RAJ DEPARTMENT**  
**DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98**

Sl. No.	District	Zilla Parishad and Mandal Parishad Roads				Total
		Cement Concrete	Black Top or Asphalt	Water Bound Macadam	Un-Metalled (Murrum)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Srikakulam	6	330	1,654	1,696	3,686
2	Vizianagaram	6	149	1,189	1,221	2,565
3	Visakhapatnam	30	388	1,578	2,338	4,334
4	East Godavari	2	820	2,518	1,096	4,436
5	West Godavari	2	619	2,070	1,338	4,029
6	Krishna	2	496	1,697	2,142	4,337
7	Guntur	1	289	1,369	2,710	4,369
8	Prakasam	-	272	1,679	3,872	5,823
9	Nellore	5	368	1,348	2,057	3,778
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>54</b>	<b>3,731</b>	<b>15,102</b>	<b>18,470</b>	<b>37,357</b>
10	Kurmool	13	299	1,852	1,968	4,132
11	Anantapur	3	303	2,022	4,792	7,120
12	Cuddapah	8	142	2,583	1,726	4,459
13	Chittoor	2	120	2,013	4,810	6,945
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>26</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>8,470</b>	<b>13,296</b>	<b>22,656</b>
14	RangaReddy	1	298	1,437	1,535	3,271
15	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-	-
16	Nizamabad	-	263	1,698	1,403	3,364
17	Medak	-	226	1,500	2,518	4,244
18	Mahbubnagar	-	109	2,900	4,958	7,967
19	Nalgonda	1	102	2,177	3,826	6,106
20	Warangal	2	241	1,693	3,011	4,947
21	Khammam	-	112	1,785	3,048	4,945
22	Karimnagar	4	108	1,510	3,874	5,496
23	Adilabad	2	189	1,749	3,381	5,321
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>10</b>	<b>1,648</b>	<b>16,449</b>	<b>27,554</b>	<b>45,661</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>90</b>	<b>6,243</b>	<b>40,021</b>	<b>59,320</b>	<b>105,674</b>

Source: Chief Engineer, Panchayat Raj Department, Andhra Pradesh

## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE 11.8

## WORKING OF THE ANDHRA PRADESH STATE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION

(As on 31st March)

Year	Average Number of Buses in use	Route Kms*	Buses Operated (in Lakhs Kms)	No. of Passengers Carried Lakhs (R)	Earning realised (Rs. Lakhs)		
					Passengers	Goods and Miscellaneous	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1993-94	15,037+198	782,218	16,632	40,280	121,045	4,069	125,114
1994-95	15,257+198	807,697	17,040	43,583 (R)	131,615	5,148	136,763
1995-96	15,563+227	832,000	17,662	44,144	153,289	5,261	158,550
1996-97	16,283+205 (R)	841,000	18,241	45,784	165,814	7,748	173,562
1997-98	17,003+230	858,000	19,585	46,914	187,065	7,049	194,114
Apr-97	16,754+209	-	1,485	3,692	14,176	409	14,584
May "	16,876+215	-	1,668	4,204	17,576	481	18,057
Jun "	17,026+218	-	1,617	3,998	16,329	450	16,779
Jul "	16,808+221	-	1,651	3,909	14,597	591	15,188
Aug "	16,808+231	-	1,647	4,049	15,530	722	16,252
Sep "	16,852+239	-	1,578	3,705	13,794	397	14,191
Oct "	16,902+240	-	1,641	4,017	15,866	571	16,437
Nov "	16,950+241	-	1,615	3,879	15,540	448	15,988
Dec "	17,046+240	-	1,676	3,866	15,498	402	15,900
Jan-98	17,108+236	-	1,687	3,890	15,793	380	16,174
Feb "	17,346+243	-	1,566	3,724	15,154	663	15,816
Mar "	17,558+240	-	1,754	3,981	17,212	1,535	18,748

+ Hired Buses., R Revised

\* Sum total of the length of all the routes in operation.  
Route Kilometres are not maintained month wise.

Source: Managing Director, A.P.S.R.T.C., Hyderabad.

## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

**TABLE 11.9**  
**MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS, 1997**

Sl. No.	Classification of the Vehicles	Types of Accidents							
		Fatal		Grevious Injury		Minor Injury		Non Injury	Total
		No. of Acci-dents	No. of Persons Killed	No. of Acci-dents	No. of Persons Injured	No. of Acci-dents	No. of Persons Injured	No. of Acci-dents	No. of Acci-dents 3+5+7+9
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Truck	1,536	1,533	768	1,834	1,618	2,815	274	4,196
2.	Busses	651	822	464	1,088	959	2,341	83	2,157
3.	Mini-Buses	70	71	86	198	104	356	4	264
4.	Cars/Jeeps/Taxis	583	669	547	943	1,234	2,497	66	2,430
5.	Three wheelers	180	193	253	406	483	883	24	940
6.	Two wheelers	369	446	477	607	1,173	1,556	37	2,056
7.	Other Heavy vehick	1,022	1,176	597	950	1,143	2,660	129	2,891
8.	Vehicles not known	261	280	78	184	215	362	5	559
9.	Other (specify)	523	595	270	511	760	1,570	63	1,616
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>5,195</b>	<b>5,785</b>	<b>3,540</b>	<b>6,721</b>	<b>7,689</b>	<b>15,040</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>17,109</b>

Source: Director General and Inspector General of Police, Andhra Pradesh.

## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE -11.10

## POST, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONES IN ANDHRA PRADESH

(As on 31 March)

Sl.No	Item	Unit	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>I. Post Offices:-</b>							
	1. Head Offices	No.	104	104	104	104	104
	2. Sub-Offices	"	2,373	2,366 *	2,358 *	2,358	2,358
	3. Extra departmental Sub-Offices	"	55	55	53	53	53
	4. Branch-Offices	"	13,671	13,668 *	13,656 *	13,657	13,663
	Total	"	16,203	16,193	16,171	16,172	16,178
II.	Telephone Exchanges	"	2,029	2,038	2,058	1,983 @	2,092
III.	Telephone Connections	"	521,027	647,306	797,326	950,932	1,167,419
IV.	Telegraph Offices	"	4,149	4,156	4,152	4,148	124 **
V.	Public Telephones	"	8,102	10,337	14,877	21,272	49,705

\* : Decreased due to closure of offices on account of loss caused by extremists.

\*\* : Excluding Extension counters , Telecom centres and combined offices.

@: Decreased due to damage by extremists

Source: 1. Chief Post Master General A.P.Circle, Hyderabad.

2. Chief General Manager, Telecommunications, A.P. circle, Hyderabad.

## 11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TABLE 11.11

**NUMBER OF POST OFFICES, TELEGRAPH OFFICES, TELEPHONE EXCHANGES,  
PUBLIC TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE CONNECTIONS IN  
ANDHRA PRADESH, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 31st March, 1998)

Sl. No.	District	Post Offices					No. of Telephone Exchanges	No. of Telephone connections	No. of Telegraph Offices *	No. of Public Tele-phones
		Head Offices	Departmental Sub-Offices	Extra Departmental Sub-Offices	Branch Offices	Total				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Srikakulam	3	66	1	429	499	51	11,869	2	1,976
2	Vizianagaram	3	73	-	675	751	50	14,613	2	1,655
3	Visakhapatnam	5	108	1	561	675	66	67,281	7	2,462
4	East Godavari	8	146	12	694	860	107	66,550	6	2,839
5	West Godavari	8	141	8	597	754	138	53,350	5	2,426
6	Krishna	6	159	5	646	816	121	100,109	13	2,583
7	Guntur	8	154	4	686	852	115	67,817	7	2,465
8	Prakasam	4	92	-	565	661	79	23,349	3	1,651
9	Nellore	4	98	1	672	775	92	28,088	3	1,975
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>49</b>	<b>1,037</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>5,525</b>	<b>6,643</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>433,026</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>20,032</b>
10	Kurnool	5	138	3	871	1,017	125	35,408	5	1,794
11	Anantapur	4	124	3	814	945	129	31,980	7	2,638
12	Cuddapah	4	103	-	722	829	88	23,242	3	1,622
13	Chittoor	6	121	5	762	894	133	41,778	5	2,387
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>19</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3,169</b>	<b>3,685</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>132,408</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8,441</b>
14	RangaReddy						69	14,001	-	1,388
15	Hyderabad	7	227	3	343	580	51	389,953	39	7,667
16	Nizamabad	3	62	-	414	479	81	23,442	2	1,027
17	Medak	4	88	1	496	589	88	24,507	2	1,595
18	Mahbubnagar	4	78	1	762	845	100	20,271	1	2,068
19	Nalgonda	4	64	-	664	732	85	25,057	2	1,644
20	Warangal	5	86	3	669	763	74	26,590	2	1,071
21	Khammam	3	75	1	525	604	80	23,696	3	1,499
22	Karimnagar	4	92	-	646	742	108	32,117	2	2,048
23	Adilabad	2	63	1	450	516	62	22,351	3	1,225
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>36</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4,969</b>	<b>5,850</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>601,985</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>21,232</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>104</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>13,663</b>	<b>16,178</b>	<b>2,092</b>	<b>1,167,419</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>49,705</b>

\* : Excluding extension counters, Telecom centres and combined offices.

Source: 1) Chief Post Master General, Andhra Pradesh Circle, Hyderabad

2) Chief General Manager, Telecommunications, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad.

## 12. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 12.1**  
**SMALL SAVINGS**

(Rs. in Crores)			
Sl.No.	Name of the Security	1996-97	1997-98
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Post Office Savings Bank A/c.		
	(a) Gross	517.19	577.93
	(b) Net	{-}76.47	18.28
2.	Post Office cumulative Time Deposit Scheme		
	(a) Gross	0.09	-
	(b) Net	{-}0.42	-
3.	Post Office Recurring Deposit A/c		
	(a) Gross	372.21	441.45
	(b) Net	104.12	101.58
4.	Post Office Time Deposit(All types)		
	(a) Gross	15.27	25.35
	(b) Net	{-}8.70	8.95
5.	Post Office Monthly Income Scheme		
	(a) Gross	92.40	217.81
	(b) Net	21.50	161.23
6.	National Savings Scheme 1987		
	(a) Gross	-	-
	(b) Net	{-}43.07	-
7.	National Savings Scheme 1992		
	(a) Gross	16.83	5.42
	(b) Net	1.98	{-}3.25
8.	National Savings Certificates 8th Issue		
	(a) Gross	187.58	163.95
	(b) Net	121.25	103.47
9.	Deposite Scheme for Retiring Govt. Employees		
	(a) Gross	0.52	0.81
	(b) Net	0.47	0.21
10.	Indira Vikas patra		
	(a) Gross	52.56	64.57
	(b) Net	{-}45.86	9.91



## 12. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 12.1**  
**SMALL SAVINGS**

		(Rs. in Crores)	
Sl.No.	Name of the Security	1996-97	1997-98
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
11.	Kisan Vikas Patra		
	(a) Gross	356.77	597.34
	(b) Net	91.83	269.26
12	Social Security Certificates		
	(a) Gross	-	-
	(b) Net	0.02	-
13	Public Provident Fund Scheme		
	(a) Gross	6.16	17.01
	(b) Net	5.43	13.98
14	Old Certificates		
	(a) Gross	-	0.16
	(b) Net	(-)9.35	(-)44.34
	<b>Grand Total Gross:</b>	<b>1,617.58</b>	<b>2,111.80</b>
	<b>Grand Total Net:</b>	<b>162.73</b>	<b>639.88</b>

Source: Regional Director, National Savings, Government of India, Hyderabad.

## 12. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 12.2**  
**PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE RECEIPTS**

		(Rs. in Crores)		
Sl. No.	Item	Accounts 1996-97	Revised Estimates 1997-98	Budget Estimates 1998-99
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>I.</b>	<b>TAX RECEIPTS</b>	6,027.18	8,674.16	9,846.12
	(i) Share of Central Taxes (Union Exise duties, Income Tax, etc.)	1,145.35	1,328.21	1,527.44
	(ii) Taxes on Income and Expenditure (Taxes on Professional, Trades Ceilings & Employment)	72.26	76.80	86.80
	(iii) Taxes on Property	524.78	601.83	653.40
	(a) Land Revenue	67.95	112.64	114.60
	(b) Stamps & Registration Fees	435.16	469.22	518.83
	(c) Taxes on Immovable Property (Other than Agrl. land)	21.67	19.97	19.97
	(iv) Taxes on Commodities	4,284.79	6,667.32	7,578.48
	(a) State Excise	63.90	795.44	1,022.72
	(b) Sales Tax	3,525.63	4,910.81	5,523.81
	(c) Taxes on Vehicles	555.34	658.21	679.82
	(d) Taxes and duties on Electricity	1.85	77.74	85.52
	(e) Others	138.07	225.12	266.61
<b>II.</b>	<b>NON-TAX RECEIPTS</b>	1,624.72	1,759.48	1,947.32
	(i) Interest Receipts and Dividends	831.76	944.04	1,146.90
	(ii) General Services	112.12	85.26	59.72
	(iii) Social Services	67.72	75.65	75.01
	(iv) Economic Services	613.12	654.53	665.69
<b>III.</b>	<b>GRANTS-IN-AID AND CONTRIBUTION</b>	3,541.41	3,366.49	3,841.16
<b>IV.</b>	<b>TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS</b>	11,193.31	13,800.13	15,634.60

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh

## 12. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 12.3

## PRINCIPAL HEADS OF EXPENDITURE (REVENUE ACCOUNT)

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl.No.	Item	Accounts	Revised	Budget
		1996-97	Estimates 1997-98	Estimates 1998-99
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>I. NON-DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE</b>				
	<b>A) GENERAL SERVICES</b>	4,132.22	4,756.33	5,592.19
	i) Organs of State	152.16	140.23	119.42
	ii) Interest Payment and Servicing of debts.	1,838.84	2,143.67	2,722.21
	iii) Administrative Services	940.14	1,011.75	1,119.10
	iv) Pensions and miscellaneous General Services	1,004.11	1,237.87	1,392.35
	v) Fiscal Services	196.97	222.81	239.11
<b>II.</b>	<b>DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE (B+C)</b>	<b>10,163.42</b>	<b>9,665.38</b>	<b>10,476.39</b>
	<b>B) SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES</b>	5,215.98	5,360.98	6,171.90
	<b>1. Education, Sports, Art and       Culture</b>	1,993.48	2,190.38	2,500.76
	i) General Education	1,877.27	2,008.81	2,253.82
	ii) Technical Education	56.79	67.12	85.31
	iii) Others	59.42	114.45	161.63
	<b>2. Health and family Welfare</b>	769.09	794.44	951.88
	i) Medical and Public Health	600.79	657.56	786.10
	ii) Family Welfare	168.30	136.88	165.78
	<b>3. Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing       &amp; Urban Development</b>	503.47	442.49	663.42
	i) Water Supply and Sanitation	306.90	155.63	360.22
	ii) Housing	131.13	169.37	172.11
	iii) Urban Development	65.44	117.49	131.09
	<b>4. Welfare of SCs, STs &amp; BCs</b>	577.93	737.68	780.76
	<b>5. Labour and Labour Welfare</b>	56.32	55.75	84.88
	<b>6. Social Welfare and Nutrition</b>	969.05	967.02	1,014.78
	<b>7. Relief on account of Natural       Calamities</b>	314.95	133.17	139.77
	<b>8. Others</b>	6.96	8.11	8.96
	<b>9. Information and Broad Casting</b>	24.73	31.94	26.69

## 12. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 12.3**  
**PRINCIPAL HEADS OF EXPENDITURE (REVENUE ACCOUNT)**

(Rs. in Crores)				
Sl.No.	Item	Accounts 1996-97	Revised Estimates 1997-98	Budget Estimates 1998-99
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	<b>C. ECONOMIC SERVICES</b>	4,947.44	4,304.40	4,304.49
	1. Agriculture and Allied Activities	560.91	563.82	684.45
	2. Rural Development	729.54	1,144.28	1,656.76
	3. Irrigation and flood control	931.89	1,056.20	1,250.74
	4. Energy	2,253.06	912.29	62.05
	5. Industry & Minerals	142.98	163.99	132.73
	6. Transport	270.09	392.92	394.96
	7. Science, Technology & Environment	3.38	7.12	9.39
	8. Others	55.59	63.78	113.40
<b>III.</b>	<b>GRANTS IN AID AND CONTRIBUTION</b>	96.72	139.87	156.21
<b>IV.</b>	<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE (I+II+III)</b>	14,392.36	14,561.58	14,561.58

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 12. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 12.4**  
**PRINCIPAL HEADS OF CAPITAL BUDGET**

		(Rs. in crores)		
Sl.No.	Item	Accounts 1996-97	Revised Estimates 1997-98	Budget Estimates 1998-99
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>A.</b>	<b>RECEIPTS (I+II+III+IV)</b>	29,400.32	13,137.47	11,625.56
	<b>I. PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED (a+b)</b>	4,429.08	6,171.18	4,285.28
	a) Internal debt of the State Government	2,792.70	4,070.68	2,023.62
	b) Loans and advances from Central Government	1,636.38	2,100.50	2,261.66
	<b>II. Loans and Advances repaid to State Government</b>	1406.87	101.25	129.16
	<b>III. Unfunded Debt</b>	597.84	625.53	653.04
	<b>IV. Deposits and Advances (Including Contingency Fund etc.)</b>	22,966.53	6,239.51	6,558.08
<b>B.</b>	<b>Disbursement ( I+II )</b>	26,316.65	12,380.43	11,228.46
	<b>I. Capital Outlay (i+ii+iii)</b>	131.39	956.35	1,304.85
	i) Capital Expenditure on General Services	18.07	22.35	30.58
	ii) Capital Expenditure on Social & Community Services	74.07	98.82	110.37
	a) Education, Sports, Arts and Culture.	5.27	9.13	11.25
	b) Health and Family Welfare	0.82	0.96	0.24
	c) Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing & Urban Development	12.36	2.39	3.07
	d) Welfare of SCs, STs, & BCs	38.45	68.28	75.90
	e) Others	17.17	18.06	19.91
	iii) Capital Expenditure on Economic Services.	39.25	835.18	1,163.90
	a) Irrigation & Flood Control	635.42	757.21	898.31
	b) Agriculture & Allied Activities	12.13	8.69	8.72
	c) Energy	907.36	39.60	39.60
	d) Industries & Minerals	102.28	6.22	7.52
	e) Transport	196.12	23.38	209.67
	f) Others	0.66	0.08	0.08
	<b>II. Loans and Advances and Debt Settlements (i+ii+iii+iv)</b>	26,185.26	11,424.08	9,923.61
	i) Public Debt discharges (a+b)	2,616.16	3,818.69	1,586.26
	a) Internal Debt	1,788.20	3,340.23	1,102.83
	b) Loans & Advances from Central Government	827.96	478.46	482.43
	ii) Repayment of Loans and Advances including Interstate Settlement	887.97	1,118.45	1,318.13
	iii) Unfunded debt discharges	355.24	350.53	350.53
	iv) Deposits & Advances other items including contingency fund.	22,325.89	6,136.41	6,668.69

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 12. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 12.5**  
**COMMODITY-WISE, REVENUE REALISED 1997-98**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl.No.	Description of Goods	Net Turnover	Tax Levied
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Petroleum Products	640533.04	106240.39
2.	Paddy and Rice	730787.62	21028.86
3.	Cement	156303.16	19076.03
4.	Motor Vehicle Parts	205551.58	15160.22
5.	Electrical Goods	192276.17	11805.18
6.	Drugs and Medicines	175119.57	11552.95
7.	Iron and Steel	284624.28	11280.34
8.	Coal	260212.84	10421.46
9.	Cotton	245484.21	8940.58
10.	Kirana	59496.39	7756.11
11.	Chemical Fertilisers	167345.39	6219.97
12.	Cosmetics	38427.71	6013.31
13.	Dets and Soaps	64627.92	5798.87
14.	Electronic Goods	159418.55	4956.59
15.	Tyres and Tubes	58233.46	4878.85
16.	Gas	28175.57	4286.54
17.	Tea	29773.62	2969.39
18.	Aerated Water	32995.14	2962.08
19.	Machinery	58454.06	2856.79
20.	Paper	58138.47	2671.84
21.	Pulses	58127.77	2618.60
22.	Paints	17090.59	2033.24
23.	Pesticides	36905.77	1826.51
24.	Lubricants	11345.13	1745.16
25.	Tractors	31558.72	1677.85
26.	Edible Oils	62057.80	1564.80
27.	Electrcal Motors	13601.04	1509.75
28.	Batteries	21817.19	1476.49
29.	Chillies	34027.43	1472.56
30.	Ground Nuts	72334.90	1414.28
31.	Foot Wear	14472.34	1362.98
32.	Confectionery	9281.08	1202.69
33.	Biscuits and Cakes	11797.02	1185.81
34.	Food Products	16604.84	1182.30
35.	Caustic Soda	27188.52	1125.35
36.	Veg. Oils	51302.01	1090.19
37.	Jute and its product	21809.26	1071.29
38.	Timber	6885.64	1049.93

(Contd..)

## 12. PUBLIC FINANCE

**TABLE 12.5**  
**COMMODITY-WISE, REVENUE REALISED 1997-98**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl.No.	Discription of Goods	Net Turnover	Tax Levied
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
39.	Works Contracts	18940.03	962.35
40.	Cashewnut	10937.46	946.23
41.	Wheat and its Products	29245.63	940.51
42.	Cement products	8189.34	898.71
43.	Bran Oil	39799.72	868.97
44.	Refrigerator	6771.05	866.10
45.	Plywood	9026.36	764.59
46.	Redymade Garments	12989.40	759.69
47.	Milk Products	8311.11	750.46
48.	Pulp Wood	16719.95	698.95
49.	Plastic Goods	10532.20	656.54
50.	Missiles	10597.71	640.33
51.	Coffee	6450.92	635.84
52.	Aluminium	14116.53	635.74
53.	Turmeric	12922.70	601.08
54.	Vanaspathi	18802.09	599.24
55.	Chemicals	12462.17	597.54
56.	Leasings	9212.90	592.24
57.	Containers	14174.65	571.48
58.	Glassware	3762.00	538.02
59.	P.V.C. Pipes	8464.77	536.27
60.	Furniture	3036.43	451.14
61.	Jaggery	10731.76	446.88
62.	Ferro Alloys	31826.78	434.63
63.	L.P. Gas	4462.69	426.94
64.	Zinc	22870.47	412.26
65.	Agarbathi	2277.10	403.33
66.	Bricks and Tiles	8780.85	402.62
67.	Explosives	4792.05	400.29
68.	Iron Castings	8295.83	387.30
69.	Ball Bearings	9627.27	383.68
70.	Gunnies	7260.76	380.49
71.	Watches	2907.23	375.12
72.	Coconuts	18759.58	374.34
73.	Oil Seeds	17571.60	364.72
74.	Super Alloys	7923.96	348.72
75.	Poultry Feed	6852.42	338.74
76.	Sanitary Ware	4163.41	326.95

(Contd..)

## 12. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 12.5

## COMMODITY-WISE, REVENUE REALISED 1997-98

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl.No.	Description of Goods	Net Turnover	Tax Levied
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
77.	Casing Pipes	8789.77	309.12
78.	Rubber Goods	4457.70	308.55
79.	Petro Chemicals	7942.77	306.79
80.	Welding Electrodes	4067.09	305.99
81.	Concrete Sleepers	3399.94	301.69
82.	Cables	11273.52	288.96
83.	Betel Nut Powder	2867.27	287.60
84.	Safety matches	3675.21	259.92
85.	V-Belts	5080.04	241.89
86.	Prawn Feed	5513.16	230.18
87.	Tamrind	3720.65	222.99
88.	Hardware	2828.09	217.32
89.	Molasses	3609.80	216.49
90.	Cotton Yarn	6586.43	208.26
91.	Suit Cases	1886.88	180.91
92.	Ferro Silicon	11779.74	170.87
93.	Razor and Razor Blad	1601.65	170.86
94.	Dyes and Chemicals	3365.92	162.61
95.	Gutkha	357.81	162.55
96.	Cotton Seed	7713.28	158.70
97.	Tyres, Tubes and Fla	3790.75	157.29
98.	Straw Boards	2090.98	157.13
99.	Rectified Spirit	3730.92	153.90
100.	Polythene Granuels	16638.43	147.15
Total		4745522.48	320532.88

Source:- Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Andhra Pradesh.



## 12. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 12.6

## EXCISE REVENUE DERIVED FROM LIQUOR AND SPIRITS ETC., 1997-98

(Rs.in Crores)

Sl.No.	Item	Amount
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Country spirits(Arrack)	42.12
2.	Country Fermented Liquor (Toddy)	75.1
3.	Malt Liquor (Beer)	21.72
4.	Foreign Liquor and Spirits (IMFL)	729.53
5.	Commercial and Denatured Spirits and Medicated wines	1.94
6.	Medicinal and Toilet Preparations Containing Alcohol.	12.81
7.	Opium, Hemp and other drugs	-
8.	Fines and Confiscations	0.05
9	Other Receipts	4.20
	<b>Total</b>	<b>887.47</b>

Source: Commissioner of Prohibition and Excise, Andhra Pradesh.

## 12. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 12.7

## EXCISE: DEMAND, COLLECTION AND BALANCE-DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl.No.	District	Demand	Collection	Balance
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Srikakulam	65.17	0.18	64.99
2.	Vizianagaram	12.47	0.23	12.24
3.	Visakhapatnam	182.86	0.72	182.14
4.	East Godavari	208.85	0.15	208.70
5.	West Godavari	202.08	0.02	202.06
6.	Krishna	63.15	0.90	62.25
7.	Guntur	407.77	1.26	406.51
8.	Prakasam	246.81	3.10	243.71
9.	Nellore	337.64	79.02	258.62
COASTAL ANDHRA		1,726.80	85.58	1,641.22
10.	Kurnool	60.73	1.59	59.14
11.	Anantapur	144.18	2.21	141.97
12.	Cuddapah	451.68	5.99	445.69
13.	Chittoor	782.98	12.74	770.24
RAYALASEEMA		1,439.57	22.53	1,417.04
14.	Ranga redy	186.39	6.39	180.00
15.	Hydrabad	505.56	9.17	496.39
16.	Nizamabad	316.07	1.65	314.42
17.	Medak	147.75	1.08	146.67
18.	Mahbubnager	166.50	4.01	162.49
19.	Nalgonda	840.05	2.57	837.48
20.	Warangal	502.69	4.73	497.96
21.	Khammam	640.82	5.25	635.57
22.	Karimnagar	63.68	2.83	60.85
23.	Adilabad	100.69	0.53	100.16
TELANGANA		3,470.20	38.21	3,431.99
ANDHRA PRADESH		6,636.57	146.32	6,490.25

Note: Ban on sale of arrack from 1-10-93.

Source : Commissioner of Prohibition and Excise, A.P.

## 12.PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 12.8

LAND REVENUE DEMAND, COLLECTION AND BALANCE  
DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl.No.	District	Collectable Demand		Collection		Balance	
		Arrears	Current	Arrears	Current	Arrears	Current
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	996.09	554.00	120.96	73.01	875.13	480.99
2.	Vizianagaram	359.23	218.87	25.77	29.91	333.46	188.96
3.	Visakhapatnam	324.02	281.95	32.39	45.03	291.63	236.92
4.	East Godavari	1,349.24	1,581.10	524.37	648.63	824.87	932.47
5.	West Godavari	2,309.08	2,067.32	485.14	962.99	1,823.94	1,104.33
6.	Krishna	2,401.51	1,923.30	525.94	763.71	1,875.57	1,159.59
7.	Guntur	1,895.62	1,537.51	211.64	556.14	1,683.98	981.34
8.	Prakasam	870.15	499.72	138.27	213.49	731.88	286.22
9.	Nellore	1,642.71	495.80	119.05	52.93	1,523.66	442.84
COASTAL ANDHRA		12,147.65	9,159.57	2,183.53	3,345.84	9,964.12	5,813.77
10.	Kurnool	453.29	225.88	39.40	84.28	413.89	141.61
11.	Anantapur	338.02	121.97	13.69	12.64	324.33	109.34
12.	Cuddapah	164.85	96.49	27.41	29.75	137.44	66.71
13.	Chittoor	116.82	98.54	44.05	29.82	72.77	68.72
RAYALASEEMA		1,072.98	542.88	124.55	156.49	948.43	386.34
14.	Ranga Reddy	25.87	5.35	10.10	1.75	15.77	3.60
15.	Hyderabad	2.71	-	-	-	2.71	-
16.	Nizamabad	443.40	133.31	77.25	14.27	366.15	119.04
17.	Medak	145.46	145.00	29.68	4.28	115.78	140.74
18.	Mahbubnagar	23.22	64.08	19.74	51.64	3.48	12.44
19.	Nalgonda	816.36	589.47	146.26	257.69	670.10	331.74
20.	Warangal	211.44	179.79	37.23	63.37	174.21	116.44
21.	Khammam	145.44	430.66	50.62	171.33	94.82	259.34
22.	Karimnagar	149.34	238.00	132.87	86.31	16.47	151.61
23.	Adilabad	42.38	101.95	28.94	13.27	13.44	88.64
TELANGANA		2,005.62	1,887.61	532.69	663.91	1,472.93	1,223.74
ANDHRA PRADESH		15,226.25	11,590.06	2,840.77	4,166.24	12,385.48	7,423.84

Source: Commissioner of Land Revenue, Andhra Pradesh.

## 12. PUBLIC FINANCE

TABLE 12.9

## SALES TAX : DEMAND, COLLECTION AND BALANCE, DIVISION-WISE, 1997-98

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl No	Name of the Division	Collectable Demand		Collection		Balance	
		Arrears	Current	Arrears	Current	Arrears	Current
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Vizianagaram	508.51	5,364.35	88.82	5,068.79	419.69	295.56
2.	Visakhapatnam	8,943.65	62,952.54	499.38	59,832.10	8,444.27	3,120.44
3.	Kakinada	998.41	23,608.57	120.96	15,186.02	877.45	8,422.55
4.	Eluru	946.04	8,471.80	45.44	8,383.54	900.60	88.26
5.	Vijayawada -i	337.36	6,786.14	7.26	6,767.98	330.10	18.16
6.	Vijayawada -ii	4,229.08	18,619.07	400.26	16,616.16	3,828.82	2,002.91
7.	Guntur -i	1,038.16	7,631.28	63.15	7,563.83	975.01	67.45
8.	Guntur -ii	1,065.50	8,796.30	117.69	8,730.41	947.81	65.89
9.	Nellore	2,382.28	5,205.21	182.99	4,889.07	2,199.29	316.14
10.	Kurmool	3,572.35	8,049.83	135.55	7,079.91	3,436.80	969.92
11.	Chittoor	2,774.11	10,386.00	122.69	8,761.58	2,651.42	1,624.42
12.	Hyderabad (Rural)	9,957.58	29,472.07	592.26	24,070.77	9,365.32	5,401.30
13.	Secunderabad	7,707.76	84,841.30	283.28	82,037.37	7,424.48	2,803.93
14.	Panjagutta	21,649.60	57,690.59	5,580.38	47,501.38	16,069.22	10,189.21
15.	Abids	5,091.32	74,107.59	397.83	70,498.69	4,693.49	3,608.90
16.	Charminar	5,115.39	6,756.13	34.53	6,209.35	5,080.86	546.78
17.	Nizamabad	2,538.73	11,130.05	160.83	10,497.21	2,377.90	632.84
18.	Nalgonda	1,747.22	12,258.90	89.41	11,726.58	1,657.81	532.32
19.	Warangal	1,755.99	18,130.06	26.52	17,610.86	1,729.47	519.20
20.	Karimnagar	1,159.55	4,851.30	36.35	4,641.44	1,123.20	209.86
21.	Adilabad	895.78	3,488.45	36.32	3,021.96	859.46	466.49
Total:		84,414.37	468,597.53	9,021.90	426,695.00	75,392.47	41,902.53

Source : Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Andhra Pradesh.

## 13.STATE INCOME

TABLE 13.1

NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF ANDHRA PRADESH BY  
INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN AT CURRENT PRICES

(Rs in Crores)

Sl.No.	Industry	1980-81	1994-95	1995-96 (R)	1996-97 (P)	1997-98 (Q)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY & FISHING					
1.1	Agriculture	3,157.05	18,833.57	21,780.05	24,346.83	21,899.71
1.2	Forestry	93.43	573.75	675.67	718.73	741.18
1.3	Fishing	88.36	723.85	858.28	1,457.12	1,974.89
2.	MINING & QUARRYING	75.26	878.42	911.94	891.46	939.92
Sub-Total: PRIMARY SECTOR (1+2)		3,414.10	21,009.59	24,225.94	27,414.14	25,555.70
3.	MANUFACTURING					
3.1	Registered	428.61	5,245.17	6,058.36	6,707.91	7,466.05
3.2	Un-Registered	393.11	2,824.64	3,291.39	3,818.56	4,314.48
4.	ELECTRICITY, GAS & WATER SUPPLY	3.21	932.87	1,041.97	1,128.96	1,257.85
5.	CONSTRUCTION	391.68	3,148.37	3,656.99	4,075.04	4,476.41
Sub-Total: SECONDARY SECTOR (3 to 5)		1,216.61	12,151.05	14,048.71	15,730.47	17,514.79
6.	TRADE, HOTELS & RESTAURANTS	1,086.57	9,148.86	10,303.89	11,491.97	12,061.54
7.	TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS					
7.1	Railways	41.66	650.82	876.84	906.82	979.36
7.2	Transport by other means and Storage	236.67	2,806.76	3,406.46	4,177.24	4,799.12
7.3	Communication	38.97	570.05	678.30	783.31	869.59
8.	FINANCING, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES.					
8.1	Banking & Insurance	172.11	2,590.17	3,331.17	3,809.22	4,474.59
8.2	Real Estate, Ownership of dwelling and Business Services.	328.18	1,776.73	2,026.82	2,280.25	2,470.66
9.	COMMUNITY, SOCIAL & PERSONAL SERVICES:					
9.1	Public Administration	283.29	2,210.96	2,489.90	2,851.29	3,194.16
9.2	Other Services	505.79	4,772.50	5,391.47	5,965.49	6,785.90
Sub-Total: TERTIARY SECTOR (6 to 9)		2,693.24	24,526.85	28,504.85	32,265.59	35,634.92
TOTAL : NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT		7,323.95	57,687.49	66,779.50	75,410.20	78,705.41
POPULATION (000s)		53,077	70,828	72,005	73,170	74,324
PERCAPITA INCOME (Rs)		1,380	8,145	9,274	10,306	10,590

R : Revised P : Provisional Q : Quick Estimates.

Note: New population projection (Based on 1981 and 1991 Census) are used.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 13.STATE INCOME

TABLE 13.2

NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF ANDHRA PRADESH BY  
INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN AT CONSTANT (1980-81) PRICES

(Rs in Crores)

Sl.No.	Industry	1980-81	1994-95	1995-96 (R)	1996-97 (P)	1997-98 (Q)	1998-99 (A.E.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY & FISHING						
1.1	Agriculture	3,157.05	4,733.89	5,135.24	5,403.73	4,492.95	5,536.03
1.2	Forestry	93.43	81.91	80.00	71.19	65.92	79.43
1.3	Fishing	88.36	110.51	135.39	155.01	164.98	180.43
2.	MINING & QUARRYING	75.26	166.85	186.62	176.01	181.07	191.06
Sub-Total: PRIMARY SECTOR (1+2)		3,414.10	5,093.16	5,537.25	5,805.94	4,904.92	5,986.95
3.	MANUFACTURING						
3.1	Registered	428.61	1,872.28	1,970.13	2,092.51	2,208.17	2,294.62
3.2	Un-Registered	393.11	1,030.18	1,099.82	1,226.23	1,331.13	1,382.93
4.	ELECTRICITY, GAS & WATER SUPPLY	3.21	284.76	285.67	283.84	296.43	320.85
5.	CONSTRUCTION	391.68	715.03	746.93	788.10	824.17	863.64
Sub-Total: SECONDARY SECTOR (3 to 5)		1,216.61	3,902.25	4,102.55	4,390.68	4,659.90	4,862.04
6.	TRADE, HOTELS & RESTAURANTS	1,086.57	3,098.22	3,264.53	3,417.46	3,348.45	3,676.12
7.	TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS						
7.1	Railways	41.66	75.32	94.52	97.45	100.40	105.57
7.2	Transport by other means and Storage	236.67	450.51	485.45	509.26	534.25	560.49
7.3	Communication	38.97	109.14	127.59	152.67	183.94	214.74
8.	FINANCING, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES.						
8.1	Banking & Insurance	172.11	844.43	996.44	1,109.36	1,237.42	1,408.17
8.2	Real Estate, Ownership of dwelling and Business Services.	328.18	628.84	656.44	683.68	712.29	742.39
9.	COMMUNITY, SOCIAL & PERSONAL SERVICES:						
9.1	Public Administration	283.29	635.83	652.99	688.05	721.55	768.30
9.2	Other Services	505.79	1,372.57	1,414.00	1,439.79	1,533.07	1,623.94
Sub-Total: TERTIARY SECTOR (6 to 9)		2,693.24	7,214.86	7,691.96	8,097.72	8,371.37	9,099.72
TOTAL : NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT		7,323.95	16,210.27	17,331.76	18,294.34	17,936.19	19,948.71
POPULATION (000s)		53,077	70,828	72,005	73,170	74,324	75,469
PERCAPITA INCOME (Rs.)		1,380	2,289	2,407	2,500	2,413	2,643

R : Revised P : Provisional Q : Quick Estimates A.E : Advance Estimates

Note: New population projection (Based on 1981 and 1991 Census) are used.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 13. STATE INCOME

TABLE 13.3

GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF ANDHRA PRADESH BY  
INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN AT CURRENT PRICES

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Industry	1980-81	1994-95	1995-96 (R)	1996-97 (P)	1997-98 (Q)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY & FISHING					
1.1	Agriculture	3,314.86	19,752.52	22,848.38	25,541.06	22,973.91
1.2	Forestry	94.49	591.40	696.70	741.11	764.26
1.3	Fishing	100.98	858.11	1,018.16	1,728.49	2,342.69
2.	MINING & QUARRYING	89.77	1,116.54	1,184.65	1,158.04	1,220.99
Sub-Total: PRIMARY SECTOR (1+2)		3,600.10	22,318.57	25,747.89	29,168.70	27,301.85
3.	MANUFACTURING					
3.1	Registered	552.51	6,340.65	7,378.74	8,169.86	9,093.23
3.2	Un-Registered	451.25	3,329.58	3,878.67	4,499.84	5,084.23
4.	ELECTRICITY, GAS & WATER SUPPLY	138.53	1,952.62	2,217.37	2,402.03	2,676.28
5.	CONSTRUCTION	414.95	3,285.76	3,814.56	4,250.59	4,669.25
Sub-Total: SECONDARY SECTOR (3 to 5)		1,557.24	14,908.61	17,289.34	19,322.32	21,522.99
6.	TRADE: HOTELS & RESTAURANTS	1,107.08	9,315.04	10,499.68	11,710.33	12,290.72
7.	TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS					
7.1	Railways	102.72	1,008.65	1,249.20	1,309.43	1,414.18
7.2	Transport by other means and Storage	338.67	3,573.68	4,266.11	5,231.58	6,010.09
7.3	Communication	50.69	723.42	864.40	1,007.89	1,153.65
8.	FINANCING, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES.					
8.1	Banking & Insurance	175.42	2,701.26	3,486.99	4,009.34	4,709.67
8.2	Real Estate, Ownership of dwelling and Business Services.	418.82	2,429.71	2,777.37	3,124.48	3,385.40
9.	COMMUNITY, SOCIAL & PERSONAL SERVICES:					
9.1	Public Administration	321.70	2,560.20	2,876.68	3,294.10	3,690.21
9.2	Other Services	519.05	4,855.76	5,488.42	6,073.24	6,908.17
Sub-Total: TERTIARY SECTOR (6 to 9)		3,034.15	27,167.72	31,508.85	35,760.39	39,562.09
TOTAL : GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT		8,191.49	64,394.90	74,546.08	84,251.41	88,386.93

R : Revised P : Provisional Q : Quick Estimates.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 13.STATE INCOME

TABLE 13.4

GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT OF ANDHRA PRADESH BY  
INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN AT CONSTANT(1980-81) PRICES

(Rs in Crores)

Sl. No.	Industry	1980-81	1994-95	1995-96 (R)	1996-97 (P)	1997-98 (Q)	1998-99 (A.E)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	AGRICULTURE,FORESTRY & FISHING						
1.1	Agriculture	3,314.86	4,994.56	5,415.00	5,698.11	4,737.72	5,837.63
1.2	Forestry	94.49	86.21	84.55	75.24	69.67	83.95
1.3	Fishing	100.98	149.95	178.25	204.07	217.19	237.53
2.	MINING & QUARRYING	89.77	242.10	266.18	251.04	258.27	272.52
Sub-Total: PRIMARY SECTOR (1+2)		3,600.10	5,472.82	5,943.98	6,228.46	5,282.85	6,431.63
3.	MANUFACTURING						
3.1	Registered	552.51	2,238.61	2,378.70	2,526.46	2,666.11	2,770.48
3.2	Un-Registered	451.25	1,177.78	1,258.08	1,402.69	1,522.68	1,581.94
4.	ELECTRICITY,GAS & WATER SUPPLY	138.53	586.48	604.22	600.36	626.98	678.63
5.	CONSTRUCTION	414.95	762.62	797.62	841.62	880.15	922.30
Sub-Total: SECONDARY SECTOR (3 to 5)		1,557.24	4,765.49	5,038.62	5,371.13	5,695.92	5,953.35
6.	TRADE: HOTELS & RESTAURANTS	1,107.08	3,152.68	3,323.68	3,479.28	3,409.03	3,742.73
7.	TRANSPORT,STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS						
7.1	Railways	102.72	169.81	186.12	191.76	197.57	207.89
7.2	Transport by othermeans and Storage	338.67	711.95	759.60	796.86	835.95	877.00
7.3	Communication	50.69	154.88	178.59	209.75	246.35	287.58
8.	FINANCING,INSURANCE,REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES.						
8.1	Banking & Insurance	175.42	881.88	1,045.17	1,169.09	1,298.00	1,477.12
8.2	Real Estate, Ownership of dwelling and Business Services.	418.82	765.88	797.52	830.61	865.38 /	901.94
9.	COMMUNITY,SOCIAL & PERSONAL SERVICES:						
9.1	Public Administration	321.70	728.07	745.15	785.16	823.36	876.75
9.2	Other Services	519.05	1,396.42	1,439.36	1,465.59	1,560.53	1,653.07
Total: TERTIARY SECTOR (6 to 9)		3,034.15	7,961.57	8,475.19	8,928.10	9,236.17	10,024.08
TOTAL : GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT		8,191.49	18,199.88	19,457.79	20,527.69	20,214.94	22,409.06

: Revised P : Provisional Q : Quick Estimates. A.E: Advance Estimates

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.



## 14. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

TABLE - 14.1

WORKING OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIMITED BY SHARES  
IN ANDHRA PRADESH

Sl.No.	Particulars	(Paid up Capital Rs. in Crores)					
		1980-81	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96 R	1996-97 R	1997-98 P
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I.	Public						
	(a) Number of Companies	418	2,227	2,983	4,094	4,730	5,060
	(b) Paid up capital	244.3	3,150.5	4,157.4	5,739.8	6,483.5	7,421.7
II.	Private						
	(a) Number of Companies	1,785	14,264	16,074	18,719	21,173	23,236
	(b) Paid up capital	265.6	7,607.8	7,863.8	8,250.0	8,092.6	8,517.6
III.	Total						
	(a) Number of Companies	2,203	16,491	19,057	22,813	25,903	28,296
	(b) Paid up capital	509.9	10,758.3	12,021.2	13,989.8	14,576.1	15,939.3

R: Revised

P: Provisional.

Source : Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Finance, Government of India, New Delhi.

## 15.BANKS

TABLE - 15.1

LOANS SANCTIONED BY ANDHRA PRADESH STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATION,  
INDUSTRY-WISE

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Item	1995-96		1996-97		1997-98	
		No. of Applicants	Amount Sanctioned	No. of Applicants	Amount Sanctioned	No. of Applicants	Amount Sanctioned
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Food manufacturing	163	2,591	162	2,291	223	3,281
2.	Textiles(Cotton & Allied)	55	1,784	37	463	31	676
3.	Tobacco & Tobacco Products	5	36	3	12	1	16
4.	Printing & Publishing	15	263	14	219	24	507
5.	Chemical & Chemical Products	114	2,603	103	2,529	113	2,769
6.	Metallic, Non-metallic & Electrical goods	375	5,098	285	3,333	386	5,930
	a) Non-metallic Mineral products	173	1,492	132	1,259	128	1,180
	b) Metal Products	14	250	35	591	24	330
	c) Basic Metal Industries	39	750	25	263	27	837
	d) Manufacture of machinery(Except Electrical machinery)	113	2,201	86	1,124	177	3,042
	e) Manufacture of Electrical machinery	36	405	7	96	30	541
7.	Paper and paper products	23	542	33	616	26	439
8.	Miscellaneous	567	5,083	523	5,758	466	6,629
	Total	1,317	18,000	1,160	15,221	1,270	20,247

Source : Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation, Hyderabad.

## 15.BANKS

TABLE - 15.2

**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS AND AVERAGE  
POPULATION PER BANK IN ANDHRA PRADESH**

(As on 31st December 1997)

Sl.No.	District	Number of Banks				Total	Average Population Per-bank office (in '000)
		Rural	Semi- Urban	Urban	Metropolitan/ Port town		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1.	Srikakulam	87	49	-	-	136	1
2.	Vizianagaram	84	24	22	-	130	1
3.	Visakhapatnam	95	60	117	-	272	1
4.	East Godavari	130	100	92	-	322	1
5.	West Godavari	127	102	45	-	274	1
6.	Krishna	134	59	153	-	346	1
7.	Guntur	147	85	95	-	327	1
8.	Prakasam	133	56	24	-	213	1
9.	Nellore	107	47	39	-	193	1
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>1,044</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,213</b>	
10.	Kurnool	90	47	60	-	197	1
11.	Anantapur	115	50	41	-	206	1
12.	Cuddapah	89	37	34	-	160	1
13.	Chittoor	127	59	60	-	246	1
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>421</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>809</b>	
14.	Ranga Reddy	77	51	44	-	172	2
15.	Hyderabad	2	1	-	529	532	
16.	Nizamabad	104	28	29	-	161	1
17.	Medak	125	35	-	-	160	1
18.	Mahbubnagar	126	49	13	-	188	1
19.	Nalgonda	122	58	-	-	180	1
20.	Warangal	111	26	53	-	190	1
21.	Khammam	99	36	19	-	154	1
22.	Karimnagar	108	46	22	-	176	1
23.	Adilabad	106	35	-	-	141	1
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>980</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>2,054</b>	
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>2,445</b>	<b>1,140</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>5,076</b>	

\* Based on projected population for 1997.

Source : Reserve Bank of India, Central Office, Bombay.

**TABLE 15.3**

**DISTRICT-WISE AND OCCUPATION-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF  
OUT-STANDING CREDITS AND DEPOSITS OF ALL SCHEDULED  
COMMERCIAL BANKS AS ON 31ST MARCH 1996**

## 15. BANKS

TABLE

DISTRICT-WISE AND OCCUPATION-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF OUTSTANDING  
(AS ON

Sl.No.	District	Agriculture	Industry	Transport Operators	Personal Loans & professional services	Trade
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Srikakulam	6,037	8,327	348	4,030	2,397
2.	Vizianagaram	5,513	4,469	481	5,008	2,239
3.	Visakhapatnam	11,598	99,395	2,742	19,214	11,672
4.	East Godavari	22,688	25,125	1,236	16,822	6,262
5.	West Godavari	31,542	17,227	628	12,225	5,163
6.	Krishna	25,888	19,868	2,756	20,113	10,197
7.	Guntur	24,903	32,899	752	16,414	18,097
8.	Prakasam	22,130	5,429	493	7,076	5,214
9.	Nellore	22,709	6,675	635	8,991	3,624
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>173,008</b>	<b>219,414</b>	<b>10,071</b>	<b>109,893</b>	<b>64,865</b>
10.	Kurnool	14,264	11,520	1,295	8,782	4,528
11.	Anantapur	15,833	5,712	879	12,165	5,153
12.	Cuddapah	12,714	4,585	738	7,360	3,460
13.	Chittoor	19,104	12,669	618	12,047	3,334
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>61,915</b>	<b>34,486</b>	<b>3,530</b>	<b>40,354</b>	<b>16,475</b>
14.	Ranga Reddy	10,350	53,343	492	9,728	2,958
15.	Hyderabad	33,406	338,085	3,182	85,850	60,478
16.	Nizamabad	13,223	3,156	388	5,635	3,297
17.	Medak	16,417	18,011	327	5,211	2,252
18.	Mahbubnagar	14,558	7,295	675	4,677	2,907
19.	Nalgonda	13,255	6,796	506	5,226	2,476
20.	Warangal	13,479	6,333	760	8,346	4,305
21.	Khammam	6,787	4,437	397	4,631	2,827
22.	Karimnagar	11,150	3,225	536	7,672	3,076
23.	Adilabad	5,479	3,901	699	5,283	1,995
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>138,104</b>	<b>444,582</b>	<b>7,902</b>	<b>142,259</b>	<b>86,571</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>373,027</b>	<b>698,482</b>	<b>21,503</b>	<b>292,506</b>	<b>167,911</b>

Source : Basic Statistical Returns, Vol 25 Issued by Reserve Bank of India, Bombay.

## 15. BANKS

-15.3

**CREDITS AND DEPOSITS OF ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS  
31.3.1996)**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Financial Institutions	All others	Total bank credit	of which Artisans & Industries	of which small scale Industries	Deposits
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
993	1,144	23,276	123	1,573	34,213
12	1,131	18,853	172	895	26,517
369	15,258	160,248	683	8,265	170,332
597	5,835	78,565	388	5,533	118,971
485	4,968	72,238	400	5,844	86,990
737	8,522	88,081	622	8,217	133,326
1,273	7,582	101,920	190	13,994	118,413
22	3,728	44,092	527	2,625	55,403
1,144	5,657	49,435	284	3,429	51,707
5,632	53,825	636,708	3,389	50,375	795,872
37	3,928	44,354	337	2,387	61,513
710	3,909	44,361	900	1,773	70,333
915	3,184	32,956	576	1,921	47,594
540	4,422	52,734	263	3,399	87,139
2,202	15,443	174,405	2,076	9,480	266,579
251	6,533	83,655	190	19,434	78,120
30,524	102,388	653,853	1,049	47,624	680,176
12	2,521	28,232	132	1,503	50,380
75	2,865	45,158	338	4,883	36,417
50	1,010	31,172	579	1,609	40,569
28	2,153	30,440	414	2,407	34,133
383	2,794	36,400	326	2,936	57,954
13	2,116	21,208	102	774	40,297
331	3,140	29,130	258	1,456	79,585
571	899	18,827	111	1,669	43,563
32,238	126,419	978,075	3,499	84,295	1,141,194
40,072	195,687	1,789,188	8,964	144,150	2,203,645

## 16.PRICES

**TABLE 16.1**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL**  
**WORKING CLASS AT SELECTED CENTRES**

(Base:1982 = 100)

Year/ Month	Central Series						State Series					
	Hyde- rabad	Guntur	Gudur	Visakha- patnam	Waran- gal	Kotha- gudem	Vizia- nagaram	Rajah- mundry	Vijaya- wada	Adoni	N.S.B Complex	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1994 (Average)	258	281	271	264	274	276	253	269	266	285	278	272
1995 "	283	305	303	293	300	308	275	291	295	317	303	295
1996 "	308	332	342	319	324	345	293	321	321	346	328	321
1997 "	331	356	360	343	344	364	312	345	347	362	352	352
1998 "	377	394	416	388	399	421	348	379	389	393	391	389
January,1998	357	374	394	365	382	391	331	364	372	376	371	377
February "	357	371	387	360	376	392	329	361	368	374	370	375
March "	355	373	387	356	369	389	329	358	367	374	370	370
April "	360	376	389	366	377	390	332	360	368	377	374	374
May "	365	385	398	377	390	404	337	366	372	383	380	379
June "	376	393	414	387	403	429	344	374	381	390	380	385
July "	382	393	421	391	409	430	352	383	388	397	395	394
August "	382	396	427	393	411	432	359	392	395	404	404	401
September "	393	407	444	414	409	434	360	394	395	407	407	401
October "	397	418	441	415	423	453	363	398	398	409	408	405
November "	399	421	450	420	426	464	370	403	402	413	414	408
December "	399	421	442	409	415	440	364	398	398	410	407	402

Note: N.S.B.Complex = Nizamabad, Shakkar Nagar, Bodhan Complex.  
M.G.P.Complex = Mancherial, Godavarikhani, Peddapalli Complex.

Source: 1. Labour Bureau, Government of India, Simla for Central Series.  
2. Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh for State Series.

TABLE 16.2

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR FOOD GROUP FOR INDUSTRIAL  
WORKING CLASS AT SELECTED CENTRES**

(Base : 1982 = 100)

Year/ Month	Central Series						State Series					
	Hydro- rabad	Guntur	Godur	Visakha- patnam	Warangal	Kotha- gudem	Vizia- nagaram	Rajah- mundry	Vijaya- wada	Adoni	N.S.B Complex	M.G.P Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1994 (Average)	288	312	286	286	288	309	264	284	280	282	286	276
1995 "	321	342	322	327	324	334	296	311	321	325	325	307
1996 "	351	374	359	355	352	370	309	339	352	350	343	339
1997 "	370	404	377	366	365	380	325	354	375	356	360	368
1998 "	426	456	434	419	416	451	473	513	540	511	517	521
January, 1998	402	426	412	391	403	409	348	382	411	378	382	403
February "	402	421	402	383	394	411	345	376	404	374	379	396
March "	394	425	400	375	381	405	346	369	403	373	366	382
April "	404	428	404	391	388	407	350	374	402	377	373	390
May "	412	440	415	406	409	429	358	387	411	388	390	399
June "	433	454	433	425	432	469	369	400	427	402	407	408
July "	432	456	441	422	427	463	380	416	431	412	418	419
August "	433	460	446	427	427	467	392	427	446	415	428	431
September "	445	477	463	452	424	468	393	427	446	421	434	431
October "	452	494	458	451	440	495	397	435	455	424	436	438
November "	455	499	471	463	445	512	408	445	462	432	446	443
December "	498	497	458	575	456	595	399	433	458	425	434	432

Note : N.S.B. Complex - Nizamabad, Shakkar Nagar, Bodhan.  
M.G.P. Complex - Manchiryal, Godavari Khani, Peddapalli.

Source: 1. Labour Bureau, Government of India, Simla for Central Series.  
2. Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh for State Series.



## 16. PRICES

TABLE 16.3

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR  
AGRICULTURAL LABOUR OF ANDHRA PRADESH**

1960-61 = 100

Year/Month	Food Index	General Index
(1)	(2)	(3)
1994 (Average)	1,050	999
1995 "	1,189	1,131
1996 "	258	255
1997 "	274	273
1998 "	308	300
January, 1998	294	289
February "	290	287
March "	285	284
April "	283	283
May "	288	286
June "	301	295
July "	310	302
August "	318	307
September "	326	312
October "	332	317
November "	340	322
December "	335	320

Note: Base year 1986-87=100 from 1996 onwards.

Linking Factor Food - 5.07.

General Index - 4.84

Source: Labour Bureau, Government of India, Simla.

## 16. PRICES

**TABLE 16.4**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR URBAN**  
**NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES**

(Base:1984-85 = 100)

Year/ Month	Hyderabad	Kurnool	Vijaya- wada	Visakha- patnam	Warangal
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1994 (Average)	235	242	248	235	248
1995 "	266	247	275	254	279
1996 "	290	292	301	287	301
1997 "	309	306	324	304	330
1998 "	339	344	359	337	360
January, 1998	327	327	343	320	351
February "	325	325	341	319	342
March "	325	324	339	320	342
April "	326	327	342	324	339
May "	328	334	348	327	348
June "	341	345	360	339	365
July "	346	355	364	343	369
August "	344	353	366	344	365
Septeber "	346	353	371	347	370
October "	352	357	376	352	376
November "	353	364	380	356	377
December "	353	369	376	351	372

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, Ministry of Planning,  
 Govt of India, New Delhi.

## 16.PRICES

TABLE 16.5

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF RICE(WEIGHTED) AT  
SELECTED CENTRES

(Price per Kg. in Rs.)

Year/Month	Vizia- nagaram	Rajah- mundry	Vijaya- wada	Adoni	N.S.B. Complex	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1994 (Average)	6.66	6.51	6.56	6.04	6.17	6.57
1995 "	7.25	6.52	7.29	6.25	6.52	6.62
1996 "	7.29	6.94	7.73	6.53	6.77	7.23
1997 "	7.95	7.51	8.61	7.11	7.42	7.89
1998 "	8.63	8.04	9.43	7.61	7.84	8.70
January, 1998	8.23	7.52	9.21	7.36	7.26	8.37
February "	8.23	7.56	9.21	7.36	7.32	8.65
March "	8.25	7.56	9.21	7.36	7.32	8.65
April "	8.36	7.56	9.21	7.36	7.47	8.73
May "	8.42	7.56	9.21	7.36	7.59	8.66
June "	8.42	7.56	9.21	7.36	7.59	8.00
July "	8.60	7.94	9.09	7.68	7.79	8.03
August "	8.66	8.29	9.60	7.74	8.12	8.77
September "	8.83	8.48	9.68	7.85	8.41	9.11
October "	8.73	8.47	9.59	7.93	8.41	9.19
November "	9.36	8.90	9.80	7.97	8.51	9.33
December "	9.49	9.11	10.10	7.98	8.25	8.94

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16.PRICES

TABLE 16.6

## AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF WHEAT (FAIR PRICE) AT SELECTED CENTRES

(Price per Kg.in Rs.)

Year/ Month	Rajah- mundry	Vijaya- wada	Adoni	N.S.B Complex	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1994 (Average)	4.39	4.39	3.78	4.39	4.39
1995 "	4.45	4.45	4.45	4.45	4.45
1996 "	4.45	4.45	4.45	4.45	4.45
1997 "	4.79	4.79	4.79	4.79	4.79
1998 "	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
January,1998	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
February "	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
March "	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
April "	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
May "	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
June "	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
July "	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
August "	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
September "	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
October "	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
November "	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
December "	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16.PRICES

TABLE 16.7

## AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF JOWAR AT SELECTED CENTRES

(Prices per Kg. in Rs.)

Year/Month	Adoni	N.S.B. Complex	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1994 (Average)	4.24	4.40	4.17
1995 "	6.46	6.45	5.18
1996 "	6.93	6.93	5.91
1997 "	7.15	7.07	6.45
1998 "	7.56	7.06	6.57
January, 1998	7.00	6.03	6.50
February "	7.00	6.04	6.67
March "	7.00	5.67	6.33
April "	7.00	6.40	6.33
May "	7.30	7.28	6.20
June "	7.30	7.28	6.20
July "	7.30	7.20	6.20
August "	7.67	7.24	6.33
September "	8.00	7.55	6.33
October "	8.16	7.86	6.40
November "	8.50	8.00	7.33
December "	8.50	8.22	8.00

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh .

## 16. PRICES

**TABLE 16.8**  
**AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF TUAR DAL (REDGRAM) AT**  
**SELECTED CENTRES**

(Price per Kg. in Rs.)

Year/Month	Vizia- nagaram	Rajah- mundry	Vijaya- wada	Adoni	N.S.B. Complex	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1994 (Average)	16.18	16.64	17.33	16.90	18.38	18.14
1995 "	24.58	25.90	25.43	25.40	26.60	25.83
1996 "	26.89	29.22	27.87	27.66	30.41	28.98
1997 "	20.54	22.46	21.11	21.55	24.75	23.79
1998 "	28.02	30.96	30.18	28.83	31.20	30.60
January, 1998	21.97	27.80	25.20	22.20	24.03	25.67
February "	22.50	27.38	25.20	23.50	27.25	25.67
March "	25.53	28.63	28.00	28.00	28.83	27.00
April "	25.92	29.00	28.00	28.00	29.21	27.17
May "	25.93	30.00	28.00	27.40	29.73	27.93
June "	26.92	31.00	28.00	28.00	30.70	29.17
July "	29.08	31.00	29.80	29.00	30.90	30.25
August "	29.80	32.00	31.75	30.33	33.12	33.17
September "	29.67	33.00	32.50	31.33	33.92	33.75
October "	33.63	34.00	36.00	32.40	35.03	35.07
November "	34.12	36.00	37.50	33.33	35.83	36.55
December "	31.25	31.75	32.25	32.50	35.83	35.83

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16.PRICES

TABLE 16.9

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF BENGALGRAM DAL AT  
SELECTED CENTRES

(Prices per kg.in Rs.)

Year/Month	Vizia- nagaram	Vijaya- wada	Adoni	N.S.B. Complex	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1994 (Average)	18.13	18.17	18.06	18.67	17.79
1995 "	13.01	14.33	13.23	15.22	13.89
1996 "	14.51	15.28	14.43	15.52	14.30
1997 "	18.95	19.09	18.80	20.07	18.44
1998 "	19.11	21.40	19.65	21.19	20.90
January,1998	24.12	26.00	22.20	26.33	26.20
February "	22.50	25.50	23.50	26.00	24.83
March "	21.29	24.00	22.00	24.08	23.75
April "	17.29	21.75	18.00	20.17	22.58
May "	16.07	17.60	16.00	19.27	19.80
June "	16.29	17.50	16.33	18.63	17.33
July "	17.33	17.40	18.33	18.33	18.17
August "	18.00	20.50	18.83	19.25	18.67
September "	17.79	20.00	18.67	19.50	18.67
October "	19.43	22.00	19.60	20.60	19.93
November "	19.76	22.00	21.33	21.17	20.66
December "	19.50	22.50	21.00	21.00	20.16

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh .

## 16.PRICES

TABLE 16.10

## AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ONIONS AT SELECTED CENTRES

(Price per Kg. in Rs.)

Year/Month	Vizia- nagaram	Rajah- mundry	Vijaya- wada	Adoni	N.S.B. Complex	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1994 (Average)	4.15	3.97	4.50	3.94	4.16	4.42
1995 "	4.78	4.90	4.96	4.38	5.08	5.39
1996 "	4.64	4.57	5.07	4.37	5.08	5.19
1997 "	4.77	4.86	5.18	4.67	4.41	4.87
1998 "	12.95	12.60	13.82	12.05	12.69	13.70
January,1998	13.67	15.00	16.20	14.40	14.07	15.47
February "	11.75	10.13	13.00	13.75	12.00	12.83
March "	7.03	6.50	7.50	7.25	6.33	6.75
April "	4.96	5.75	5.25	4.50	4.67	5.00
May "	4.93	5.50	4.95	5.00	5.33	5.60
June "	8.08	7.13	8.50	8.75	8.62	7.83
July "	8.08	11.20	11.60	11.60	12.00	11.50
August "	16.29	15.87	16.50	13.50	15.50	14.76
September "	21.17	18.50	22.25	18.00	20.80	20.50
October "	25.50	22.40	23.60	16.40	19.66	25.26
November "	19.31	18.34	19.39	17.50	18.97	21.24
December "	14.58	14.93	17.09	14.00	14.37	17.61

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh .



## 16. PRICES

TABLE 16.11

## AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF GROUNDNUT OIL AT SELECTED CENTRES

(Price per Kg. in Rs.)

Year/Month	Vizla- nagaram	Rajah- mundry	Vijaya- wada	Adoni	N.S.B. Complex	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1994 (Average)	33.22	36.74	33.99	36.19	34.93	36.36
1995 "	35.03	35.82	35.41	36.95	37.01	41.08
1996 "	33.13	35.23	36.29	36.79	35.97	35.89
1997 "	35.07	37.80	36.21	38.15	37.84	37.56
1998 "	40.20	43.35	44.40	45.34	44.56	44.23
January, 1998	33.81	33.37	36.69	39.30	32.90	39.33
February "	30.86	39.63	35.92	38.50	40.83	38.96
March "	38.80	40.25	39.75	39.88	40.33	39.04
April "	39.41	41.50	42.06	44.00	43.83	42.00
May "	44.40	45.20	44.50	45.10	45.43	44.73
June "	44.83	47.00	47.13	48.18	48.18	46.42
July "	47.58	49.00	50.60	49.42	49.50	49.67
August "	49.04	51.00	56.00	52.17	52.75	51.20
September "	39.93	46.15	49.47	51.66	46.98	45.94
October "	39.88	46.60	48.04	50.65	47.15	47.35
November "	38.05	40.57	41.74	43.88	44.00	44.34
December "	35.94	39.93	40.84	41.28	42.81	41.75

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16. PRICES

TABLE 16.12

## AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF SUGAR (FAIR PRICE) AT SELECTED CENTRES

(Price per Kg. in Rs.)

Year/Month	Vizianagaram	Rajahmundry	Vijayawada	Admi	N.S.B. Complex	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1994 (Average)	8.00	8.99	8.99	8.99	8.99	8.99
1995 "	9.05	9.05	9.05	9.05	9.05	9.05
1996 "	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
1997 "	10.55	10.57	10.57	10.57	10.57	10.54
1998 "	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40
January, 1998	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40
February "	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40
March "	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40
April "	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40
May "	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40
June "	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40
July "	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40
August "	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40
September "	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40
October "	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40
November "	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40
December "	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16. PRICES

TABLE 16.13

## AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF TAMARIND AT SELECTED CENTRES

(Price per Kg. in Rs.)

Year/Month	Vizia-nagaram	Rajah-mundry	Vijaya-wada	Adoni	N.S.B. Complex	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1994 (Average)	13.16	18.00	20.25	18.60	17.61	16.95
1995 "	15.15	20.60	22.63	21.24	20.64	21.26
1996 "	16.38	24.47	24.48	22.70	22.47	20.60
1997 "	17.92	26.33	28.24	25.67	26.51	24.63
1998 "	18.57	31.80	28.42	24.00	22.90	23.88
January, 1998	23.20	40.00	38.80	35.20	42.04	36.32
February "	24.52	44.52	38.80	23.76	28.52	29.80
March "	18.12	36.00	27.00	18.00	22.00	21.00
April "	16.00	31.00	24.00	18.52	17.20	21.00
May "	16.52	30.60	24.00	18.52	16.80	19.32
June "	15.84	29.00	24.00	18.52	17.36	19.32
July "	15.84	29.00	24.00	21.80	18.20	19.32
August "	18.00	29.00	24.00	24.00	19.88	23.32
September "	18.52	29.00	26.00	24.92	21.88	24.08
October "	19.84	29.00	26.40	26.08	22.92	24.32
November "	18.64	27.48	28.00	28.08	24.00	24.32
December "	17.80	27.00	36.00	30.64	24.00	24.4

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16.PRICES

TABLE 16.14

## AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF DRY CHILLIES AT SELECTED CENTRES

(Price per Kg. in Rs.)

Year/Month	Vizia-nagaram	Rajah-mundry	Vijaya-wada	Adoni	N.S.B. Complex	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1994 (Average)	28.62	29.63	23.93	19.19	19.76	17.68
1995 "	41.76	43.32	41.40	35.08	36.72	34.36
1996 "	47.00	46.85	44.74	38.50	42.66	44.63
1997 "	27.29	30.14	32.58	20.94	24.55	29.49
1998 "	40.28	43.31	42.87	35.90	36.80	35.92
January, 1998	23.68	26.00	32.40	18.00	22.52	28.36
February "	25.00	26.52	34.00	28.52	28.32	25.80
March "	25.00	31.00	38.52	26.00	24.32	25.80
April "	46.84	42.00	43.00	27.00	34.16	36.00
May "	45.00	49.00	43.00	28.40	40.92	35.72
June "	44.08	50.00	44.00	30.00	41.68	36.00
July "	44.08	44.80	46.80	64.00	41.68	40.00
August "	52.64	63.48	50.00	40.68	45.68	44.00
September "	53.52	56.60	58.52	42.68	45.32	44.00
October "	53.50	60.28	54.40	45.20	47.04	45.32
November "	35.00	35.00	35.00	41.44	35.00	35.00
December "	35.00	35.00	35.00	38.92	35.00	35.00

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16. PRICES

TABLE 16.15

## AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF GUR AT SELECTED CENTRES

(Price per Kg. in Rs.)

Year/month	Vizag- apatnam	Rajah- mundry	Vijaya- wada	Adoni	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1954, Average	9.76	9.85	13.31	12.25	11.21
1955	8.98	10.02	12.92	10.15	10.96
1956	10.00	11.60	14.70	11.82	11.68
1957	13.10	13.97	18.53	15.95	13.26
1958	12.78	13.55	17.21	14.28	13.09
January 1959	13.50	13.90	18.00	16.00	14.00
February	12.58	12.50	17.00	14.50	14.25
March	11.83	12.50	16.75	14.00	13.13
April	12.00	12.50	17.00	13.75	13.00
May	12.13	12.50	16.50	13.60	13.00
June	12.67	13.50	17.00	13.60	13.00
July	12.67	14.50	17.80	14.17	13.00
August	13.40	15.00	17.50	14.17	13.00
September	13.67	15.00	18.00	14.33	13.00
October	14.00	14.00	18.00	15.00	13.00
November	13.46	13.50	18.00	15.25	12.33
December	11.66	13.00	15.00	13.00	12.33

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16.PRICES

TABLE 16.16

## AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF MUTTON AT SELECTED CENTRES

(Price per Kg. in Rs.)

Year/Month	Vizia- nagaram	Rajah- mundry	Vijaya- wada	Adoni	N.S.B. Complex	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1994(Average)	62.14	67.13	66.87	58.50	50.83	58.49
1995 "	67.53	81.83	76.83	68.13	63.04	62.60
1996 "	78.39	99.38	96.00	80.00	77.23	79.86
1997 "	92.98	107.71	112.17	83.33	83.33	97.40
1998 "	97.78	110.00	120.00	89.17	92.14	102.25
January, 1998	93.33	110.00	120.00	85.00	84.17	100.00
February "	93.33	110.00	120.00	85.00	90.00	100.00
March "	96.67	110.00	120.00	90.00	91.67	106.67
April "	96.67	110.00	120.00	90.00	93.33	106.67
May "	96.67	110.00	120.00	90.00	93.33	106.67
June "	96.67	110.00	120.00	90.00	93.33	106.67
July "	100.00	110.00	120.00	90.00	93.33	103.33
August "	100.00	110.00	120.00	90.00	93.33	100.00
September "	100.00	110.00	120.00	90.00	93.33	100.00
October "	100.00	110.00	120.00	90.00	93.30	100.00
November "	100.00	110.00	120.00	90.00	93.30	100.00
December "	100.00	110.00	120.00	90.00	93.30	100.00

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16. PRICES

TABLE 16.17

## AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF BEEIDIES AT SELECTED CENTRES

(Price per Bundle of 25 in Rs.)

Year/Month	Vizia- nagarum	Rajah- mundry	Vijaya- wada	Adoni	N.S.B. Complex	M.G.P. Complex
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1994(Average)	2.09	2.10	2.25	2.00	2.04	2.19
1995 "	2.20	2.38	2.25	2.15	2.25	2.37
1996 "	2.56	2.52	2.56	2.47	2.60	2.59
1997 "	2.87	2.92	2.90	2.88	2.85	2.85
1998 "	3.00	3.00	3.13	3.00	3.17	3.06
January, 1998	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
February "	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
March "	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
April "	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
May "	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
June "	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.25
July "	3.00	3.00	3.25	3.00	3.00	3.08
August "	3.00	3.00	3.25	3.00	3.15	3.08
September "	3.00	3.00	3.25	3.00	3.17	3.08
October "	3.00	3.00	3.25	3.00	3.17	3.08
November "	3.00	3.00	3.25	3.00	3.17	3.08
December "	3.00	3.00	3.25	3.00	3.17	3.08

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16.PRICES

TABLE 16.18

## AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF CIGARETTES AT SELECTED CENTRES

(Price per Packet of 10 in Rs.)

Year/Month	Vizianagaram	Rajahmundry	Vijayawada	Adoni	N.S.B. Complex	M.G.P. Complex
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1998 (Average)	4.80	4.71	4.90	4.67	4.91	4.76
1998 "	5.10	5.23	5.25	5.15	5.22	5.21
1998 "	5.74	5.71	5.71	5.71	5.71	5.68
1998 "	6.13	6.13	6.13	6.13	6.13	6.13
1998 "	6.72	6.69	6.75	6.71	6.70	6.72
January 1998	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50
February "	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50
March "	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50
April "	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50
May "	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50
June "	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50
July "	6.67	6.50	7.00	6.50	6.50	6.67
August "	7.00	6.75	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
September "	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
October "	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
November "	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
December "	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.



## 16. PRICES

TABLE 16.19

## AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF RICE AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES

(Price per Quintal in Rs.)

Year/Month	Rice (1st Sort)						Rice (2nd Sort)					
	Nizama- bad	Hyd- erabad	Kaki- rada	Eluru	Vijaya- wada	Nellore	Nizama- bad	Hydera- bad	Kaki- rada	Eluru	Vijaya- wada	Nellore
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1994 (Average)	1,096.88	1,050.10	712.46	816.50	725.15	851.63	800.00	668.50	616.53	675.46	652.53	756.08
1995 "	1,000.00	1,059.00	787.50	833.86	803.89	887.84	750.00	672.50	654.17	681.88	657.50	700.00
1996 "	977.43	-	786.08	879.50	812.48	1,016.46	715.55	-	667.70	724.64	744.36	834.52
1997 "	1,055.45	-	878.28	913.51	952.22	1,111.88	872.75	-	740.96	807.50	756.40	821.12
1998 "	1,147.50	-	975.56	1,009.72	942.04	1,149.86	897.65	-	888.17	921.94	869.89	978.54
January, 1998	900.00	-	-	-	874.00	1,103.80	796.00	-	-	-	806.20	888.80
February "	950.00	-	915.00	-	874.00	1,107.50	850.00	-	750.00	-	804.67	862.25
March "	950.00	-	900.00	950.00	882.50	1,078.00	850.00	-	750.00	850.00	809.00	926.00
April "	950.00	-	900.00	933.33	1,000.00	1,060.00	862.50	-	750.00	850.00	825.00	924.00
May "	1,050.00	-	905.00	900.00	-	-	883.33	-	842.50	800.00	-	-
June "	1,200.00	-	962.50	937.50	885.00	-	900.00	-	935.00	850.00	835.00	-
July "	1,270.00	-	1,040.00	1,000.00	1,023.33	-	930.00	-	996.00	950.00	885.00	-
August "	1,300.00	-	1,050.00	1,000.00	996.25	-	950.00	-	1,000.00	947.50	930.00	-
September "	1,300.00	-	1,050.00	1,000.00	1,001.25	-	950.00	-	1,000.00	950.00	967.50	-
October "	1,400.00	-	1,057.50	-	-	-	1,000.00	-	970.00	-	966.67	-
November "	1,400.00	-	-	1,166.67	-	-	1,000.00	-	-	1,050.00	-	-
December "	1,100.00	-	-	1,200.00	-	1,400.00	800.00	-	-	1,050.00	-	1,291.67

Source: Director of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16.PRICES

TABLE 16.20

**AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF JOWAR (WHITE) AND JOWAR (YELLOW)  
AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES**

(Price Per Quintal in Rs.)

Year/Month	Jowar (White)		Jowar (Yellow)		
	Hyderabad	Adoni	Hyderabad	Guntur	Nandyal
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1994 (Average)	416.48	364.43	339.00	357.32	-
1995 "	609.69	593.85	423.04	477.11	-
1996 "	-	622.50	-	583.83	675.00
1997 "	-	683.09	-	582.17	650.00
1998 "	-	646.87	-	600.00	-
January, 1998	-	600.00	-	-	-
February "	-	650.00	-	-	-
March "	-	-	-	-	-
April "	-	650.00	-	-	-
May "	-	640.00	-	625.00	-
June "	-	-	-	-	-
July "	-	650.00	-	-	-
August "	-	770.00	-	575.00	-
September "	-	577.50	-	-	-
October "	-	637.50	-	-	-
November "	-	-	-	-	-
December "	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Director of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16. PRICES

TABLE 16.21

AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF WHEAT (BANSI)  
AT HYDERABAD CENTRE

(Price Per Quintal in Rs.)	
Year/Month	Hyderabad
(1)	(2)
1994 (Average)	-
1995 "	-
1996 "	-
1997 "	990.00
1998 "	1,124.00
January, 1998	-
February "	-
March "	-
April "	-
May "	-
June "	-
July "	-
August "	-
September "	-
October "	-
November "	-
December "	-

Source: Director of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16.PRICES

TABLE 16.22

**AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF REDGRAM  
AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES**

(Price per Quintal in Rs.)

Year/Month	Hyderabad	Nizamabad	Nandyal
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1994 (Average)	-	825.08	989.06
1995 "	-	-	1,612.65
1996 "	-	-	1,750.00
1997 "	-	1,168.00	1,265.91
1998 "	-	-	1,850.42
January, 1998	-	-	1,375.00
February "	-	-	1,833.33
March "	-	-	1,800.00
April "	-	-	1,887.50
May "	-	-	1,725.00
June "	-	-	1,937.50
July "	-	-	2,125.00
August "	-	-	-
September "	-	-	2,120.00
October "	-	-	-
November "	-	-	-
December "	-	-	-

Source: Director of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16.PRICES

TABLE 16.23

AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF BENGALGRAM  
AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES

(Price Per Quintal in Rs.)

Year/Month	Hyderabad	Kakinada
(1)	(2)	(3)
1994 (Average)	-	1,505.44
1995 "	1,650.60	1,171.50
1996 "	-	1,280.00
1997 "	-	1,562.85
1998 "	-	-
January, 1998	-	-
February "	-	-
March "	-	-
April "	-	-
May "	-	-
June "	-	-
July "	-	-
August "	-	-
September "	-	-
October "	-	-
November "	-	-
December "	-	-

Source: Director of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16.PRICES

TABLE 16.24

**AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF GREENGRAM  
AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES**

(Price Per Quintal in Rs.)

Year/Month	Hyderabad	Khammam	Kakinada
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1994 (Average)	-	972.53	1,286.67
1995 "	-	1,077.58	1,382.73
1996 "	-	-	-
1997 "	-	-	1,562.93
1998 "	-	-	-
January, 1998	-	-	-
February "	-	-	-
March "	-	-	-
April "	-	-	-
May "	-	-	-
June "	-	-	-
July "	-	-	-
August "	-	-	-
September "	-	-	-
October "	-	-	-
November "	-	-	-
December "	-	-	-

Source: Director of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16. PRICES

TABLE 16.25

AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF CHILLIES(DRY)  
AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES

(Price per Quintal in Rs.)

Year/Month	Hyderabad	Nizamabad	Warangal	Nandyal	Guntur
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1994 (Average)	1,657.21	1,775.00	2,345.80	2,110.17	2,138.89
1995 "	3,286.25	-	3,237.50	3,793.18	3,358.07
1996 "	3,250.00	-	-	2,980.00	3,294.47
1997 "	-	1,200.00	1,769.92	1,675.56	1,608.33
1998 "	-	3,200.00	3,141.00	4,342.86	3,030.00
January, 1998	-	-	2,260.00	-	1,550.00
February "	-	-	2,666.67	-	-
March "	-	3,200.00	2,850.00	3,950.00	-
April "	-	-	3,050.00	3,725.00	3,266.67
May "	-	-	3,450.00	3,950.00	-
June "	-	-	3,466.66	4,000.00	-
July "	-	-	3,533.33	4,625.00	3,033.33
August "	-	-	3,333.33	-	3,650.00
September "	-	-	3,250.00	-	3,650.00
October "	-	-	3,550.00	4,600.00	-
November "	-	-	-	-	-
December "	-	-	-	5,550.00	-

Source: Director of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16.PRICES

TABLE 16.26

AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF CANE JAGGERY (1st SORT)  
AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES

(Price Per Quintal in Rs.)

Year/Month	Hyderabad	Nizamabad	Anakapalli	Chittoor
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1994 (Average)	917.25	792.50	775.28	910.67
1995 "	879.69	850.00	849.95	877.92
1996 "	963.75	714.20	805.18	886.85
1997 "	-	869.70	1,080.60	1,300.51
1998 "	-	835.89	988.46	1,223.03
January, 1998	-	999.20	1,041.80	1,359.50
February "	-	877.50	895.75	1,176.67
March "	-	838.75	928.67	1,167.67
April "	-	800.00	941.75	1,097.50
May "	-	748.33	989.00	1,100.00
June "	-	890.00	1,032.67	-
July "	-	809.00	1,025.00	1,210.00
August "	-	-	1,045.00	1,242.50
September "	-	-	1,037.50	1,262.50
October "	-	-	1,080.00	1,350.00
November "	-	-	1,013.33	1,265.00
December "	-	724.33	831.00	-

Source: Director of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.



## 16.PRICES

TABLE 16.27

AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF ONIONS  
AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES

(Price Per Quintal in Rs.)

Year/Month	Hyderabad	Warangal	Cuddapah
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1994(Average)	283.25	300.00	308.14
1995 "	345.62	500.00	329.29
1996 "	-	-	358.58
1997 "	-	-	410.31
1998 "	-	-	1203.47
January, 1998	-	-	1620.00
February "	-	-	1150.00
March "	-	-	600.00
April "	-	-	400.00
May "	-	-	450.00
June "	-	-	725.00
July "	-	-	1080.00
August "	-	-	1550.00
September "	-	-	2025.00
October "	-	-	1575.00
November "	-	-	1633.33
December "	-	-	1633.33

Source: Director of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16.PRICES

TABLE 16.28

**AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF GROUNDNUT(PODS)  
AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES**

(Price Per Quintal in Rs.)

Year/Month	Warangal	Nandyal	Adoni
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1994 (Average)	1,122.61	1,105.98	1,060.60
1995 "	1,223.33	1,235.12	1,235.22
1996 "	-	1,120.00	1,239.94
1997 "	-	1,363.42	-
1998 "	1,240.42	1,359.98	1,349.17
January, 1998	1,150.00	1,225.00	1,181.50
February "	1,150.00	1,250.00	1,201.75
March "	-	1,250.00	-
April "	1,275.00	1,337.50	-
May "	-	1,362.50	1,412.75
June "	1,386.66	1,362.50	1,461.33
July "	-	1,475.00	1,655.00
August "	-	1,617.33	-
September "	-	-	1,391.50
October "	-	-	1,140.33
November "	-	-	-
December "	-	-	-

Source: Director of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16. PRICES

TABLE 16.29

**AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF GINGELLY (SESAMUM)  
AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES**

(Price Per Quintal in Rs.)

Year/Month	Hyderabad	Warangal	Vizianagaram	Eluru
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1994 (Average)	1,503.66	1,363.44	1,149.59	-
1995 "	1,847.44	2,146.25	1,562.83	2,223.33
1996 "	-	2,116.00	-	2,043.50
1997 "	-	-	-	1,985.54
1998 "	-	1,418.75	1,400.00	2,000.25
January, 1998	-	1,500.00	1,400.00	-
February "	-	1,375.00	-	1,900.00
March "	-	-	-	1,900.00
April "	-	1,300.00	-	1,916.67
May "	-	-	-	1,930.00
June "	-	1,500.00	-	1,962.50
July "	-	-	-	2,160.00
August "	-	-	-	2,150.00
September "	-	-	-	2,100.00
October "	-	-	-	-
November "	-	-	-	1,933.33
December "	-	-	-	2,050.00

Source: Director of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16.PRICES

TABLE 16.30

**AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF CASTOR SEED  
AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES**

(Price Per Quintal in Rs.)

Year/Month	Hyderabad	Badepally	Warangal	Nalgonda	Mahbubnagar
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1994 (Average)	920.75	-	847.93	866.33	-
1995 "	949.96	-	871.00	892.13	-
1996 "	966.67	-	-	978.00	947.00
1997 "	950.00	-	-	-	-
1998 "	-	-	1227.86	1313.75	1275.08
January, 1998	-	-	1100.00	-	1120.40
February "	-	-	1125.00	1182.50	1145.00
March "	-	-	-	1072.50	1072.00
April "	-	-	1025.00	-	-
May "	-	-	-	-	-
June "	-	-	1210.00	-	-
July "	-	-	1335.00	-	-
August "	-	-	1400.00	1500.00	-
September "	-	-	1400.00	1500.00	-
October "	-	-	-	-	1462.00
November "	-	-	-	-	-
December "	-	-	-	-	1576.00

Source: Director of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.

## 16. PRICES

TABLE 16.31

**AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF COTTON (KAPAS)  
AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES**

(Price Per Quintal in Rs.)

Year/Month	Guntur	Nandyal	Adoni
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1994 (Average)	1,812.55	1,728.48	1,605.24
1995 "	2,282.60	1,936.95	1,872.84
1996 "	1,800.00	1,746.75	1,590.50
1997 "	-	-	1,934.67
1998 "	-	2,011.31	2,099.51
January, 1998	-	1,887.50	2,042.33
February "	-	2,000.00	2,196.25
March "	-	1,816.67	2,140.00
April "	-	2,200.00	2,009.00
May "	-	1,887.50	1,925.50
June "	-	2,087.50	2,046.75
July "	-	2,200.00	2,140.00
August "	-	-	2,200.00
September "	-	-	2,165.28
October "	-	-	2,129.67
November "	-	-	-
December "	-	-	-

Source: Director of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.

## 17. WAGES

TABLE 17.1

## AVERAGE DAILY EARNINGS OF LABOUR AT DIFFERENT COAL FIELDS

(in Rupees)

Name of the Division/year	Under Ground					Surface			Female
	Overmen and Sirdars	Coal Cutters	Loaders	Skilled labour	Unskilled labour	Clerical, Supervising staff	Skilled labour	Unskilled labour	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>1. KOTHAGUDEM</b>									
1993	209.93	146.28	140.97	131.17	130.28	149.91	131.50	113.95	113.12
1994	250.20	180.69	148.65	181.34	156.67	169.41	163.31	134.15	137.42
1995	293.66	222.43	212.72	203.40	188.00	194.19	190.73	162.11	161.40
1996	294.68	222.03	214.00	204.41	188.43	195.00	191.00	163.10	162.00
1997	295.00	223.02	215.00	204.95	188.93	195.25	191.09	163.90	162.25
<b>2. YELLANDU</b>									
1993	201.58	142.24	149.70	133.85	119.65	154.13	130.02	118.56	104.48
1994	267.94	179.80	153.35	175.22	154.96	176.48	165.72	152.82	123.98
1995	308.97	214.45	233.41	199.58	188.24	223.84	187.23	180.53	144.29
1996	309.03	215.00	234.00	200.00	188.74	224.00	188.20	180.98	144.80
1997	308.03	216.00	234.05	200.85	188.76	224.85	188.75	181.00	145.00
<b>3. BELLAMPALLY</b>									
1993	198.52	143.93	143.60	137.10	126.31	139.12	125.67	118.24	99.46
1994	230.68	181.68	171.32	163.46	158.35	169.56	136.56	131.97	104.64
1995	283.80	211.46	223.73	203.98	190.48	216.30	168.40	153.94	128.39
1996	284.00	211.96	223.99	204.10	191.12	216.98	168.90	154.00	128.99
1997	285.00	211.98	224.00	204.25	191.92	217.00	169.00	155.00	129.00
<b>4. MANDAMARRI</b>									
1993	210.92	150.08	125.20	143.29	126.75	165.91	137.88	116.85	111.86
1994	246.78	180.11	161.97	174.19	161.67	174.60	161.55	149.31	130.35
1995	300.65	221.02	201.93	189.41	177.40	248.06	197.08	172.38	146.34
1996	300.99	221.98	202.15	189.91	177.98	248.96	197.88	172.68	146.94
1997	301.00	222.00	202.29	190.00	178.00	249.00	198.00	173.00	147.00
<b>5. RAMAGUNDAM</b>									
1993	197.08	112.14	142.11	146.33	127.48	166.77	150.63	130.53	129.51
1994	228.13	183.94	176.42	164.60	131.02	174.13	163.35	165.08	160.57
1995	290.56	268.04	207.95	200.25	204.74	230.17	222.30	182.32	192.96
1996	291.00	268.94	208.00	200.95	205.00	230.87	222.90	182.92	193.00
1997	292.00	269.00	208.15	201.00	205.25	231.00	223.05	183.00	193.25
<b>6. RAMAKRISHNAPUR &amp; SRIRAMPUR</b>									
1993	187.40	138.26	134.97	126.93	116.93	148.46	124.46	116.48	102.22
1994	228.06	166.61	154.23	169.20	135.83	161.30	149.42	141.68	121.41
1995	275.25	206.80	192.42	215.91	181.14	254.78	184.19	170.36	145.17
1996	275.95	207.00	192.92	216.00	181.90	255.00	184.99	170.86	145.67
1997	276.00	208.00	193.00	216.05	192.00	255.85	185.00	171.02	145.97
<b>7. MANUGURU</b>									
1993	182.62	146.88	148.96	132.31	122.39	149.72	135.89	125.89	116.92
1994	245.10	179.52	192.35	178.78	145.08	176.62	163.86	149.06	155.13
1995	265.12	231.48	238.29	188.77	170.72	230.33	273.18	172.34	167.70
1996	266.00	232.00	239.03	189.05	170.98	230.83	273.98	172.88	168.00
1997	265.95	232.15	239.99	190.00	171.00	231.00	274.00	173.00	168.15

Source: Singareni Collieries Company Limited, Kothagudem.

## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

**TABLE 18.1**  
**AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAILY WORKERS IN COAL MINES - DIVISION-WISE**

Sl. No.	Name of the colliery	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Kothagudem or Rudrampur	10,006	9,690	9,005	9,014	8,984
2.	Bellampally	8,569	7,862	7,785	7,785	7,758
3.	Madamari	11,664	10,061	8,981	8,959	8,935
4.	Ramagundam	31,217	29,598	30,896	30,998	30,984
5.	Yellandu	6,932	6,259	5,955	5,956	5,943
6.	Ramakrishnapur & Srirampur	23,671	21,832	22,035	22,039	22,011
7.	Manuguru	4,945	4,034	4,444	4,450	4,453
	Total	97,004	89,336	89,101	89,201	89,068

Source: Singareni Collieries Company Ltd; Kothagudem.

## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

TABLE 18.2 (A)

DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED IN COAL MINES  
BY CATEGORIES OF EMPLOYMENT, 1996

Sl. No.	Category	Kothagudem or Rudrampur	Bellam-pally	Manda-marri	Ramkri-shnapur & Sriram-pur	Rama-gundam	Yellandu	Manuguru	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
UNDERGROUND									
1.	Overman & Sirdars	172	187	286	456	686	126	89	2,002
2.	Coal Cutters	268	794	579	1,589	2,292	317	146	5,985
3.	Coal Fillars	1,958	1,496	3,042	8,602	7,204	1,214	525	24,041
4.	Skilled Labour	1,914	1,260	2,221	4,980	6,060	1,191	756	18,382
5.	Un-Skilled Labour	750	1,262	792	2,756	5,844	1,069	1,055	13,528
SURFACE									
6.	Clerical & Supervisory	880	440	250	545	2,444	235	296	5,090
7.	Female	672	320	279	179	214	223	105	1,992
8.	Skilled Labour	989	596	510	1,422	3,184	745	558	8,004
9.	Un-skilled Labour	1,411	1,430	1,000	1,510	3,070	836	920	10,177
Total		9,014	7,785	8,959	22,039	30,998	5,956	4,450	89,201

Source: Singareni Collieries Company Ltd; Kothagudem.



## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

TABLE 18.2 (B)

DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED IN COAL MINES  
BY CATEGORIES OF EMPLOYMENT, 1997

Sl. No.	Category	Kothagudem or Rudrapur	Bellam-pally	Manda-marri	Ramkri-shnapur & Sriram-pur	Rama-gundam	Yellandu	Manuguru	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>UNDERGROUND</b>									
1.	Overman & Sirdars	170	180	285	456	688	125	90	1,994
2.	Coal Cutters	265	795	576	1,588	2,294	315	145	5,978
3.	Coal Fillars	1,956	1,495	3,040	8,600	7,200	1,212	526	24,029
4.	Skilled Labour	1,912	1,258	2,220	4,978	6,058	1,190	757	18,373
5.	Un-Skilled Labour	748	1,260	790	2,750	5,840	1,065	1,056	13,509
<b>SURFACE</b>									
6.	Clerical & Supervisory	870	438	246	544	2,440	232	294	5,064
7.	Female	670	310	275	170	210	220	104	1,959
8.	Skilled Labour	986	594	508	1,420	3,185	746	560	7,999
9.	Un-skilled Labour	1,407	1,428	995	1,505	3,069	838	921	10,163
Total		8,984	7,758	8,935	22,011	30,984	5,943	4,453	89,068

Source: Singareni Collieries Company Ltd; Kothagudem.

**TABLE 18.3**

**CATEGORY-WISE REGISTRATIONS, NOTIFICATIONS AND PLACEMENTS  
(S.C, S.T AND B.Cs)  
FROM 1-1-1997 TO 31-12-1997 AND ON LIVE REGISTER AS ON 31-12-1997**

## 18.LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

**TABLE**  
**CATEGORY WISE REGISTRATIONS, NOTIFICATIONS AND PLACEMENTS**  
**AS ON**

Sl. No.	Category	Registrations				Notifications			
		Total	SC	ST	BC	Total	SC	ST	BC
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	B.E. Civil	444	88	24	118	67	11	5	4
2.	B.E. Mechanical	428	74	35	102	188	9	8	15
3.	B.E. Electrical	236	36	13	75	328	25	18	105
4.	B.E. Electronics	256	49	25	69	132	11	7	2
5.	B.E. Others	293	49	21	80	385	60	32	57
6.	Medical Graduates	705	92	33	194	154	4	66	8
7.	Agri. Graduates	367	46	16	84	84	7	14	0
8.	Veternary Graduates	179	30	7	57	667	124	135	1
9.	Post Graduates	1,815	231	70	489	878	87	49	110
10.	Others P & E	1,542	204	72	413	484	23	8	32
Total P&E Standard		6,265	899	316	1,681	3,367	361	342	334
11.	Graduates	17,733	2,009	153	6,025	1,265	223	96	472
12.	Marticultates	227,005	35,996	9,982	91,374	5,643	746	449	1,769
13.	Intermediates	40,318	5,364	882	16,845	1,133	182	87	288
14.	Dip. Holders								
	a. LCE	1,028	136	21	358	271	22	18	16
	b. LME	2,481	348	50	832	383	56	31	79
	c. LEE	961	117	21	365	189	36	23	54
	d. Others	3,928	514	63	1,220	675	88	73	203
15.	ITI	18,176	3,061	285	6,578	1,135	116	273	208
16.	B.Eds.	7,115	676	30	2,627	689	96	53	248
17.	S.G.B.Ts	1,770	129	12	492	2,523	262	182	776
18.	Stenographers	799	83	5	260	292	57	60	87
19.	Typists	10,882	1,067	79	3,619	292	62	39	76
20.	Other educated	11,121	1,947	420	3,579	3,037	405	334	956
21.	Unskilled	41,789	8,392	2,335	13,296	5,390	738	589	985
Grand Total		391,371	60,738	14,654	149,151	26,284	3,450	2,649	6,551

Source: Director, Employment and Training, Andhra Pradesh.

## 18.LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

## 18.3

(SC,ST AND BCs) FROM 1-1-97 TO 31-12-97 AND ON LIVE REGISTER  
31-12-1997

Placements				On Live Register (As on 31st Dec.)			
Total	SC	ST	BC	Total	SC	ST	BC
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
14	2	3	6	8,715	930	115	2,561
1	0	0	0	7,528	1,074	175	2,175
0	0	0	0	1,632	236	31	516
16	14	0	0	4,083	699	95	1,195
5	4	0	0	2,700	210	30	1,330
15	9	1	1	4,571	323	24	1,332
23	6	7	4	2,513	136	13	804
145	0	1	46	384	32	6	100
47	10	2	17	26,315	2,800	195	10,647
28	3	2	16	8,756	599	62	1,950
<b>294</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>67,197</b>	<b>7,039</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>22,610</b>
305	44	28	86	303,287	27,754	3,859	90,985
2,317	341	341	653	983,975	192,368	53,742	470,491
723	95	78	80	423,029	83,001	12,298	183,013
22	5	1	6	18,558	1,990	214	6,877
53	9	24	8	23,058	2,288	400	7,250
39	4	23	5	7,210	784	112	2,862
237	20	20	63	32,221	4,205	512	9,893
327	59	110	90	216,456	28,419	4,906	80,329
6,304	457	68	983	102,897	7,942	425	32,099
3,142	194	107	944	21,296	1,932	301	6,717
71	15	6	33	20,959	1,708	353	6,190
171	49	27	80	247,421	17,866	2,171	65,216
1,347	203	52	535	120,400	22,542	4,204	43,248
6,550	542	193	747	428,070	128,517	44,382	161,623
<b>21,902</b>	<b>2,085</b>	<b>1,094</b>	<b>4,403</b>	<b>3,016,034</b>	<b>528,355</b>	<b>128,625</b>	<b>1,189,403</b>

## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

TABLE 18.4

NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON THE LIVE REGISTER CLASSIFIED  
BY BROAD DIVISIONS

(As on 31st December)

Occupation/ Category	Description	1996	1997
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
0 - 1.	Professional, Technical and related workers	332,477	335,774
2.	Administrative, Executive and Managerial workers	906	949
3.	Clerical and related workers	249,110	258,113
4.	Sales workers	36	35
5.	Service workers	10,073	10,873
6.	Farmers, Fisherman, Hunting, Loggers and related workers	9,606	7,803
7,8 & 9.	Production and related workers, Transport Equipment Operative and Labourers	280,876	281,589
X	Registrations not having any work experience or vocational training		
	a) Matriculates, Under Graduates and Graduates	1,615,126	1,710,291
	b) Non-matriculates and other skilled workers	408,400	410,607
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,906,610</b>	<b>3,016,034</b>

Source: Director of Employment &amp; Training, Andhra Pradesh.

## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

TABLE 18.5

## REGISTRATIONS AND PLACEMENTS THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES -DISTRICT-WISE

[AS ON 31.12.1997]

Sl No	District	No. of Employment Exchanges	Total No. Of Applicants on Live Register at the beginning of the year (cumulative)	No. of Registrations during the Year	No. of Applicants Employed through the Emp.Exchange	No. of applicants who ceased to be on the Live Register due to reasons other than placements	No of applicants on the Live Register at the end of the year.	No. of Vacancies notified during the year
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Srikakulam	1	87,343	15,654	1,286	5,266	96,445	395
2.	Vizianagaram	1	73,297	11,228	471	3,363	80,691	505
3.	Visakhapatnam	5	216,928	28,046	1,389	21,763	221,822	1,276
4.	East Godavari	3	140,959	19,629	1,559	17,566	141,463	946
5.	West Godavari	1	95,661	13,254	1,593	5,811	101,511	635
6.	Krishna	2	107,961	20,022	380	14,087	113,516	1,354
7.	Guntur	1	111,037	21,416	540	15,103	116,810	1,078
8.	Prakasam	2	97,699	10,569	1,676	6,081	100,511	783
9.	Nellore	1	90,543	13,281	994	4,940	97,890	990
COASTAL ANDHRA		17	1,021,428	153,099	9,888	93,980	1,070,659	7,962
10.	Kurnool	1	130,380	14,563	1,105	15,596	128,242	932
11.	Ananthapur	1	125,186	17,832	1,374	14,539	127,105	929
12.	Cuddapah	1	116,284	16,166	689	7,692	124,069	811
13.	Chittoor	3	156,645	17,313	1,982	14,895	157,081	638
RAYALSEEMA		6	528,495	65,874	5,150	52,722	536,497	3,310
14.	Ranga Reddy	2	186,106	22,437	603	21,077	186,863	831
15.	Hyderabad	5	252,017	24,296	1,589	26,523	248,201	7,248
16.	Nizamabad	1	73,588	11,064	453	4,243	79,956	618
17.	Medak	1	109,421	13,781	1,003	9,411	112,788	873
18.	Mahbubnagar	2	117,660	16,855	229	5,365	128,921	745
19.	Nalgonda	1	107,170	16,928	546	9,068	114,484	587
20.	Warangal	1	134,410	20,508	847	11,032	143,039	1,149
21.	Khammam	2	106,610	12,850	360	2,259	116,841	880
	Karimnagar	2	142,956	21,726	439	10,193	154,050	1,006
22.	Adilabad	2	126,753	11,953	795	14,176	123,735	1,075
TELANGANA		19	1,356,691	172,398	6,864	113,347	1,408,878	15,012
ANDHRA PRADESH		42	2,906,614	391,371	21,902	260,049	3,016,034	26,284

Source:- Director of Employment and Training, Andhra Pradesh.

## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

TABLE 18.6

## REGISTRATIONS AND PLACEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN RESPECT OF SPECIAL CATEGORIES OF APPLICANTS (JANUARY-DECEMBER)

Sl. No.	CATEGORY	REGISTRATIONS		PLACEMENTS		ON LIVE REGISTER (CUMULATIVE)	
		1996	1997	1996	1997	1996	1997
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Women applicants	105,829	97,915	3,922	21,902	541,795	553,809
2.	Scheduled Caste	61,938	11,665	3,006	579	493,176	528,355
3.	Scheduled Tribe	13,940	2,767	1,766	121	122,154	128,625
4.	Backward Class	149,266	30,035	3,552	1,424	1,122,912	1,189,403
5.	Discharged Govt. Employee*	45	1	-	-	978	827
6.	Ex-Servicemen	1,025	119	1	1	5,086	4,803
7.	Physically handicapped	6,509	5,477	142	200	45,562	50,279
	a) Blind	721	460	17	60	4,385	4,612
	b) Deaf and Dumb	426	467	20	33	3,402	3,513
	c) Orthopaedic	5,362	4,550	105	107	37,775	42,154

\* = Both Central and State

Source:- Director, Employment and Training, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh.

## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

TABLE 18.7  
NUMBER OF EMPLOYERS USING EXCHANGES AND VACANCIES NOTIFIED AND PLACEMENTS

(As on 31st December)

Year	No. of Employers using Exchanges					No. of vacancies notified					No. of Placements			
	Central Govt.	State Govt.	Quasi Govt.*	Private	Total	Central Govt.	State Govt.	Quasi Govt.*	Private	Total	Central Govt.	State Govt.	Other establishments**	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1993	591	2,062	1,200	737	4,590	2,263	11,637	12,636	2,842	29,378	573	6,712	7,001	14,286
1994	336	1,238	699	1,163	3,436	2,970	26,641	8,289	18,251	56,151	391	3,495	5,360	9,246
1995	386	622	823	1,340	3,171	2,625	16,279	9,713	7,917	36,534	360	11,182	12,246	23,788
1996	191	283	295	348	1,117	2,928	6,897	15,518	5,058	30,401	516	4,013	12,017	16,546
1997	119	157	221	111	608	2,661	2,902	15,736	4,985	26,284	588	1,538	19,776	21,902

\* includes Quasi Central, Quasi State and Local Bodies

\*\* includes Quasi Central, Quasi State, Local Bodies and private

Source: Director of Employment and Training, Andhra Pradesh.



## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

TABLE

## FACTORIES WORKING UNDER FACTORIES ACT, INDUSTRY-WISE AND

Sl. No.	District	20-21 Manufacture of Food Products		22-Manufacture of Beverages Tobacco and related Products		23-Manufacture of Cotton Textiles		24-Manufacture of Wool,Silk and Man made Fibre Textiles		25-Manufacture of Jute and other Textiles (except Cotton)	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	Srikakulam	375	6,890	1	30	3	47	-	-	5	1,128
2.	Vizianagaram	261	3,115	3	19	1	537	1	11	2	2,284
3.	Vizakhapatnam	163	8,115	8	927	-	-	-	-	1	3,380
4.	East Godavari	1,410	16,150	8	916	5	2,631	-	-	4	1,731
5.	West Godavari	1,375	18,140	27	861	10	872	4	10	1	3,328
6.	Krishna	1,297	18,150	6	518	11	1,190	-	-	1	14
7.	Guntur	3,410	22,115	289	8,956	439	12,251	5	149	2	1,492
8.	Prakasam	910	8,170	139	24,103	45	3,685	-	-	-	-
9.	Nellore	816	5,910	1	115	9	894	1	18	-	-
	<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>	<b>10,017</b>	<b>106,755</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>36,445</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>22,107</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>13,357</b>
10.	Kurnool	415	8,950	2	124	141	13,559	-	-	-	-
11.	Anantapur	391	3,950	-	-	16	2,588	86	840	-	-
12.	Cuddapah	386	3,610	2	32	23	1,426	1	20	-	-
13.	Chittoor	471	10,115	4	88	41	4,974	5	474	1	157
	<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>	<b>1,663</b>	<b>26,625</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>22,547</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>1,334</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>157</b>
14.	Ranga Reddy	489	6,992	11	2,178	26	1,588	15	513	2	35
15.	Hyderabad	310	7,438	3	437	25	1,392	-	-	-	-
16.	Nizamabad	616	7,231	1	521	26	874	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	531	24,343	6	209	10	1,218	9	954	-	-
18.	Mahbubnagar	448	3,163	2	88	21	1,970	16	990	-	-
19.	Nalgonda	987	7,321	-	-	13	624	2	25	-	-
20.	Warangal	893	7,282	1	49	67	2,354	-	-	-	-
21.	Khammam	571	2,925	1	67	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	Karimnagar	581	9,532	8	500	60	7,369	2	325	-	-
23.	Adilabad	210	1,517	32	5,361	12	965	-	-	-	-
	<b>TELANGANA</b>	<b>5,636</b>	<b>77,744</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>9,410</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>18,354</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>2,807</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>35</b>
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>	<b>17,316</b>	<b>211,124</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>46,099</b>	<b>1,004</b>	<b>63,008</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>4,329</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>13,547</b>

## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

18.8

## PERSONS EMPLOYED IN ANDHRA PRADESH -1996

26-Manufacture of Textile products (Including wearing apparel)		27-Manufacture of wood and wood products, Furniture and Fixtures		28-Manufacture of Paper products & Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries		29-Manufacture of Leather & leather products for substitutes of Leather		30-Manufacture of basic Chemical & Chemical products (Ex. product of Petroleum and Coal)	
A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1	98	180	1,136	13	2,815	-	-	8	1,129
15	2,992	210	1,523	16	4,150	7	269	3	2,220
-	-	350	2,631	41	8,405	1	60	35	3,867
2	37	361	2,641	6	237	-	-	13	1,509
9	532	114	531	23	742	2	80	29	1,332
3	233	250	950	53	1,748	2	74	59	1,710
6	391	154	917	33	589	-	-	49	1,090
8	253	98	407	2	90	-	-	10	124
-	-	131	449	6	225	1	15	11	59
44	4,536	1,848	11,185	193	19,001	13	498	217	13,040
1	10	76	359	4	663	3	72	29	1,237
5	130	126	952	-	-	1	16	5	189
-	-	65	231	3	390	5	65	7	701
14	355	110	532	16	619	2	430	39	578
20	495	377	2,074	23	1,672	11	583	80	2,705
-	-	120	239	25	1,399	11	350	110	15,746
1	61	72	519	24	1,814	4	62	50	6,353
-	-	49	136	6	351	-	-	1	5
21	825	160	350	27	1,053	4	498	181	19,848
6	15	113	210	5	29	1	16	31	1,078
-	-	100	183	5	97	7	88	33	1,160
-	-	90	120	3	971	20	630	9	336
-	-	70	140	3	486	2	60	4	258
-	-	206	250	4	150	3	70	3	370
-	-	128	131	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	901	1,108	2,278	102	6,350	52	1,774	422	45,154
92	5,932	3,333	15,537	318	27,023	76	2,855	719	60,899

Contd..

## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

TABLE

## FACTORIES WORKING UNDER FACTORIES ACT, INDUSTRY-WISE AND

Sl. No.	District	31- Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum & Coal products		32- Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products		33- Basic Metal and Alloys Industries		34- Manufacture of Metal Products & parts (except Machinery Equipment)		35-36 Manufacture of Machinery and equipment other than Transport Equipment	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
(1)	(2)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	15	94	12	4,050	4	141	2	810
2.	Vizianagaram	3	9	56	760	15	4,150	17	261	1	81
3.	Visakhapatnam	37	2,077	253	4,115	24	12,130	68	1,482	33	9,732
4.	East Godavari	8	46	30	532	11	1,010	8	122	16	1,513
5.	West Godavari	3	15	71	961	-	-	11	158	3	214
6.	Krishna	38	1,348	261	6,117	20	3,115	51	1,881	53	5,114
7.	Guntur	30	532	208	38,410	4	102	40	1,932	21	1,132
8.	Prakasam	14	213	18	339	2	45	2	70	7	639
9.	Nellore	9	108	34	479	7	987	18	301	9	729
COASTAL ANDHRA		142	4,348	946	51,807	95	25,589	219	6,348	145	19,964
10.	Kurumool	23	246	469	6,341	3	950	10	133	3	215
11.	Anantapur	26	262	116	2,603	4	463	-	-	11	1,019
12.	Cuddapah	13	297	295	1,923	7	1,560	8	125	3	240
13.	Chittoor	14	103	123	2,718	9	3,160	19	512	8	731
RAYALASEEMA		76	908	1,003	13,585	23	6,133	37	770	25	2,205
14.	Ranga Reddy	197	2,890	310	6,410	85	8,415	192	4,200	210	7,115
15.	Hyderabad	32	802	20	306	46	5,173	142	5,110	160	15,610
16.	Nizamabad	5	79	30	1,561	5	139	-	-	3	250
17.	Medak	71	4,201	77	3,459	42	6,161	149	3,715	63	2,015
18.	Mahabubnagar	9	108	38	769	15	392	1	87	6	432
19.	Nalgonda	33	758	81	5,521	21	970	6	387	9	571
20.	Warangal	-	-	77	985	3	251	6	290	4	329
21.	Khammam	-	-	74	263	4	250	11	2,185	-	-
22.	Karimnagar	1	252	42	3,025	5	280	3	249	12	673
23.	Adilabad	5	325	29	2,195	1	21	-	-	7	540
TELANGANA		353	9,415	778	24,494	227	22,052	510	16,223	474	27,535
ANDHRA PRADESH		571	14,671	2,727	89,886	345	53,774	766	23,341	644	49,704

## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

-18.8

## PERSONS EMPLOYED IN ANDHRA PRADESH, 1996

37- Manufacture of transport equipment and parts		38-Other Manufacturing Industries		39-Repair of Capital goods		40-Electricity generation, Transmission and distribution		41-Gas & Steam generation and distribution through pipes	
A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)
-	-	1	12	-	-	3	98	-	-
8	50	-	-	5	668	4	149	-	-
41	6,666	5	113	4	358	4	1,360	-	-
31	7,321	1	13	1	264	-	-	-	-
1	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
93	8,006	13	720	63	18,234	9	7,981	-	-
17	1,000	-	-	1	253	3	620	-	-
2	51	-	-	-	-	2	99	-	-
-	-	3	45	8	610	2	434	-	-
193	23,144	23	903	82	20,387	27	10,741	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	126	-	-
1	30	6	213	6	144	1	120	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	145	-	-	2	460	1	109	-	-
4	175	6	213	8	604	4	355	-	-
27	1,470	18	4,115	4	14,000	-	-	-	-
16	3,610	10	4,167	17	5,686	1	38	5	355
-	-	1	90	5	310	2	70	-	-
10	1,208	8	2,631	8	391	-	-	-	-
1	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	17	-	-	-	-	2	110	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	150	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1,151	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2,703	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	450	-	-
55	6,335	37	11,003	34	20,387	19	4,672	5	355
252	29,654	66	12,119	124	41,378	50	15,768	5	355

## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

TABLE

## FACTORIES WORKING UNDER FACTORIES ACT, INDUSTRY-WISE AND

Sl. No.	District	42-Water works and supply		51-Activities allied to construction		60-Wholesale trade in agriculture raw-materials, live animals, food, beverages and intoxicants		68-Retail trade not else-where classified		72-Air transport	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
(1)	(2)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)	(51)	(52)
1.	Srikakulam	1	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	1	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Vizakhapatnam	4	79	1	25	1	80	-	-	-	-
4.	East Godavari	1	92	-	-	1	63	-	-	-	-
5.	West Godavari	1	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Krishna	2	62	-	-	2	152	-	-	-	-
7.	Guntur	2	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Prakasam	3	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Nellore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>15</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>295</b>	-	-	-	-
10.	Karnool	10	334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Anantapur	1	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Caddapah	2	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Chittoor	5	450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>18</b>	<b>1,008</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Ranga Reddy	15	750	-	-	-	-	15	546	1	840
15.	Hydrabad	10	293	-	-	4	132	-	-	-	-
16.	Nizamabad	7	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Medak	18	682	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Mahbubnagar	4	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Nalgonda	4	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Warangal	3	90	-	-	2	143	-	-	-	-
21.	Khammam	4	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	Karimnagar	3	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23.	Adilabad	5	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>73</b>	<b>2,749</b>	-	-	<b>6</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>840</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>106</b>	<b>4,262</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>840</b>

## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

18.8

## PERSONS EMPLOYED IN ANDHRA PRADESH, 1996

74-Storage and warehousing services		91-Sanitary services		92-Education, scientific and research services		95-Recreational and cultural services		96-Personal services	
A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
(53)	(54)	(55)	(56)	(57)	(58)	(59)	(60)	(61)	(62)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	153
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	12	-	-	-	-	5	153
10	444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1	35	7	260	2	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1	35	7	260	2	74
10	444	1	12	1	35	7	260	7	227

Contd..

## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

TABLE 18.8

FACTORIES WORKING UNDER FACTORIES ACT, INDUSTRY-WISE AND PERSONS EMPLOYED  
IN ANDHRA PRADESH, 1996

Sl. No.	District	97-Repair services		99-Services not elsewhere classified		Grand Total	
		A	B	A	B	A	B
(1)	(2)	(63)	(64)	(65)	(66)	(67)	(68)
1.	Srikakulam	7	631	1	15	632	19,15
2.	Vizianagaram	6	52	3	25	638	23,35
3.	Visakhapatnam	45	8,177	1	14	1,125	73,94
4.	East Godavari	14	307	-	-	1,931	37,13
5.	West Godavari	52	2,583	-	-	1,736	30,45
6.	Krishna	15	561	1	14	2,304	77,90
7.	Guntur	17	1,423	-	-	4,730	93,42
8.	Prakasam	16	803	-	-	1,278	39,18
9.	Nellore	3	86	-	-	1,069	11,46
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>175</b>	<b>14,623</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>15,443</b>	<b>406,02</b>
10.	Kurnool	45	1,516	-	-	1,246	35,27
11.	Anantapur	12	57	3	55	817	13,75
12.	Cuddapah	32	1,620	-	-	852	12,34
13.	Chittoor	22	1,008	1	12	910	27,73
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>111</b>	<b>4,201</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>3,825</b>	<b>89,10</b>
14.	Ranga Reddy	21	4,120	1	1	1,905	83,91
15.	Hyderabad	66	7,150	4	37	1,032	66,91
16.	Nizamabad	7	587	2	22	766	12,34
17.	Medak	9	785	-	-	1,404	74,54
18.	Mahbubnagar	8	868	4	25	729	10,38
19.	Nalgonda	8	720	3	72	1,315	18,88
20.	Warangal	4	170	4	41	1,189	14,19
21.	Khammam	12	1,031	-	-	760	8,93
22.	Karimnagar	5	425	-	-	940	26,28
23.	Adilabad	8	730	1	10	443	12,46
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>148</b>	<b>16,586</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>10,483</b>	<b>328,85</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>434</b>	<b>35,410</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>29,751</b>	<b>823,97</b>

A: Factories B: Workers

Source: Director of Factories, Andhra Pradesh.

## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

TABLE 18.9

## INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES AND MANDAYS LOST IN MAJOR INDUSTRIES

Sl. No.	Industry	No. of disputes		No. of workers involved		Number of mandays lost		Average mandays lost per dispute	
		1997	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1.	Cotton Textiles	1	5	100	1,800	31,200	101,932	31,200	20,386
2.	Jute	4	5	4,433	2,801	220,935	249,084	55,234	49,817
3.	Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Metal and Steel	1	3	45	358	14,040	72,750	14,040	24,250
5.	Tobacco	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Chemical and Drugs	3	5	262	455	48,208	64,999	24,104	13,000
7.	Wood, Stone and Glass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Paper and Printing	6	2	3,497	1,444	414,652	71,288	69,109	35,644
9.	Ginning and Pressing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.	Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.	Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Cement	1	1	540	540	168,480	168,480	168,480	168,480
3.	Sugar	2	-	2,656	-	27,466	-	13,733	-
4.	Miscellaneous	4	9	648	1,307	99,513	279,317	24,878	31,035
5.	Mines	1	1	214	214	11,770	66,768	11,770	66,768
6.	Wollen carpets & silk	1	1	160	160	49,920	49,920	49,920	49,920
7.	Plastic	3	3	414	431	61,194	31,962	20,398	10,654
8.	Spinning mills	4	5	1,598	1,775	449,282	510,296	112,320	102,059
9.	Biscuits & other foods	2	3	633	719	197,496	54,218	98,748	18,073
0.	Rice Mills	-	2	-	2,120	-	88,829	-	44,415
	<b>Total</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>15,200</b>	<b>14,124</b>	<b>1,794,156</b>	<b>1,809,843</b>	<b>54,368</b>	<b>40,219</b>

Source: Commissioner of Labour, Andhra Pradesh.



## 18. LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

TABLE 18.10

## INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES AND MAN-DAYS LOST IN MAJOR INDUSTRIES

Sl. No.	Year	Strikes	Lock-outs	No. of workers involved	No. of mandays lost
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	1994	46	20	31,788	36,60,977
2.	1995	20	17	14,912	18,58,507
3.	1996	11	14	12,687	24,21,485
4.	1997	8	25	15,200	1,794,156
5.	1998	17	28	14,124	1,809,843

Source : Commission of Labour, Andhra Pradesh.

## 18.LABOUR AND LABOUR WELFARE

TABLE 18.11

## NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS AND COMPENSATION PAID BY INDUSTRIES

Sl. No.	Industry	Number of Fatal Cases					Number of Non-Fatal Cases				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	Sugar	6	6	2	6	2	7	4	5	1	3
2.	Cement	13	22	-	24	27	2	1	6	39	38
3.	Textiles	-	-	-	15	16	1	-	-	-	-
4.	Paper	1	2	5	5	3	3	5	3	2	1
5.	Others	533	538	314	498	596	374	438	764	479	373
	<b>Total</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>415</b>

(Contd..)

TABLE 18.11

## NUMBER OF INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS AND COMPENSATION PAID BY INDUSTRIES

Sl. No.	Industry	Compensation paid for Fatal Cases (Rs.in '000)					Compensation paid for Non-Fatal Cases (Rs.in '000)				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
(1)	(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1.	Sugar	468	262	409	684	321	257	37	131	4	88
2.	Cement	964	1,845	517	1,651	2,093	79	24	166	2,040	1,989
3.	Textiles	-	-	215	1,011	134	45	-	-	-	1,011
4.	Paper	62	62	-	246	378	110	117	41	88	44
5.	Others	21,747	27,247	32,649	37,131	56,439	13,633	16,982	38,284	28,811	36,848
	<b>Total</b>	<b>23,241</b>	<b>29,416</b>	<b>33,790</b>	<b>40,723</b>	<b>59,365</b>	<b>14,154</b>	<b>17,160</b>	<b>38,622</b>	<b>30,943</b>	<b>39,980</b>

Source : Commissioner of Labour, Andhra Pradesh.

## 19. EDUCATION

TABLE 19.1

NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, ENROLMENT AND  
TEACHERS EMPLOYED

Sl.No.	Item	(As on 30-9-96)	(As on 30-9-97)
1	2	3	4
I.	Pre-Primary schools		
	i) Number	17	18
	ii) Enrolment of		
	Boys	511	551
	Girls	537	548
	Total	1,048	1,099
	iii) No. of Teachers		
	Men	3	3
	Women	22	24
	Total	25	27
II	Primary schools		
	i) Number	48,899	49,919
	ii) Enrolment of		
	Boys	2,971,403	3,088,140
	Girls	2,663,976	2,848,013
	Total	5,635,379	5,936,153
	iii) No. of Teachers		
	Men	72,420	81,106
	Women	34,554	40,340
	Total	106,974	121,446
III	Upper Primary schools		
	i) Number	7,733	8,142
	ii) Enrolment of		
	Boys	1,174,966	1,243,785
	Girls	955,432	1,031,112
	Total	2,130,398	2,274,897
	iii) No. of Teachers		
	Men	29,940	34,896
	Women	20,347	23,613
	Total	50,287	58,509
IV	High schools		
	i) Number	7,923	8,289
	ii) Enrolment of		
	Boys	1,946,143	1,984,128
	Girls	1,438,425	1,511,012
	Total	3,384,568	3,495,140
	iii) No. of Teachers		
	Men	63,043	64,514
	Women	40,355	43,819
	Total	103,398	108,333

(Contd.)

## 19. EDUCATION

TABLE 19.1

NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, ENROLMENT AND  
TEACHERS EMPLOYED

Sl.No.	Item	(As on 30-9-96)	(As on 30-9-97)
1	2	3	4
V.	High school attached to Junior Colleges		
	i) Number	255	277
	ii) Enrolment of		
	Boys	81,305	81,988
	Girls	39,373	40,094
	Total	1,20,678	122,082
	iii) No. of Teachers		
	Men	2,845	3,028
	Women	1,263	1,489
	Total	4,108	4,517
VI	Higher Secondary school		
	i) Number	89	95
	ii) Enrolment of		
	Boys	56,115	53,958
	Girls	43,733	42,173
	Total	99,848	96,131
	iii) No. of Teachers		
	Men	1,565	1,602
	Women	2,800	2,785
	Total	4,365	4,387
VII	Schools for professional and Special Education		
	i) Number	67	55
	ii) Enrolment of		
	Boys	4,614	3,896
	Girls	2,097	1,981
	Total	6,711	5,877
	iii) No. of Teachers		
	Men	317	293
	Women	233	254
	Total	550	547
VIII	Oriental Education (Hindividyalyas and Sanskrit pathashalas)		
	i) Number	186	183
	ii) Enrolment of		
	Boys	22,924	24,208
	Girls	23,810	24,543
	Total	46,734	48,751
	iii) No. of Teachers		
	Men	984	1,061
	Women	611	657
	Total	1,595	1,718

Source: Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

## 19. EDUCATION

TABLE 19.2

## PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT WISE

(As on 30-9-1997)

Sl. No.	District/Management	No. of schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>1. EAST GODAVARI</b>										
	I)Central Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	II)State Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	III)Mandal parishat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	IV)Municipal	2	-	2	25	45	70	-	1	1
	V)Aided	1	-	1	60	52	112	-	3	3
	VI)Un-Aided	2	-	2	81	60	141	-	3	3
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>2. WEST GODAVARI</b>										
	I)Central Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	II)State Govt.	1	-	1	27	24	51	1	1	2
	III)Mandal parishat	7	-	7	177	181	358	1	7	8
	IV)Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	V)Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	VI)Un-Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>3. KRISHNA</b>										
	I)Central Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	II)State Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	III)Mandal parishat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	IV)Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	V)Aided	1	-	1	89	92	181	-	5	5
	VI)Un-Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>4. GUNTUR</b>										
	I)Central Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	II)State Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	III)Mandal parishat	2	-	2	34	35	69	-	2	2
	IV)Municipal	1	-	1	42	43	85	-	2	2
	V)Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	VI)Un-Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>

## 19. EDUCATION

TABLE 19.2  
PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT WISE

(As on 30-9-1997)

Sl. No.	District/Management	No. of schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
5. NELLORE										
	I)Central Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	II)State Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	III)Mandal parishat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	IV)Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	V)Aided	1	-	1	16	16	32	1	-	1
	VI)Un-Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>
ANDHRA PRADESH										
	I)Central Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	II)State Govt.	1	-	1	27	24	51	1	1	2
	III)Mandal parishat	9	-	9	211	216	427	1	9	10
	IV)Municipal	3	-	3	67	88	155	-	3	3
	V)Aided	3	-	3	165	160	325	1	8	9
	VI)Un-Aided	2	-	2	81	60	141	-	3	3
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>1,099</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>27</b>

Source: Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

## 19. EDUCATION

TABLE 19.3

## PRIMARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE

(As on 30-09-1997)

Sl.No.	District/ Management	No. of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	<b>SRIKAKULAM</b>									
	i) Central Government.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government.	224	1	225	4,430	3,669	8,099	242	27	269
	iii) M.P.	2,224	-	2,224	127,101	121,838	248,939	3,926	835	4,761
	iv) Municipal	56	-	56	4,847	4,803	9,650	89	57	146
	v) Aided	23	-	23	2,152	1,940	4,092	48	19	67
	vi) Un-aided	10	-	10	971	697	1,668	37	20	57
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,537</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2,538</b>	<b>139,501</b>	<b>132,947</b>	<b>272,448</b>	<b>4,342</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>5,300</b>
2.	<b>VIZIANAGARAM</b>									
	i) Central Government.	1	-	1	57	74	131	3	3	6
	ii) State Government.	414	1	415	6,868	5,692	12,560	421	81	502
	iii) M.P.	1,606	-	1,606	93,720	88,535	182,255	2,942	744	3,686
	iv) Municipal	79	1	80	6,908	7,200	14,108	129	101	230
	v) Aided	81	1	82	8,143	7,893	16,036	165	113	278
	vi) Un-aided	35	-	35	4,812	3,372	8,184	105	123	228
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,216</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2,219</b>	<b>120,508</b>	<b>112,766</b>	<b>233,274</b>	<b>3,765</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>4,930</b>
3.	<b>VISAKHAPATNAM</b>									
	i) Central Government.	5	-	5	159	194	353	11	9	20
	ii) State Government.	652	8	660	19,831	14,012	33,843	720	127	847
	iii) M.P.	1,543	-	1,543	91,265	86,348	177,613	2,233	1,177	3,410
	iv) Municipal	97	2	99	11,868	12,936	24,804	86	216	302
	v) Aided	91	1	92	13,066	12,217	25,283	147	276	423
	vi) Un-aided	67	-	67	8,190	6,269	14,459	182	319	501
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,455</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2,466</b>	<b>144,379</b>	<b>131,976</b>	<b>276,355</b>	<b>3,379</b>	<b>2,124</b>	<b>5,503</b>
4.	<b>EAST GODAVARI</b>									
	i) Central Government.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government.	276	-	276	4,336	3,959	8,295	253	102	355
	iii) M.P.	2,250	1	2,251	159,199	168,511	327,710	4,127	2,019	6,146
	iv) Municipal	180	-	180	14,649	16,592	31,241	254	284	538
	v) Aided	120	-	120	9,477	10,440	19,917	183	174	357
	vi) Un-aided	146	-	146	12,559	9,034	21,593	285	334	619
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,972</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2,973</b>	<b>200,220</b>	<b>208,536</b>	<b>408,756</b>	<b>5,102</b>	<b>2,913</b>	<b>8,015</b>

Contd..

## 19. EDUCATION

TABLE 19.3  
PRIMARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE

(As on 30-09-1997)

Sl.No.	District/ Management	No. of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
5.	WEST GODAVARI :									
	i) Central Government.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government.	76	-	76	1,887	1,939	3,826	108	51	159
	iii) M.P.	1,861	7	1,868	123,781	127,383	251,164	3,318	1,984	5,302
	iv) Municipal	131	3	134	10,623	12,248	22,871	135	306	441
	v) Aided	275	-	275	22,973	23,505	46,478	352	396	748
	vi) Un-aided	42	-	42	5,950	4,675	10,625	74	176	250
	Total:	2,385	10	2,395	165,214	169,750	334,964	3,987	2,913	6,900
6.	KRISHINA :									
	i) Central Government.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government.	1	-	1	125	-	125	1	2	3
	iii) M.P.	1,661	2	1,663	96,225	95,728	191,953	2,290	1,903	4,193
	iv) Municipal	104	1	105	3,474	4,001	7,475	125	244	369
	v) Aided	584	1	585	43,249	44,245	87,494	607	946	1,553
	vi) Un-aided	24	-	24	3,646	2,952	6,598	42	110	152
	Total:	2,374	4	2,378	146,719	146,926	293,645	3,065	3,205	6,270
7.	GUNTUR :									
	i) Central Government.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government.	20	-	20	854	699	1,553	21	13	34
	iii) M.P.	2,179	1	2,180	137,383	128,511	265,894	3,156	2,292	5,448
	iv) Municipal	216	9	225	14,067	16,270	30,337	165	338	503
	v) Aided	251	1	252	26,721	25,094	51,815	383	483	866
	vi) Un-aided	30	-	30	4,502	3,412	7,914	58	126	184
	Total:	2,696	11	2,707	183,527	173,986	357,513	3,783	3,252	7,035
8.	PRAKASAM :									
	i) Central Government.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government.	39	1	40	1,382	1,111	2,493	56	6	62
	iii) M.P.	2,347	2	2,349	146,528	133,122	279,650	3,896	1,552	5,448
	iv) Municipal	39	3	42	3,096	3,436	6,532	43	59	102
	v) Aided	158	-	158	18,491	16,811	35,302	436	213	649
	vi) Un-aided	25	-	25	3,296	2,048	5,344	74	50	124
	Total:	2,608	6	2,614	172,793	156,528	329,321	4,505	1,880	6,385

(Contd..)



## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE 19.3**  
**PRIMARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30-09-1997)

Sl.No.	District/ Management	No. of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
9.	<b>NELLORE</b>									
	i) Central Government	2	-	2	123	109	232	5	1	6
	ii) State Government	3	-	3	66	67	133	4	2	6
	iii) M.P.	2,700	5	2,705	108,165	102,909	211,074	3,843	1,910	5,753
	iv) Municipal	77	1	78	5,348	5,985	11,333	79	121	200
	v) Aided	79	-	79	8,349	9,057	17,406	132	188	320
	vi) Un-aided	68	-	68	7,723	6,070	13,793	118	328	446
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,929</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2,935</b>	<b>129,774</b>	<b>124,197</b>	<b>253,971</b>	<b>4,181</b>	<b>2,550</b>	<b>6,731</b>
10.	<b>KURNOOL</b>									
	i) Central Government	3	-	3	111	131	242	6	-	6
	ii) State Government	32	-	32	3,015	2,163	5,178	63	38	101
	iii) M.P.	1,611	20	1,631	163,758	130,258	294,016	2,795	1,480	4,275
	iv) Municipal	98	8	106	8,025	10,352	18,377	119	211	330
	v) Aided	89	-	89	11,858	11,474	23,332	186	198	384
	vi) Un-aided	81	-	81	11,888	7,816	19,704	238	405	643
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,914</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,942</b>	<b>198,655</b>	<b>162,194</b>	<b>360,849</b>	<b>3,407</b>	<b>2,332</b>	<b>5,739</b>
11.	<b>ANANTAPUR</b>									
	i) Central Government	6	-	6	553	546	1,099	6	26	32
	ii) State Government	5	1	6	484	523	1,007	8	12	20
	iii) M.P.	2,524	11	2,535	172,393	159,802	332,195	4,445	1,647	6,092
	iv) Municipal	147	4	151	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	32	-	32	4,358	4,379	8,737	41	102	143
	vi) Un-aided	69	-	69	8,284	6,142	14,426	235	287	522
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,783</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2,799</b>	<b>186,072</b>	<b>171,392</b>	<b>357,464</b>	<b>4,735</b>	<b>2,074</b>	<b>6,809</b>
12.	<b>CUDDAPAH</b>									
	i) Central Government	2	-	2	57	66	123	3	1	4
	ii) State Government	6	-	6	319	348	667	8	8	16
	iii) M.P.	2,386	5	2,391	106,577	100,905	207,482	3,477	1,492	4,969
	iv) Municipal	53	3	56	4,687	6,398	11,085	105	94	199
	v) Aided	56	1	57	5,576	4,948	10,524	116	84	200
	vi) Un-aided	63	-	63	7,247	4,908	12,155	152	200	352
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,566</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2,575</b>	<b>124,463</b>	<b>117,573</b>	<b>242,036</b>	<b>3,861</b>	<b>1,879</b>	<b>5,740</b>

(Contd..)

## 19. EDUCATION

TABLE 19.3

## PRIMARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE

(As on 30-09-1997)

Sl.No.	District/ Management	No.of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
13.	CHITTOOR									
	i) Central Government	3	-	3	55	56	111	2	1	3
	ii) State Government	37	-	37	1,394	1,199	2,593	63	10	73
	iii) M.P.	3,849	-	3,849	133,173	128,868	262,041	4,734	2,177	6,911
	iv) Municipal	90	-	90	7,758	8,800	16,558	93	169	262
	v) Aided	34	-	34	3,580	3,535	7,115	65	90	155
	vi) Un-aided	85	-	85	8,660	6,363	15,023	165	319	484
	Total	4,098	-	4,098	154,620	148,821	303,441	5,122	2,766	7,888
14.	RANGAREDDY									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	34	1	35	1,687	1,278	2,965	48	7	55
	iii) M.P.	973	17	990	91,736	85,990	177,726	1,627	705	2,332
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	2	-	2	205	151	356	5	6	11
	vi) Un-aided	84	-	84	8,045	5,856	13,901	167	423	590
	Total	1,093	18	1,111	101,673	93,275	194,948	1,847	1,141	2,988
15.	HYDERABAD									
	i) Central Government	1	-	1	38	47	85	1	1	2
	ii) State Government	168	23	191	13,658	17,581	31,239	245	585	830
	iii) M.P.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	31	2	33	3,488	4,075	7,563	24	153	177
	vi) Un-aided	159	3	162	15,479	14,066	29,545	178	883	1,061
	Total	359	28	387	32,663	35,769	68,432	448	1,622	2,070
16.	NIZAMABAD									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	54	2	56	2,834	2,831	5,665	105	20	125
	iii) M.P.	792	6	798	60,311	50,067	110,378	1,626	401	2,027
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	4	-	4	469	585	1,054	13	11	24
	vi) Un-aided	77	-	77	6,509	5,086	11,595	302	233	535
	Total	927	8	935	70,123	58,569	128,692	2,046	665	2,711

(Contd.)

## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE 19.3**  
**PRIMARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30-09-1997)

Sl.No.	District/ Management	No.of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
17.	<b>MEDAK</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	38	3	41	2,238	2,590	4,828	63	32	95
	iii) M.P.	1,312	25	1,337	105,385	88,343	193,728	2,657	554	3,211
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	vi) Un-aided	8	1	9	942	687	1,629	38	33	71
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,358</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1,387</b>	<b>108,565</b>	<b>91,620</b>	<b>200,185</b>	<b>2,758</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>3,377</b>
18.	<b>MAHBUBNAGAR</b>									
	i) Central Government	1	-	1	19	33	52	1	1	2
	ii) State Government	78	-	78	3,452	2,860	6,312	117	33	150
	iii) M.P.	1,768	29	1,797	134,623	97,723	232,346	3,207	869	4,076
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	2	-	2	220	142	362	7	2	9
	vi) Un-aided	38	-	38	4,779	2,942	7,721	198	103	301
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,887</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1,916</b>	<b>143,093</b>	<b>103,700</b>	<b>246,793</b>	<b>3,530</b>	<b>1,008</b>	<b>4,538</b>
19.	<b>NALGONDA</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	61	-	61	5,993	5,186	11,179	151	57	208
	iii) M.P.	1,725	6	1,731	129,303	112,595	241,898	3,489	998	4,487
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	26	1	27	3,843	3,061	6,904	80	70	150
	vi) Un-aided	58	1	59	7,449	5,283	12,732	212	163	375
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,870</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1,878</b>	<b>146,588</b>	<b>126,125</b>	<b>272,713</b>	<b>3,932</b>	<b>1,288</b>	<b>5,220</b>
20.	<b>WARANGAL</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	218	2	220	6,121	5,978	12,099	259	57	316
	iii) M.P.	1,498	28	1,526	94,757	87,881	182,638	2,619	760	3,379
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	17	-	17	1,816	1,451	3,267	32	44	76
	vi) Un-aided	44	-	44	4,675	3,525	8,200	152	108	260
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,777</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1,807</b>	<b>107,369</b>	<b>98,835</b>	<b>206,204</b>	<b>3,062</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>4,031</b>

(Contd.)

## 19. EDUCATION

TABLE 19.3

## PRIMARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE

(As on 30-09-1997)

Sl.No.	District/ Management	No. of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
21.	<b>KHAMMAM</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	345	3	348	13,678	11,543	25,213	544	157	701
	iii) M.P.	1,332	8	1,340	84,567	75,511	160,078	2,115	1,015	3,130
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	39	-	39	2,269	2,276	4,545	55	39	94
	vi) Un-aided	35	-	35	3,728	3,004	6,732	109	106	215
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,751</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1,762</b>	<b>104,234</b>	<b>92,334</b>	<b>196,568</b>	<b>2,823</b>	<b>1,317</b>	<b>4,140</b>
22.	<b>KARIMNAGAR</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	35	-	35	2,173	2,018	4,191	127	18	145
	iii) M.P.	1,412	24	1,436	86,434	83,757	170,191	3,015	685	3,700
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	5	-	5	1,816	1,031	2,847	29	53	82
	vi) Un-aided	68	1	69	7,454	5,993	13,447	266	153	419
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,520</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1,545</b>	<b>97,877</b>	<b>92,799</b>	<b>190,676</b>	<b>3,437</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>4,346</b>
23.	<b>ADILABAD</b>									
	i) Central Government	1	-	1	34	48	82	1	1	2
	ii) State Government	968	5	973	21,766	19,379	41,145	1,276	110	1,386
	iii) M.P.	1,508	9	1,517	77,446	68,718	146,164	2,434	419	2,853
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	11	-	11	2,407	2,509	4,916	58	75	133
	vi) Un-aided	50	-	50	7,857	6,741	14,598	220	186	406
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,538</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2,552</b>	<b>109,510</b>	<b>97,395</b>	<b>206,905</b>	<b>3,989</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>4,780</b>
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>									
	i) Central Government	25	-	25	1,206	1,304	2,510	39	44	83
	ii) State Government	3,784	51	3,835	118,583	106,625	225,208	4,903	1,555	6,458
	iii) M.P.	41,061	206	41,267	2,523,830	2,323,303	4,847,133	67,971	27,618	95,589
	iv) Municipal	1,367	35	1,402	95,350	109,021	204,371	1,422	2,200	3,622
	v) Aided	2,010	8	2,018	194,526	190,819	385,345	3,164	3,735	6,899
	vi) Un-aided	1,366	6	1,372	154,645	116,941	271,586	3,607	5,188	8,795
	<b>Total</b>	<b>49,613</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>49,919</b>	<b>3,088,140</b>	<b>2,848,013</b>	<b>5,936,153</b>	<b>81,106</b>	<b>40,340</b>	<b>121,446</b>

\* : Provisional.

Source: Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE 19.4**  
**UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30-09-1997)

Sl.No.	District/ Management	No. of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	<b>SRIKAKULAM :</b>									
	i) Central Government.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government.	15	-	15	1,659	909	2,568	86	2	88
	iii) M.P.	183	-	183	26,709	23,786	50,495	721	201	922
	iv) Municipal	8	-	8	1,610	1,615	3,225	47	26	73
	v) Aided	8	-	8	2,179	2,154	4,333	42	27	69
	vi) Un-aided	4	-	4	816	452	1,268	24	13	37
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>32,973</b>	<b>28,916</b>	<b>61,889</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>1189</b>
2.	<b>VIZIANAGARAM :</b>									
	i) Central Government.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government.	6	-	6	671	354	1,025	24	9	33
	iii) M.P.	136	-	136	17,789	15,680	33,469	531	134	665
	iv) Municipal	14	-	14	2,983	2,767	5,750	47	45	92
	v) Aided	3	-	3	1,046	1,076	2,122	17	30	47
	vi) Un-aided	14	-	14	2,476	1,359	3,835	80	16	96
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>24,965</b>	<b>21,236</b>	<b>46,201</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>933</b>
3.	<b>VISAKHAPATNAM :</b>									
	i) Central Government.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government.	27	3	30	5,173	2,053	7,226	155	17	172
	iii) M.P.	147	1	148	24,003	21,267	45,270	543	272	815
	iv) Municipal	11	-	11	2,004	2,254	4,258	26	54	80
	v) Aided	10	1	11	3,005	4,312	7,317	49	106	155
	vi) Un-aided	45	-	45	8,939	6,619	15,558	167	315	482
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>43,124</b>	<b>36,505</b>	<b>79,629</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>1704</b>
4.	<b>EAST GODAVARI :</b>									
	i) Central Government.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government.	22	-	22	1,778	1,530	3,308	123	25	148
	iii) M.P.	192	-	192	32,414	34,456	66,870	940	361	1301
	iv) Municipal	41	-	41	6,598	7,194	13,792	124	169	293
	v) Aided	39	-	39	7,408	6,989	14,397	157	199	356
	vi) Un-aided	80	-	80	9,044	6,824	15,868	287	294	581
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>57,242</b>	<b>56,993</b>	<b>114,235</b>	<b>1,631</b>	<b>1,048</b>	<b>267</b>

(Contd)

## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE 19.4**  
**UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30-09-1997)

S1.No.	District/ Management	No. of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
5.	<b>WEST GODAVARI :</b>									
	i) Central Government.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government.	9	-	9	751	791	1,542	55	18	73
	iii) M.P.	186	1	187	29,161	29,595	58,756	933	507	1440
	iv) Municipal	25	-	25	4,530	4,400	8,930	97	131	228
	v) Aided	14	-	14	3,624	3,351	6,975	56	60	116
	vi) Un-aided	21	-	21	2,813	2,338	5,151	98	129	227
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>40,879</b>	<b>40,475</b>	<b>81,354</b>	<b>1,239</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>2084</b>
6.	<b>KRISHNA :</b>									
	i) Central Government.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iii) M.P.	254	-	254	32,429	31,202	63,631	956	823	1779
	iv) Municipal	27	-	27	3,572	4,528	8,100	80	141	221
	v) Aided	73	-	73	13,404	13,391	26,795	211	384	595
	vi) Un-aided	44	-	44	7,371	5,204	12,575	150	244	394
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>56,776</b>	<b>54,325</b>	<b>111,101</b>	<b>1,397</b>	<b>1,592</b>	<b>2989</b>
7.	<b>GUNTUR :</b>									
	i) Central Government.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government.	1	-	1	104	180	284	4	3	7
	iii) M.P.	179	-	179	27,218	24,100	51,318	661	519	1180
	iv) Municipal	26	-	26	3,213	3,484	6,697	77	74	151
	v) Aided	46	-	46	9,915	9,458	19,373	198	200	398
	vi) Un-aided	23	-	23	4,361	3,101	7,462	72	128	200
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>44,811</b>	<b>40,323</b>	<b>85,134</b>	<b>1,012</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>1936</b>
8.	<b>PRAKASAM :</b>									
	i) Central Government.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government.	7	-	7	644	488	1,132	24	14	38
	iii) M.P.	183	-	183	27,297	22,016	49,313	791	283	1,074
	iv) Municipal	7	-	7	1,025	1,018	2,043	21	28	49
	v) Aided	44	-	44	11,082	8,616	19,698	309	97	406
	vi) Un-aided	56	-	56	8,701	5,024	13,725	332	179	511
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>48,749</b>	<b>37,162</b>	<b>85,911</b>	<b>1,477</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>2,078</b>

(Contd..)

## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE 19.4**  
**UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30-09-1997)

Sl.No.	District/ Management	No. of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
9.	<b>NELLORE :</b>									
	i) Central Government.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government.	2	-	2	163	176	339	7	2	9
	iii) M.P.	185	1	186	18,197	17,197	35,394	692	341	1,033
	iv) Municipal	5	-	5	744	649	1,393	6	31	37
	v) Aided	24	-	24	5,399	4,338	9,737	93	90	183
	vi) Un-aided	44	-	44	6,150	4,615	10,765	156	258	414
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>30,653</b>	<b>26,975</b>	<b>57,628</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>1,676</b>
10.	<b>KURNOOL :</b>									
	i) Central Government.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government.	1	-	1	259	108	367	5	-	5
	iii) M.P.	143	3	146	29,761	21,671	51,432	530	244	774
	iv) Municipal	15	1	16	2,199	2,922	5,121	44	76	120
	v) Aided	23	-	23	6,319	5,226	11,545	140	110	250
	vi) Un-aided	121	-	121	21,423	13,800	35,223	717	693	1,410
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>59,961</b>	<b>43,727</b>	<b>103,688</b>	<b>1,436</b>	<b>1,123</b>	<b>2,559</b>
11.	<b>ANANTAPUR : *</b>									
	i) Central Government.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iii) M.P.	198	-	198	33,048	26,970	60,018	685	322	1,007
	iv) Municipal	15	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	3	-	3	597	486	1,083	8	15	23
	vi) Un-aided	35	-	35	5,399	3,530	8,929	197	161	358
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>39,044</b>	<b>30,986</b>	<b>70,030</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>1,388</b>
12.	<b>CUDDAPAH :</b>									
	i) Central Government.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government.	1	-	1	103	76	179	6	3	9
	iii) M.P.	164	-	164	16,407	14,365	30,772	603	205	808
	iv) Municipal	2	-	2	260	314	574	3	9	12
	v) Aided	35	1	36	7,662	5,796	13,458	171	138	309
	vi) Un-aided	122	-	122	19,437	11,898	31,335	665	408	1,073
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>43,869</b>	<b>32,449</b>	<b>76,318</b>	<b>1,448</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>2,211</b>

(Contd..)

## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE 19.4**  
**UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30-09-1997)

Sl.No.	District/ Management	No. of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
13.	<b>CHITTOOR :</b>									
	i) Central Government.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iii) M.P.	320	-	320	28,225	25,187	53,412	1,007	437	1,444
	iv) Municipal	20	-	20	3,833	4,041	7,874	60	128	188
	v) Aided	6	-	6	1,356	1,279	2,635	21	39	60
	vi) Un-aided	113	-	113	14,665	9,432	24,097	545	571	1,116
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>48,079</b>	<b>39,939</b>	<b>88,018</b>	<b>1,633</b>	<b>1,175</b>	<b>2,808</b>
14.	<b>RANGA REDDY :</b>									
	i) Central Government.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government.	1	-	1	402	5	407	7	7	14
	iii) M.P.	197	3	200	34,808	31,348	66,156	684	331	1,015
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	16	-	16	2,808	2,881	5,689	25	137	162
	vi) Un-aided	273	-	273	45,567	33,991	79,558	1,037	2,098	3,135
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>83,585</b>	<b>68,225</b>	<b>151,810</b>	<b>1,753</b>	<b>2,573</b>	<b>4,326</b>
15.	<b>HYDERABAD :</b>									
	i) Central Government.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government.	90	9	99	12,639	17,782	30,421	333	790	1,123
	iii) M.P.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	54	3	57	9,054	9,376	18,430	81	481	562
	vi) Un-aided	331	-	331	59,140	49,368	108,508	783	2,717	3,500
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>80,833</b>	<b>76,526</b>	<b>157,359</b>	<b>1,197</b>	<b>3,988</b>	<b>5,185</b>
16.	<b>NIZAMABAD :</b>									
	i) Central Government.	1	-	1	90	84	174	7	4	11
	ii) State Government.	4	10	14	1,816	2,401	4,217	102	75	177
	iii) M.P.	174	4	178	26,009	21,124	47,133	783	126	909
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	12	-	12	2,429	3,427	5,856	68	57	125
	vi) Un-aided	99	-	99	15,168	10,513	25,681	661	379	1,040
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>45,512</b>	<b>37,549</b>	<b>83,061</b>	<b>1,621</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>2,262</b>

(Contd..)



## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE 19.4**  
**UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30-09-1997)

Sl.No.	District/ Management	No. of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
17.	<b>MEDAK :</b>									
	i) Central Government.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government.	8	1	9	1,647	1,379	3,026	53	35	88
	iii) M.P.	219	3	222	35,778	25,791	61,569	892	197	1,089
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	2	-	2	348	386	734	9	7	16
	vi) Un-aided	50	-	50	9,403	6,500	15,903	296	257	553
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>47,176</b>	<b>34,056</b>	<b>81,232</b>	<b>1,250</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>1,746</b>
18.	<b>MAHBUBNAGAR :</b>									
	i) Central Government.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government.	19	-	19	2,417	1,937	4,354	125	54	179
	iii) M.P.	353	8	361	59,349	38,968	98,317	1,457	433	1,890
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	10	-	10	2,055	1,297	3,352	61	40	101
	vi) Un-aided	137	-	137	22,187	13,835	36,022	859	608	1,467
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>86,008</b>	<b>56,037</b>	<b>142,045</b>	<b>2,502</b>	<b>1,135</b>	<b>3,637</b>
19.	<b>NALGONDA :</b>									
	i) Central Government.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government.	15	1	16	1,625	1,925	3,550	85	60	145
	iii) M.P.	271	3	274	44,548	37,744	82,292	1,122	278	1,400
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	18	-	18	3,288	2,614	5,902	81	75	156
	vi) Un-aided	152	-	152	25,433	17,394	42,827	1,104	461	1,565
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>74,894</b>	<b>59,677</b>	<b>134,571</b>	<b>2,392</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>3,266</b>
20.	<b>WARANGAL :</b>									
	i) Central Government.	1	-	1	172	210	382	7	8	15
	ii) State Government.	25	2	27	3,579	2,578	6,157	169	69	238
	iii) M.P.	266	6	272	39,472	35,060	74,532	1,038	270	1,308
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	27	-	27	4,502	3,871	8,373	140	100	240
	vi) Un-aided	176	1	177	27,223	18,972	46,195	1,153	510	1,663
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>504</b>	<b>74,948</b>	<b>60,691</b>	<b>135,639</b>	<b>2,507</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>3,464</b>

(Contd..)

## 19. EDUCATION

TABLE 19.4  
 UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE

(As on 30-09-1997)

Sl.No.	District/ Management	No. of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
21.	<b>KHAMMAM :</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	-	-	2	4,305	2,871	7,176	199	66	265
	iii) M.P.	215	4	223	30,069	24,603	54,672	781	359	1,140
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	-	-	3	796	661	1,457	21	18	39
	vi) Un-aided	1	-	1	2,772	6,993	16,765	330	272	602
	<b>Total:</b>	296	4	305	44,942	35,128	80,070	1,331	715	2,046
22.	<b>KARIMNAGAR :</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	11	1	12	1,270	1,839	3,109	77	54	131
	iii) M.P.	326	2	328	42,525	39,271	81,796	1,404	245	1,649
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	3	-	3	858	755	1,613	39	41	80
	vi) Un-aided	222	-	222	35,645	27,114	63,059	1,394	656	2,050
	<b>Total:</b>	563	3	566	80,598	68,979	149,577	2,914	996	3,910
23.	<b>ADILABAD</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	107	161	274	3	5	8
	ii) State Government	48	5	53	7,112	5,805	13,217	296	57	353
	iii) M.P.	203	3	210	27,460	22,949	50,409	796	159	955
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	5	-	5	771	1,227	1,998	22	26	48
	vi) Un-aided	103	-	103	18,414	14,145	32,559	636	433	1,069
	<b>Total:</b>	366	8	374	54,764	44,292	93,457	1,753	680	2,433
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>									
	i) Central Government	3	-	3	369	461	830	17	17	34
	ii) State Government	337	37	374	48,417	45,187	93,604	1,935	1,360	3,295
	iii) M.P.	4,703	44	4,747	682,675	584,350	1,267,026	18,550	7,047	25,597
	iv) Municipal	216	1	217	32,571	35,186	67,757	632	912	1,544
	v) Aided	482	5	487	99,905	92,967	192,872	2,019	2,477	4,496
	vi) Un-aided	2,313	1	2,314	379,847	272,961	652,808	11,743	11,800	23,543
	<b>Total:</b>	8,054	88	8,142	1,243,785	1,031,112	2,274,897	34,896	23,613	58,509

\* : Provisional.

Source : Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh

## 19. EDUCATION

TABLE 19.5

HIGH SCHOOLS (INDEPENDENT), DISTRICT - WISE  
(As on 30-09-1997)

Sl. No.	District/ Management	No. of schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	<b>SRIKAKULAM</b>									
	i) Central Government	2	-	2	448	426	874	22	8	30
	ii) State Government	27	10	37	8,349	4,722	13,071	326	146	472
	iii) Z.P.	166	4	170	39,479	26,017	65,496	1,358	175	1,533
	iv) Municipal	7	3	10	2,244	2,574	4,818	69	50	119
	v) Aided	1	-	1	133	110	243	6	3	9
	vi) Un-aided	9	-	9	3,187	1,822	5,009	85	80	165
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>53,840</b>	<b>35,671</b>	<b>89,511</b>	<b>1,866</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>2,328</b>
2.	<b>VIZIANAGARAM</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	12	9	21	3,941	4,375	8,316	166	110	276
	iii) Z.P.	135	3	138	31,401	17,449	48,850	1,088	179	1,267
	iv) Municipal	10	-	10	2,641	2,779	5,420	85	32	117
	v) Aided	8	5	13	5,655	4,356	10,011	120	96	216
	vi) Un-aided	8	-	8	2,602	1,880	4,482	84	107	191
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>46,240</b>	<b>30,839</b>	<b>77,079</b>	<b>1,543</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>2,067</b>
3.	<b>VISAKHAPATNAM</b>									
	i) Central Government	1	-	1	164	116	280	8	7	15
	ii) State Government	40	11	51	14,375	8,784	23,159	437	172	609
	iii) Z.P.	124	5	129	38,795	22,507	61,302	809	264	1,073
	iv) Municipal	20	3	23	8,362	8,843	17,205	158	162	320
	v) Aided	23	4	27	11,943	9,844	21,787	288	272	560
	vi) Un-aided	45	2	47	17,357	14,104	31,461	319	753	1,072
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>90,996</b>	<b>64,198</b>	<b>155,194</b>	<b>2,019</b>	<b>1,630</b>	<b>3,649</b>
4.	<b>EAST GODAVARI</b>									
	i) Central Government	2	-	2	689	660	1,349	57	78	135
	ii) State Government	22	13	35	7,953	6,929	14,882	366	245	611
	iii) Z.P.	242	15	257	61,994	55,089	117,083	2,295	691	2,986
	iv) Municipal	28	5	33	8,864	8,371	17,235	267	188	455
	v) Aided	46	5	51	16,488	15,239	31,727	430	443	873
	vi) Un-aided	66	1	67	14,429	10,645	25,074	418	433	851
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>110,417</b>	<b>96,933</b>	<b>207,350</b>	<b>3,833</b>	<b>2,078</b>	<b>5,911</b>

(Contd..)

## 19. EDUCATION

TABLE 19.5

HIGH SCHOOLS (INDEPENDENT), DISTRICT - WISE  
(As on 30-09-1997)

Sl. No.	District/ Management	No. of schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5.	WEST GODAVARI									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	12	6	18	2,672	3,490	6,162	151	117	268
	iii) Z.P.	212	8	220	50,548	43,510	94,058	1,868	650	2,518
	iv) Municipal	23	4	27	5,938	7,415	13,353	227	137	364
	v) Aided	35	5	40	12,118	8,943	21,061	399	236	635
	vi) Un-aided	23	-	23	5,105	3,596	8,701	128	217	345
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>76,381</b>	<b>66,954</b>	<b>143,335</b>	<b>2,773</b>	<b>1,357</b>	<b>4,130</b>
6.	KRISHNA									
	i) Central Government	6	-	6	2,564	2,223	4,787	93	87	180
	ii) State Government	7	2	9	1,884	1,319	3,203	90	48	138
	iii) Z.P.	210	9	219	46,953	36,006	82,959	1,745	958	2,703
	iv) Municipal	23	3	26	4,336	5,125	9,461	199	208	407
	v) Aided	54	10	64	14,303	14,897	29,200	458	551	1,009
	vi) Un-aided	32	2	34	11,849	10,297	22,146	220	505	725
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>81,889</b>	<b>69,867</b>	<b>151,756</b>	<b>2,805</b>	<b>2,357</b>	<b>5,162</b>
7.	GUNTUR									
	i) Central Government	1	-	1	140	123	263	11	6	17
	ii) State Government	8	4	12	1,876	2,200	4,076	89	123	212
	iii) Z.P.	229	2	231	50,674	35,569	86,243	2,008	742	2,750
	iv) Municipal	21	4	25	5,349	6,357	11,706	199	200	399
	v) Aided	71	9	80	24,800	19,529	44,329	766	536	1,302
	vi) Un-aided	29	3	32	9,243	6,521	15,764	194	359	553
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>92,082</b>	<b>70,299</b>	<b>162,381</b>	<b>3,267</b>	<b>1,966</b>	<b>5,233</b>
8.	PRAKASAM									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	9	4	13	2,943	2,382	5,325	175	74	249
	iii) Z.P.	195	9	204	35,604	21,441	57,045	1,584	353	1,937
	iv) Municipal	4	2	6	1,644	1,954	3,598	97	64	161
	v) Aided	39	3	42	9,294	4,778	14,072	401	122	523
	vi) Un-aided	31	9	40	5,516	4,757	10,273	186	169	355
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>55,001</b>	<b>35,312</b>	<b>90,313</b>	<b>2,443</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>3,225</b>

(Contd.)

## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE 19.5**  
**HIGH SCHOOLS (INDEPENDENT), DISTRICT - WISE**

Sl. No.	District/ Management	No. of schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>9. NELLORE</b>										
	i) Central Government	4	-	4	778	655	1,433	36	12	48
	ii) State Government	12	2	14	2,859	1,654	4,513	126	95	221
	iii) Z.P.	207	14	221	33,179	24,209	57,388	1,398	489	1,887
	iv) Municipal	16	1	17	3,067	3,642	6,709	144	100	244
	v) Aided	19	6	25	7,275	5,669	12,944	224	169	393
	vi) Un-aided	42	1	43	5,962	4,145	10,107	201	262	463
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>53,120</b>	<b>39,974</b>	<b>93,094</b>	<b>2,129</b>	<b>1,127</b>	<b>3,256</b>
<b>10. KURNOOL</b>										
	i) Central Government	1	-	1	164	150	314	8	8	16
	ii) State Government	16	11	27	6,604	5,866	12,470	292	242	534
	iii) Z.P.	154	17	171	38,057	19,516	57,573	1,433	317	1,750
	iv) Municipal	10	1	11	3,779	2,118	5,897	152	61	213
	v) Aided	37	3	40	12,624	8,128	20,752	414	210	624
	vi) Un-aided	45	3	48	16,252	10,301	26,553	405	412	817
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>77,480</b>	<b>46,079</b>	<b>123,559</b>	<b>2,704</b>	<b>1,250</b>	<b>3,954</b>
<b>11. ANANTAPUR : *</b>										
	i) Central Government	3	-	3	2,060	1,610	3,670	54	46	100
	ii) State Government	13	4	17	5,739	1,768	7,507	207	99	306
	iii) Z.P.	216	15	231	54,730	37,774	92,504	1,847	482	2,329
	iv) Municipal	16	4	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	11	3	14	3,704	4,192	7,896	100	83	183
	vi) Un-aided	33	-	33	11,545	7,096	18,641	242	260	502
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>77,778</b>	<b>53,440</b>	<b>130,218</b>	<b>2,450</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>3,420</b>
<b>12. CUDDAPAH</b>										
	i) Central Government	1	-	1	142	178	320	11	12	23
	ii) State Government	8	4	12	2,371	1,331	3,702	122	89	211
	iii) Z.P.	197	17	214	31,560	22,388	53,948	1,572	425	1,997
	iv) Municipal	10	2	12	2,496	1,124	3,620	132	44	176
	v) Aided	26	6	32	8,844	5,627	14,471	326	133	459
	vi) Un-aided	77	10	87	20,951	10,667	31,618	649	495	1,144
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>66,364</b>	<b>41,511</b>	<b>110,975</b>	<b>2,812</b>	<b>1,198</b>	<b>4,010</b>

## 19. EDUCATION

TABLE 19.5

## HIGH SCHOOLS (INDEPENDENT), DISTRICT - WISE

(As on 30-09-1997)

Sl.No.	District Maintenance	No. of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
13.	CHITTOOR									
	i) Central Government	1	-	1	284	260	544	14	14	28
	ii) State Government	12	5	17	4,233	3,595	7,828	164	159	323
	iii) Z.P.	274	14	288	47,274	35,450	82,724	1,846	588	2,434
	iv) Municipal	12	1	13	2,737	2,575	5,312	91	58	149
	v) Aided	20	2	22	5,784	6,061	11,845	256	173	429
	vi) Un-aided	59	-	59	13,382	9,098	22,480	370	446	816
	TOTAL	378	22	400	73,694	57,039	130,733	2,741	1,438	4,179
14.	RANGA REDDY									
	i) Central Government	4	-	4	1,042	831	1,873	32	54	86
	ii) State Government	7	3	10	2,371	2,195	4,566	86	90	176
	iii) Z.P.	204	20	224	47,577	35,352	82,929	1,336	655	1,991
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	20	4	24	8,632	10,693	19,325	158	350	508
	vi) Un-aided	215	2	217	86,497	70,511	157,008	1,083	4,388	5,471
	TOTAL	450	29	479	146,119	119,582	265,701	2,695	5,537	8,232
15.	HYDERABAD									
	i) Central Government	3	1	4	3,275	2,425	5,700	60	131	191
	ii) State Government	76	32	108	17,774	29,829	47,603	624	1,426	2,050
	iii) Z.P.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	115	39	154	49,040	80,670	129,710	706	3,007	3,713
	vi) Un-aided	256	9	265	128,669	97,979	226,648	1,098	5,895	6,993
	TOTAL	450	81	531	198,758	210,903	409,661	2,488	10,459	12,947
16.	NIZAMABAD									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	17	6	23	4,624	4,296	8,920	273	171	444
	iii) Z.P.	200	14	214	41,650	28,030	69,680	1,619	323	1,942
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	19	-	19	8,193	9,298	17,491	223	222	445
	vi) Un-aided	43	-	43	14,762	7,747	22,509	365	385	750
	TOTAL	279	20	299	69,229	49,371	118,600	2,480	1,101	3,581

(Contd..)

## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE 19.5**  
**HIGH SCHOOLS (INDEPENDENT), DISTRICT - WISE**

(As on 30-09-1997)

S1.No.	District/ Management	No. of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
17.	<b>MEDAK</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	14	5	19	5,079	2,656	7,735	231	135	366
	iii) Z.P.	224	14	238	48,882	31,127	80,009	1,784	286	2,070
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	5	1	6	2,443	1,670	4,113	52	49	101
	vi) Un-aided	25	-	25	13,763	10,519	24,282	236	474	710
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>70,167</b>	<b>45,972</b>	<b>116,139</b>	<b>2,303</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>3,247</b>
18.	<b>MAHBUBNAGAR</b>									
	i) Central Government	1	-	1	149	78	227	7	1	8
	ii) State Government	26	8	34	7,537	7,484	15,021	421	255	676
	iii) Z.P.	277	21	298	54,861	29,568	84,429	2,313	456	2,769
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	24	-	24	8,532	6,180	14,712	278	186	464
	vi) Un-aided	55	-	55	14,220	8,137	22,357	530	355	885
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>85,299</b>	<b>51,447</b>	<b>136,746</b>	<b>3,549</b>	<b>1,253</b>	<b>4,802</b>
19.	<b>NALGONDA</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	17	10	27	4,156	4,001	8,157	255	205	460
	iii) Z.P.	300	7	307	56,474	33,150	89,624	2,414	358	2,772
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	32	5	37	9,923	9,390	19,313	298	283	581
	vi) Un-aided	84	2	86	20,890	12,570	33,460	847	390	1,237
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>91,443</b>	<b>59,111</b>	<b>150,554</b>	<b>3,814</b>	<b>1,236</b>	<b>5,050</b>
20.	<b>WARANGAL</b>									
	i) Central Government	3	-	3	1,710	1,445	3,155	28	49	77
	ii) State Government	43	8	51	10,696	10,351	21,047	618	289	907
	iii) Z.P.	259	6	265	57,624	36,524	94,148	2,255	360	2,615
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	30	4	34	8,565	10,322	18,887	307	295	602
	vi) Un-aided	174	1	175	51,820	31,577	83,397	1,544	1,039	2,583
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>130,415</b>	<b>90,219</b>	<b>220,634</b>	<b>4,752</b>	<b>2,032</b>	<b>6,784</b>

(Contd..)

## 19. EDUCATION

TABLE 19.5

## HIGH SCHOOLS (INDEPENDENT), DISTRICT - WISE

(As on 30-09-1997)

Sl.No.	District/ Management	No. of Schools			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
21.	<b>KHAMMAM</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	38	11	49	9,332	5,513	14,845	491	248	739
	iii) Z.P.	169	9	178	26,475	18,486	44,961	1,197	411	1,608
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	23	6	29	10,378	12,523	22,901	183	426	609
	vi) Un-aided	16	-	16	8,425	6,031	14,456	184	238	422
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>54,610</b>	<b>42,553</b>	<b>97,163</b>	<b>2,055</b>	<b>1,323</b>	<b>3,378</b>
22.	<b>KARIMNAGAR</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	16	11	27	3,261	4,049	7,310	262	159	421
	iii) Z.P.	296	24	320	61,148	44,230	105,378	2,352	415	2,767
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	31	1	32	12,651	9,707	22,358	368	312	680
	vi) Un-aided	155	4	159	40,637	28,657	69,294	1,421	840	2,261
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>117,697</b>	<b>86,643</b>	<b>204,340</b>	<b>4,403</b>	<b>1,726</b>	<b>6,129</b>
23.	<b>ADILABAD</b>									
	i) Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii) State Government	43	14	57	10,619	8,796	19,415	624	158	782
	iii) Z.P.	134	11	145	28,558	18,036	46,594	1,252	244	1,496
	iv) Municipal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	v) Aided	16	-	16	6,269	5,352	11,621	204	164	368
	vi) Un-aided	55	-	55	19,663	12,811	32,474	510	503	1,013
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>65,109</b>	<b>44,995</b>	<b>110,104</b>	<b>2,590</b>	<b>1,069</b>	<b>3,659</b>
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>									
	i) Central Government	33	1	34	13,609	11,176	24,785	441	513	954
	ii) State Government	495	193	688	141,248	129,185	270,433	6,596	4,855	11,451
	iii) Z.P.	4,624	258	4,882	983,497	670,128	1,653,625	37,373	9,821	47,194
	iv) Municipal	200	33	233	51,457	54,477	105,934	1,820	1,304	3,124
	v) Aided	705	121	826	257,591	263,178	520,769	6,965	8,321	15,286
	vi) Un-aided	1,577	49	1,626	536,726	382,868	919,594	11,319	19,005	30,324
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,634</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>8,289</b>	<b>1,984,128</b>	<b>1,511,012</b>	<b>3,495,140</b>	<b>64,514</b>	<b>43,819</b>	<b>108,333</b>

\* : Provisional.

Source: Commissioner and Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.



## 19. EDUCATION

TABLE 19.6

## HIGH SCHOOLS ATTACHED TO JUNIOR COLLEGES, DISTRICT-WISE

(As on 30-09-1997)

Sl. No.	District/ Management	No. of Institutions			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	<b>SRIKAKULAM</b>									
	i) State Government	16	-	16	8129	3282	11411	216	45	261
	ii) Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iii) Un-aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8129</b>	<b>3282</b>	<b>11411</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>261</b>
2.	<b>VIZIANAGARAM</b>									
	i) State Government	6	1	7	3315	596	3911	108	22	130
	ii) Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iii) Un-aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3315</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>3911</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>130</b>
3.	<b>VISAKHAPATNAM</b>									
	i) State Government	12	2	14	4714	2143	6857	177	53	230
	ii) Aided	1	-	1	391	357	748	10	10	20
	iii) Un-aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>5105</b>	<b>2500</b>	<b>7605</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>250</b>
4.	<b>EAST GODAVARI</b>									
	i) State Government	11	-	11	4202	1859	6061	136	68	204
	ii) Aided	2	-	2	1042	833	1875	39	13	52
	iii) Un-aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5244</b>	<b>2692</b>	<b>7936</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>256</b>
5.	<b>WEST GODAVARI</b>									
	i) State Government	9	2	11	2210	1273	3483	90	70	160
	ii) Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iii) Un-aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2210</b>	<b>1273</b>	<b>3483</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>160</b>
6.	<b>KRISHNA</b>									
	i) State Government	8	2	10	1792	1477	3269	75	71	146
	ii) Aided	2	-	2	953	591	1544	34	15	49
	iii) Un-aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2745</b>	<b>2068</b>	<b>4813</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>195</b>

Contd.

## 19. EDUCATION

TABLE 19.6

## HIGH SCHOOLS ATTACHED TO JUNIOR COLLEGES, DISTRICT-WISE

(As on 30-09-1997)

Sl. No.	District/ Management	No. of Institutions			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
7.	GUNTUR									
	i) State Government	6	2	8	1057	1384	2441	58	48	106
	ii) Aided	3	2	5	2848	2652	5500	73	77	150
	iii) Un-aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	9	4	13	3905	4036	7941	131	125	256
8.	PRAKASAM									
	i) State Government	16	3	19	5625	3022	8647	186	93	279
	ii) Aided	4	-	4	1296	772	2068	48	36	84
	iii) Un-aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	20	3	23	6921	3794	10715	234	129	363
9.	NELLORE									
	i) State Government	10	2	12	4356	1716	6072	143	72	215
	ii) Aided	2	-	2	821	730	1551	32	26	58
	iii) Un-aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	12	2	14	5177	2446	7623	175	98	273
10.	KURNOOL									
	i) State Government	10	1	11	3821	687	4508	140	39	179
	ii) Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iii) Un-aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	10	1	11	3821	687	4508	140	39	179
11.	ANANTAPUR									
	i) State Government	10	2	12	6299	3413	9712	164	82	246
	ii) Aided	2	-	2	1752	231	1983	39	19	58
	iii) Un-aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	12	2	14	8051	3644	11695	203	101	304
12.	CUDDAPAH									
	i) State Government	6	-	6	1701	424	2125	92	21	113
	ii) Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iii) Un-aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	6	-	6	1701	424	2125	92	21	113

(Contd..)

## 19. EDUCATION

TABLE 19.6

## HIGH SCHOOLS ATTACHED TO JUNIOR COLLEGES, DISTRICT-WISE

(As on 30-09-1997)

Sl. No.	District/ Management	No. of Institutions			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
13.	<b>CHITTOOR</b>									
	i) State Government	16	-	16	5552	1958	7510	185	86	271
	ii) Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iii) Un-aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5552</b>	<b>1958</b>	<b>7510</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>271</b>
14.	<b>RANGA REDDY</b>									
	i) State Government	3	1	4	752	374	1126	42	28	70
	ii) Aided	1	-	1	506	240	746	23	2	25
	iii) Un-aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1258</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>1872</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>95</b>
15.	<b>HYDERABAD</b>									
	i) State Government	8	3	11	1921	2534	4455	63	160	223
	ii) Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iii) Un-aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1921</b>	<b>2534</b>	<b>4455</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>223</b>
16.	<b>NIZAMABAD</b>									
	i) State Government	6	-	6	745	342	1087	56	11	67
	ii) Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iii) Un-aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>1087</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>67</b>
17.	<b>MEDAK</b>									
	i) State Government	10	1	11	3120	1151	4271	94	31	125
	ii) Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iii) Un-aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3120</b>	<b>1151</b>	<b>4271</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>125</b>
18.	<b>MAHBUBNAGAR</b>									
	i) State Government	11	1	12	1470	497	1967	73	22	95
	ii) Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iii) Un-aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1470</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>1967</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>95</b>

Contd.....

## 19. EDUCATION

TABLE 19.6

## HIGH SCHOOLS ATTACHED TO JUNIOR COLLEGES, DISTRICT-WISE

(As on 30-09-1997)

S1. No.	District/ Management	No. of Institutions			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
19.	<b>NALGONDA :</b>									
	i) State Government	8	1	9	1,518	349	1,867	86	37	123
	ii) Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iii) Un-aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1,518</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>1,867</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>123</b>
20.	<b>WARANGAL :</b>									
	i) State Government	9	4	13	1,612	1,398	3,010	108	70	178
	ii) Aided	3	1	4	888	2,144	3,032	59	48	107
	iii) Un-aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>3,542</b>	<b>6,042</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>285</b>
21.	<b>KHAMMAM :</b>									
	i) State Government	13	-	13	2,674	571	3,245	138	30	168
	ii) Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iii) Un-aided	1	-	1	214	271	485	18	15	33
	<b>Total</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2,888</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>3,730</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>201</b>
22.	<b>KARIMNAGAR :</b>									
	i) State Government	13	1	14	2,964	418	3,382	164	40	204
	ii) Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iii) Un-aided	1	-	1	484	304	788	4	22	26
	<b>Total</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3,448</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>4,170</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>230</b>
23.	<b>ADILABAD :</b>									
	i) State Government	6	-	6	1,244	101	1,345	55	7	62
	ii) Aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	iii) Un-aided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1,244</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>1,345</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>62</b>
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH :</b>									
	i) State Government	223	29	252	70,793	30,969	101,762	2,649	1,206	3,855
	ii) Aided	20	3	23	10,497	8,550	19,047	357	246	603
	iii) Un-aided	2	-	2	698	575	1,273	22	37	59
	<b>Total</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>81,988</b>	<b>40,094</b>	<b>122,082</b>	<b>3,028</b>	<b>1,489</b>	<b>4,517</b>

Source: Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE 19.7**  
**HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30.9.1997)

Sl.No.	District/ Management	No. of Institutions			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	<b>Srikakulam</b>									
	i. Central Govt.	1	-	1	249	124	373	16	5	21
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>21</b>
2.	<b>Vizianagaram</b>									
	i. Central Govt.	2	-	2	813	138	951	43	7	50
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>50</b>
3.	<b>Visakhapatnam</b>									
	i. Central Govt.	9	-	9	5450	4749	10199	157	217	374
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	8	-	8	7194	4527	11721	111	432	543
	<b>Total</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>12644</b>	<b>9276</b>	<b>21920</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>917</b>
4.	<b>East Godavari</b>									
	i. Central Govt.	1	-	1	309	128	437	18	4	22
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	1	-	1	469	227	696	11	26	37
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>1133</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>59</b>
5.	<b>West Godavari</b>									
	i. Central Govt.	1	-	1	273	152	425	16	7	23
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	3	-	3	1857	991	2848	72	70	142
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2130</b>	<b>1143</b>	<b>3273</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>165</b>
6.	<b>Krishna</b>									
	i. Central Govt.	1	-	1	265	129	394	14	7	21
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	3	-	3	1820	2973	4793	42	116	158
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2085</b>	<b>3102</b>	<b>5187</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>179</b>
7.	<b>Guntur</b>									
	i. Central Govt.	2	-	2	601	419	1020	41	16	57
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>1020</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>57</b>

Contd...

## 19. EDUCATION

TABLE 19.7

## HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE

(As on 30.9.1997)

Sl.No.	District/ Management	No. of Institutions			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
8.	Prakasam									
	i. Central Govt.	1	-	1	243	123	366	17	8	25
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	1	-	1	243	123	366	17	8	25
9.	Nellore									
	i. Central Govt.	2	-	2	1369	1129	2498	76	59	135
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	1	-	1	188	41	229	8	7	15
	<b>Total</b>	3	-	3	1557	1170	2727	84	66	150
10.	Kurnool									
	i. Central Govt.	1	-	1	274	149	423	18	5	23
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	1	-	1	126	20	146	14	4	18
	<b>Total</b>	2	-	2	400	169	569	32	9	41
11.	Anantapur									
	i. Central Govt.	2	-	2	459	307	766	27	17	44
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	2	-	2	907	486	1393	34	48	82
	<b>Total</b>	4	-	4	1366	793	2159	61	65	126
12.	Cuddapah									
	i. Central Govt.	1	-	1	257	117	374	13	7	20
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	1	-	1	257	117	374	13	7	20
13.	Chittoor									
	i. Central Govt.	2	-	2	900	620	1520	45	32	77
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	1	-	1	203	151	354	27	24	51
	<b>Total</b>	3	-	3	1103	771	1874	72	56	128
14.	Ranga Reddy									
	i. Central Govt.	12	-	12	7999	6544	14543	223	465	688
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	8	-	8	6686	3748	10434	108	367	475
	<b>Total</b>	20	-	20	14685	10292	24977	331	832	1163

(contd..)

## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE 19.7**  
**HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30.9.1997)

Sl.No.	District/ Management	No. of Institutions			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
15.	Hyderabad									
	i. Central Govt.	5	-	5	2701	2260	4961	91	143	234
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	4	3	7	4330	5984	10314	65	375	440
	Total	9	3	12	7031	8244	15275	156	518	674
16.	Nizamabad									
	i. Central Govt.	1	-	1	297	114	411	16	7	23
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1	-	1	297	114	411	16	7	23
17.	Medak									
	i. Central Govt.	2	-	2	902	671	1573	43	33	76
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	3	-	3	2293	1766	4059	45	139	184
	Total	5	-	5	3195	2437	5632	88	172	260
18.	Mahbubnagar									
	i. Central Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Nalgonda									
	i. Central Govt.	1	-	1	242	106	348	18	5	23
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1	-	1	242	106	348	18	5	23
20.	Warangal									
	i. Central Govt.	1	-	1	296	157	453	16	4	20
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1	-	1	296	157	453	16	4	20
21.	Khammam									
	i. Central Govt.	1	-	1	267	105	372	18	6	24
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	3	-	3	2257	1908	4165	50	75	125
	Total	4	-	4	2524	2013	4537	68	81	149
22.	Karimnagar									
	i. Central Govt.	3	-	3	948	766	1714	54	41	95
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	3	-	3	948	766	1714	54	41	95

(contd..)

## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE 19.7**  
**HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 30.9.1997)

Sl.No.	District/ Management	No. of Institutions			Enrolment			Teachers		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
23.	Adilabad									
	i. Central Govt.	2	-	2	514	344	858	35	7	42
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	2	-	2	514	344	858	35	7	42
	Andhra Pradesh									
	i. Central Govt.	54	-	54	25628	19351	44979	1015	1102	2117
	ii. Pvt. Unaided	38	3	41	28330	22822	51152	587	1683	2270
	Total	92	3	95	53958	42173	96131	1602	2785	4387

Source: Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.



## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE 19.7(A)**  
**ENROLMENT RATIO IN CLASSES I-V AND VI-VII**

(As on 30.9.1997)

Sl. No.	District	Classes (I-V) (6-11)			Classes (VI-VII) (11-13)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	98.57	92.38	95.46	49.97	33.91	41.89
2.	Vizianagaram	91.07	84.77	87.92	44.81	30.27	37.54
3.	Visakhapatnam	74.27	68.62	71.48	49.72	37.08	43.48
4.	East Godavari	74.27	77.02	75.64	44.91	41.82	43.37
5.	West Godavari	74.36	76.39	75.38	43.32	40.42	41.88
6.	Krishna	70.45	72.11	71.26	42.56	39.59	41.10
7.	Guntur	71.17	69.37	70.28	43.12	36.00	39.61
8.	Prakasam	102.70	93.99	98.41	46.11	30.61	38.48
9.	Nellore	85.67	83.20	84.45	48.76	37.85	43.36
10.	Kurnool	109.18	92.10	100.84	50.74	31.32	41.26
11.	Anantapur	88.28	84.92	86.64	47.46	33.90	40.87
12.	Cuddapah	96.93	91.02	94.04	53.78	38.43	46.28
13.	Chittoor	79.17	77.26	78.23	50.84	39.72	45.38
14.	Ranga Reddy	94.67	88.69	91.77	64.61	53.53	59.24
15.	Hyderabad	69.10	76.73	72.79	59.80	67.50	63.52
16.	Nizamabad	83.24	68.71	75.91	53.71	38.81	46.20
17.	Medak	92.87	78.73	85.91	54.66	35.53	45.24
18.	Mahbubnagar	94.12	69.20	81.83	47.20	27.89	37.68
19.	Nalgonda	96.76	85.49	91.23	60.79	42.50	51.82
20.	Warangal	92.53	84.58	88.63	64.88	47.81	56.51
21.	Khammam	85.56	78.14	81.93	48.56	36.16	42.48
22.	Karimnagar	80.76	74.78	77.79	62.75	49.07	55.96
23.	Adilabad	99.95	89.65	94.85	56.55	40.19	48.45
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>85.68</b>	<b>79.97</b>	<b>82.87</b>	<b>51.34</b>	<b>39.98</b>	<b>45.74</b>

Source: Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

## 19. EDUCATION

TABLE 19.7(B)  
DROP-OUT RATES IN CLASSES I-V AND VI-VII

(As on 30.9.1997)

Sl. No.	District	Classes (I-V)			Classes (VI-VII)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	30.81	38.58	34.53	58.82	69.54	63.87
2.	Vizianagaram	40.49	45.71	42.95	72.97	73.10	73.03
3.	Visakhapatnam	36.92	43.18	39.90	56.56	62.14	59.10
4.	East Godavari	46.32	45.26	45.79	65.29	66.21	65.74
5.	West Godavari	36.04	36.28	36.16	68.11	71.26	69.70
6.	Krishna	34.98	35.04	35.01	66.01	65.97	65.99
7.	Guntur	38.35	42.17	40.19	60.16	64.42	62.20
8.	Prakasam	36.54	45.77	40.89	66.07	76.01	70.75
9.	Nellore	54.65	59.70	57.15	70.40	76.30	73.27
10.	Kurnool	28.24	37.91	32.52	66.94	72.33	69.15
11.	Anantapur	42.02	47.23	44.44	60.21	59.39	59.88
12.	Cuddapah	17.90	28.43	22.96	66.33	66.51	66.40
13.	Chittoor	44.25	53.22	48.77	58.79	66.03	62.23
14.	Ranga Reddy	46.54	45.89	46.25	58.55	50.14	55.27
15.	Hyderabad	6.38	2.32	4.33	24.69	20.83	22.75
16.	Nizamabad	56.02	56.82	56.39	72.47	72.30	72.40
17.	Medak	59.45	61.34	60.26	68.76	68.21	68.55
18.	Mahbubnagar	61.54	63.04	62.11	60.83	41.36	55.42
19.	Nalgonda	50.39	54.75	52.33	65.83	67.93	66.70
20.	Warangal	55.76	57.58	56.57	67.16	65.56	66.52
21.	Khammam	53.53	56.92	55.09	67.31	70.30	68.61
22.	Karimnagar	46.40	44.87	45.70	50.09	47.74	49.11
23.	Adilabad	62.35	64.61	63.36	63.85	55.31	60.74
ANDHRA PRADESH		44.45	46.86	45.57	63.03	64.01	63.46

Source: Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

## 19. EDUCATION

TABLE 19.8

## SPECIAL SCHOOLS, DISTRICT-WISE

(AS ON 30-9-97)

Sl.No	District	No.of Schools	Enrolment			Teachers		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
I.	Deaf & Dumb Schools:							
1.	Vizianagaram	2	190	144	334	20	8	28
2.	Visakhapatnam	1	-	3	3	1	-	1
	Total:	3	190	147	337	21	8	29
II.	Schools for Deaf:							
1.	Visakhapatnam	1	126	42	168	9	8	17
2.	East Godavari	1	95	54	149	11	4	15
3.	West Godavari	1	69	44	113	7	4	11
4.	Krishna	1	107	54	161	2	13	15
5.	Guntur	1	131	99	230	10	5	15
6.	Prakasam	1	74	34	108	4	2	6
7.	Kurnool	1	19	3	22	2	1	3
8.	Cuddapah	2	52	36	88	12	5	17
9.	Chittoor	3	341	196	537	24	25	49
10.	Ranga Reddy	2	43	13	56	6	4	10
11.	Hyderabad	2	364	169	533	16	26	42
12.	Medak	1	16	9	25	1	1	2
13.	Nalgonda	1	139	86	225	9	2	11
14.	Warangal	3	199	138	337	12	25	37
15.	Karimnagar	1	147	5	152	9	2	11
16.	Adilabad	1	11	8	19	1	-	1
	Total:	23	1933	990	2923	135	127	262
III.	Schools for Blind:							
1.	Vizianagaram	1	33	4	37	1	2	3
2.	Visakhapatnam	3	210	55	265	10	8	18
3.	East Godavari	2	54	31	85	9	1	10
4.	West Godavari	2	88	44	132	9	4	13
5.	Krishna	3	239	245	484	5	14	19
6.	Guntur	2	90	37	127	7	9	16
7.	Prakasam	1	42	28	70	4	3	7
8.	Nellore	1	37	13	50	2	1	3
9.	Anantapur	1	85	32	117	15	3	18
10.	Cuddapah	1	58	18	76	13	3	16
11.	Hyderabad	2	98	84	182	15	17	32
12.	Mahbubnagar	1	81	22	103	16	2	18
13.	Karimnagar	1	5	2	7	5	2	7
	Total:	21	1120	615	1735	111	69	180
IV.	Schools for Orthopaedically Handicapped:							
1.	Vizianagaram	1	32	-	32	2	1	3
2.	Visakhapatnam	1	20	8	28	-	3	3
3.	East Godavari	1	63	-	63	2	3	5
4.	West Godavari	1	35	17	52	1	4	5
5.	Guntur	2	113	49	162	9	-	9
6.	Ranga Reddy	1	127	43	170	3	15	18
	Total :	7	390	117	507	17	26	43
IV.	Schools for mentally retarded :							
1.	Visakhapatnam	1	263	112	375	9	24	33
	Total :	1	263	112	375	9	24	33
	ANDHRA PRADESH:	55	3896	1981	5877	293	254	547

SOURCE: Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

## 19. EDUCATION

TABLE 19.9

**ORIENTAL SCHOOLS (HINDI VIDYALAYAS & SANSKRIT PATHASALAS), DISTRICT-WISE**  
(As on 30.9.1997)

Sl.No	District	No.of Schools	Enrolment			Teachers		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Srikakulam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Vizianagaram	3	402	324	726	21	8	29
3.	Visakhapatnam	3	412	321	733	16	8	24
4.	East Godavari	15	1,494	1,910	3,404	66	51	117
5.	West Godavari	29	3,269	3,100	6,369	157	75	232
6.	Krishna	14	1,563	1,708	3,271	59	50	109
7.	Guntur	12	1,027	1,195	2,222	50	36	86
8.	Prakasam	16	2,406	1,689	4,095	77	43	120
9.	Nellore	8	818	619	1,437	56	15	71
10.	Kurnool	14	1,288	2,330	3,618	107	29	136
11.	Anantapur	7	742	1,573	2,315	74	26	100
12.	Cuddapah	24	3,713	3,211	6,924	200	44	244
13.	Chittoor	8	1,053	1,021	2,074	57	24	81
14.	Ranga Reddy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Hyderabad	21	4,804	4,513	9,317	89	219	308
16.	Nizamabad	1	275	245	520	9	9	18
17.	Medak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Mahbubnagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Nalgonda	1	62	59	121	2	4	6
20.	Warangal	2	193	179	372	9	6	15
21.	Khammam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	Karimnagar	5	687	546	1233	12	10	22
23.	Adilabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>183</b>	<b>24,208</b>	<b>24,543</b>	<b>48,751</b>	<b>1,061</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>1718</b>

Source: Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE 19.10**  
**DISTRICT INSTITUTES OF EDUCATIONAL TRAINING**

(As on 30.9.97)

Sl.No.	Name of the Institution	Enrolment			Teachers		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Vomaravalli, (Srikakulam)	77	38	115	8	1	9
2.	Vizianagaram	58	28	86	9	2	11
3.	Bhimunipatnam, (Visakhapatnam)	85	35	120	14	3	17
4.	Dowleshwaram, (East Godavari)	119	61	180	14	12	26
5.	Eluru, (West Godavari)	138	82	220	12	11	23
6.	Angaluru, (Krishna)	84	19	103	14	1	15
7.	Guntur	165	121	286	13	4	17
8.	Mynampadu, (Prakasam)	64	36	100	13	1	14
9.	Pallepadu, (Nellore)	79	48	127	14	2	16
10.	Kurnool	127	81	208	10	9	19
11.	Bukkapatnam, (Anantapur)	73	49	122	10	-	10
12.	Rayachoti, (Cuddapah)	102	68	170	9	1	10
13.	Karvetinagar, (Chittoor)	72	60	132	15	2	17
14.	Vikarabad, (Ranga Reddy)	165	106	271	10	1	11
15.	Neredmet, (Hyderabad)	144	81	225	7	7	14
16.	Nizamabad	112	106	218	13	3	16
17.	Medak	46	32	78	7	-	7
18.	Mahbubnagar	132	133	265	13	4	17
19.	Nalgonda	100	57	157	15	7	22
20.	Warangal	93	57	150	20	5	25
21.	Khammam	90	53	143	10	1	11
22.	Karimnagar	73	39	112	10	-	10
23.	Adilabad	69	40	109	10	-	10
24.	Sub DIET Uttoor	114	34	148	3	-	3
25.	TTI Araku	-	-	-	2	-	2
Total		2,381	1,464	3,845	275	77	352

Source : Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh.

## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE 19.11**  
**RESULTS OF S.S.C EXAMINATIONS**

Sl. No.	Month/Year	Boys			Girls		
		Number appeared	Number passed	% of passed to appeared	Number appeared	Number passed	% of passed to appeared
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	March,1994(R)	267,643	128,507	48.0	157,024	78,049	49.7
2.	March, 1994(P)	265,426	72,786	27.4	93,610	31,407	33.5
3.	September,1994(P)	269,967	56,568	20.9	101,839	28,030	27.5
4.	March, 1995	513,796	236,669	46.1	254,747	133,066	52.2
5.	September,1995	242,308	41,442	17.1	94,415	20,176	21.4
6.	March, 1996	510,424	242,675	47.5	267,011	139,335	52.2
7.	September,1996	236,179	43,014	18.2	99,935	24,737	24.8
8.	March, 1997	520,333	232,123	44.6	284,005	139,992	49.3
9.	September,1997	239,832	32,646	13.6	108,562	19,748	18.2
10.	March,1998(R)	289,477	134,677	46.5	194,492	91,637	47.1
11.	March, 1998(P)	264,937	69,595	26.3	119,176	37,559	31.5

R : Regular

P : Private

Source: Commissioner for Government Examinations, Andhra Pradesh.

## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE 19.12**  
**JUNIOR COLLEGES, DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98**

Sl.No.	District	No. of Institutions			Enrolment *		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	48	4	52	10,986	4,954	15,940
2.	Vizianagaram	43	6	49	9,954	4,860	14,814
3.	Visakhapatnam	96	12	108	20,592	12,895	33,487
4.	East Godavari	97	12	109	19,514	12,609	32,123
5.	West Godavari	78	15	93	13,507	10,026	23,533
6.	Krishna	93	26	119	21,582	15,917	37,499
7.	Guntur	137	29	166	31,275	17,124	48,399
8.	Prakasam	100	14	114	18,227	8,112	26,339
9.	Nellore	85	10	95	16,197	8,715	24,912
10.	Kurnool	72	18	90	14,065	7,423	21,488
11.	Anantapur	68	13	81	15,876	8,110	23,986
12.	Cuddapah	91	11	102	15,115	7,726	22,841
13.	Chittoor	82	12	94	16,823	9,944	26,767
14.	Ranga Reddy	110	20	130	16,977	10,123	27,100
15.	Hyderabad	169	75	244	37,323	35,026	72,349
16.	Nizamabad	44	5	49	10,358	5,370	15,728
17.	Medak	49	5	54	9,606	4,414	14,020
18.	Mahbubnagar	66	6	72	13,314	7,033	20,347
19.	Nalgonda	91	22	113	17,121	8,685	25,806
20.	Warangal	96	14	110	19,706	10,350	30,056
21.	Khammam	73	11	84	12,485	7,471	19,956
22.	Karimnagar	68	12	80	15,919	8,389	24,308
23.	Adilabad	40	4	44	10,408	4,792	15,200
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH :</b>		<b>1,896</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>2,252</b>	<b>386,930</b>	<b>230,068</b>	<b>616,998</b>

Note : Including Private, Co-operative, Residential and Composite Colleges

\* : Provisional.

Source : Director of Intermediate Education, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE 19.13****DEGREE COLLEGES-UNIVERSITY-WISE, 1997-98**



## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE**  
**DEGREE COLLEGES,**

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Management	Colleges for Men				
			No. of Institutions	Scholars		Teachers	
				Men	Women	Men	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra University	Government	34	14,358	4,441	643	95
		Private	108	52,899	15,935	2,314	450
		TOTAL	142	67,257	20,376	2,957	545
2.	Nagarjuna University	Government	15	4,161	2,027	248	44
		Private	117	55,348	17,093	2,886	391
		TOTAL	132	59,509	19,120	3,134	435
3.	Sri Venkateswara University	Government	24	12,099	4,051	485	38
		Private	75	25,492	7,284	1,329	147
		TOTAL	99	37,591	11,335	1,814	185
4.	Sri Krishna Devaraya University	Government	22	10,599	3,225	358	43
		Private	34	15,747	5,419	712	196
		TOTAL	56	26,346	8,644	1,070	239
5.	Osmania University	Government	27	16,728	4,442	641	83
		Private	168	52,640	11,970	2,326	727
		TOTAL	195	69,368	16,412	2,967	810
6.	Kakatiya University	Government	25	13,688	4,318	456	17
		Private	64	17,805	5,874	977	182
		TOTAL	89	31,493	10,192	1,433	199
GRAND TOTAL:-		Government	147	71,633	22,504	2,831	320
		Private	566	219,931	63,575	10,544	2,093
		Total	713	291,564	86,079	13,375	2,413

Source: Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh.

## 19. EDUCATION

19.13

## UNIVERSITY - WISE, 1997-98

Colleges for Women					Total				
No. of Insti- tutions	Scholars		Teachers		No. of Insti- tutions	Scholars		Teachers	
	Men	Women	Men	Women		Men	Women	Men	Women
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
5	-	2,918	52	50	39	14,358	7,359	695	145
19	-	13,999	95	562	127	52,899	29,934	2,409	1,012
24	-	16,917	147	612	166	67,257	37,293	3,104	1,157
3	-	2,491	37	84	18	4,161	4,518	285	128
26	-	12,238	110	532	143	55,348	29,331	2,996	923
29	-	14,729	147	616	161	59,509	33,849	3,281	1,051
5	-	3,066	52	52	29	12,099	7,117	537	90
10	-	4,883	38	192	85	25,492	12,167	1,367	339
15	-	7,949	90	244	114	37,591	19,284	1,904	429
3	-	1,760	22	53	25	10,599	4,985	380	96
4	-	836	43	32	38	15,747	6,255	755	228
7	-	2,596	65	85	63	26,346	11,240	1,135	324
7	-	5,161	71	80	34	16,728	9,603	712	163
68	-	34,935	333	1,270	236	52,640	46,905	2,659	1,997
75	-	40,096	404	1,350	270	69,368	56,508	3,371	2,160
4	-	3,936	65	52	29	13,688	8,254	521	69
7	-	1,831	43	82	71	17,805	7,705	1,020	264
11	-	5,767	108	134	100	31,493	15,959	1,541	333
27	-	19,332	299	371	174	71,633	41,836	3,130	691
134	-	68,722	662	2,670	700	219,931	132,297	11,206	4,763
161	-	88,054	961	3,041	874	291,564	174,133	14,336	5,454

## 19. EDUCATION

**TABLE**  
**NUMBER OF SCHOLARS COURSE - WISE AND**

Sl. No.	Name of the University	B.A		B.Sc		B.Com	
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra University	11,541	7,692	21,925	10,789	16,187	10,417
2.	Nagarjuna University	9,967	7,590	18,588	10,076	16,846	9,207
3.	Sri Venkateshwara University	10,851	6,235	12,694	6,317	9,728	4,872
4.	Sri Krishnadevaraya University	8,384	3,858	8,832	3,927	6,040	2,545
5.	Osmania University	10,499	8,327	26,177	17,447	23,932	20,312
6.	Kakatiya University	6,347	3,790	13,281	6,619	8,885	4,302
<b>GRAND TOTAL :</b>		<b>57,589</b>	<b>37,492</b>	<b>101,497</b>	<b>55,175</b>	<b>81,618</b>	<b>51,655</b>

Source: Commissioner of Collegiate Education, Andhra Pradesh

## 19. EDUCATION

19.14

## UNIVERSITY - WISE, 1997-98

Total		M. A		M. Sc		M. Com		Total		Grand Total	
Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
49,653	28,898	784	284	603	193	682	171	2,069	648	51,722	29,546
45,401	26,873	336	146	218	122	523	220	1,077	488	46,478	27,361
33,273	17,424	148	41	43	13	113	46	304	100	33,577	17,524
23,256	10,330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,256	10,330
60,608	46,086	432	268	547	437	502	323	1,481	1,028	62,089	47,114
28,513	14,711	37	19	52	45	-	-	89	64	28,602	14,775
<b>240,704</b>	<b>144,322</b>	<b>1,737</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>1,463</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>1,820</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>5,020</b>	<b>2,328</b>	<b>245,724</b>	<b>146,650</b>

## 19. EDUCATION

TABLE 19.15

GOVERNMENT HOSTELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTE STUDENTS  
DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98

Sl. No.	District	Hostels for School Students	
		No.	Strength
1	2	3	4
1.	Srikakulam	59	5,294
2.	Vizianagaram	55	4,805
3.	Visakhapatnam	77	7,897
4.	East Godavari	117	11,384
5.	West Godavari	151	14,011
6.	Krishna	161	13,219
7.	Guntur	90	9,115
8.	Prakasam	111	11,055
9.	Nellore	146	12,423
	<b>Coastal Andhra</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>89,203</b>
10.	Kurnool	95	10,119
11.	Anantapur	120	10,187
12.	Cuddapah	142	12,734
13.	Chittoor	121	10,070
	<b>Rayalaseema</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>43,110</b>
14.	Ranga Reddy	59	6,985
15.	Hyderabad	17	1,505
16.	Nizamabad	61	5,006
17.	Medak	84	7,467
18.	Mahbubnagar	92	10,008
19.	Nalgonda	116	13,784
20.	Warangal	90	7,238
21.	Khammam	78	7,407
22.	Karimnagar	96	7,593
23.	Adilabad	72	6,132
	<b>Telangana</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>73,125</b>
	<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	<b>2,210</b>	<b>205,438</b>

Source : Commisioner of Social Welfare, Andhra Pradesh.

## 19. EDUCATION

TABLE 19.16

GOVERNMENT HOSTELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES AND ASHRAM  
SCHOOLS DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98

Sl. No.	District	Hostels		Ashram Schools	
		No.	Strength	No.	Strength
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	10	2,090	35	6,958
2.	Vizianagaram	21	3,332	38	6,390
3.	Visakhapatnam	36	7,759	73	19,593
4.	East Godavari	21	3,239	48	7,674
5.	West Godavari	20	1,876	31	2,948
6.	Krishna	19	2,018	1	131
7.	Guntur	32	3,004	3	453
8.	Prakasam	22	2,557	15	1,888
9.	Nellore	23	2,410	1	135
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA:</b>		<b>204</b>	<b>28,285</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>46,170</b>
10.	Kurnoor	10	1,603	8	1,576
11.	Anantapur	17	1,932	1	103
12.	Cuddapah	9	1,091	-	-
13.	Chittoor	16	2,149	-	-
<b>RAYALASEEMA:</b>		<b>52</b>	<b>6,775</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1,679</b>
14.	Ranga Reddy	11	1,298	3	350
15.	Hyderabad	7	691	-	-
16.	Nizamabad	13	1,195	-	-
17.	Medak	16	1,432	2	142
18.	Mahbubnagar	20	2,163	11	1,116
19.	Nalgonda	36	6,387	8	1,298
20.	Warangal	40	5,286	31	6,041
21.	Khammam	46	4,813	66	9,987
22.	Karimnagar	14	1,210	8	766
23.	Adilabad	46	6,908	68	10,986
<b>TELANGANA:</b>		<b>249</b>	<b>31,383</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>30,686</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH:</b>		<b>505</b>	<b>66,443</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>78,535</b>

Source: Commissioner of Tribal Welfare, Andhra Pradesh.

## 20.CO-OPERATION

TABLE 20.1

## WORKING OF STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANK (AS ON 31ST MARCH)

(Rs.in Lakhs)

Year	No of Banks	Share Capital	Reserves	Deposits	Borrowings	Working Capital	Loans				Bad Debt
							Advances	Recovered	Out standing	Over Due	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1993-94	1	3,852	10,613	45,505	83,633	128,139	109,083	93,342	68,620	12,920	1
1994-95	1	8,051	28,122	39,695	201,984	277,851	358,201	95,945	214,040	14,439	2
1995-96	1	8,504	20,963	45,659	222,406	297,532	173,575	145,876	262,676	33,465	3
1996-97	1	10,437	23,346	57,043	255,189	346,016	201,241	161,966	301,949	42,510	3
1997-98	1	10,932	26,204	81,295	283,409	394,595	234,359	199,556	329,806	54,590	5

Source : Commissioner for Co-operation and Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Andhra Pradesh

## 20.CO-OPERATION

TABLE 20.2  
WORKING OF CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

	No of Banks	Share Capital	Statutory and Reserve funds	Deposits	Borrowings	Working Capital	(Rs.in Lakhs)			
							Loans		Out standing	Over Due
							Advances	Recovered		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1994	22	16,844	1,332	51,539	1,64,948	2,46,094	88,196	68,155	1,98,291	47,840
1995	22	17,760	1,251	51,607	1,75,703	3,02,980	92,236	72,005	1,92,623	74,650
1996	22	21,447	18,444 *	73,579	2,11,848	3,09,114	1,52,391	1,19,473	2,59,694	87,752
1997	22	24,718	1,432	97,540	2,40,938	3,75,996	1,47,008	99,043	2,84,565	NA
1998	22	28,269	1,575	4,32,615	2,63,951	4,44,114	1,80,315	1,11,417	3,45,129	95,709

\* : Includes other Reserve funds also

Source : Commissioner for Co-operation and Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Andhra Pradesh.



## 20.CO-OPERATION

TABLE 20.3

## WORKING OF PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES INCLUDING FARMERS SERVICE SOCIETIES

(Rs.in Lakhs)

Year	No.of Societies			Member ship (000)	Paid up capital	Deposits	Borrow- ings	Working Capital	Loans			
	Limited	Un- limited	Total						Advances	Recovered	Out standing	Over due
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1991-92	4,605	-	4,605	11,047	12,237	5,961	1,01,772	1,24,797	52,630	34,086	1,25,592	41,296
1992-93	4,638	-	4,638	11,924	13,691	7,280	86,085	1,12,228	73,760	46,166	1,48,202	41,687
1993-94	4,643	-	4,643	12,036	15,630	7,086	1,14,559	1,41,819	82,050	60,831	1,65,599	49,596
1994-95	4,656	-	4,656	12,295	17,269	10,089	1,22,243	1,56,176	81,295	64,409	1,71,975	53,260
1995-96 *	4,673	-	4,673	15,730	22,614	22,964	1,80,390	2,90,914	1,47,103	91,877	2,34,884	1,12,315

\*: Provisional

Source : Commissioner for Co-operation and Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Andhra Pradesh.

TABLE 20.4

## WORKING OF PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES INCLUDING FARMERS SERVICE SOCIETIES, DISTRICT-WISE, 1995-96

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl.No	District	No of Societies	Member-ship ('000)	Paid up Capital	Deposits	Borrowings	Working Capital	Loans			
								Advances	Recovered	Outstanding	Over Due
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.	Srikakulam	165	624	394	36	1,498	3,846	428	545	3,720	2,320
2.	Vizianagaram	158	519	1,400	3,444	11,886	19,089	3,435	8,017	15,109	44,901
3.	Visakhapatnam	111	487	1,094	355	6,367	14,810	4,742	3,644	11,689	773
4.	East Godavari *	355	838	2,024	2,347	15,591	21,295	9,780	12,098	18,712	5,339
5.	West Godavari	265	1,098	3,200	8,781	28,256	43,324	29,281	12,728	37,347	1,862
6.	Krishna	461	1,056	3,875	1,574	26,459	33,514	16,086	13,662	26,911	2,828
7.	Guntur	286	2,500	473	154	6,441	9,516	22,636	4,876	6,111	4,134
8.	Prakasam	216	883	490	156	-	14,975	6,582	3,910	7,014	1,792
9.	Nellore	199	931	613	875	7,708	7,342	5,158	1,958	6,550	4,270
COASTAL ANDHRA		2,216	8,936	13,563	17,722	104,206	167,711	98,128	61,438	133,163	68,219
10.	Kurnool	184	524	414	1,353	7,286	10,999	4,718	3,498	3,260	3,406
11.	Anantapur	233	709	1,302	1,134	6,131	18,080	5,390	4,815	12,395	4,570
12.	Cuddapah *	135	506	374	151	2,793	3,449	2,957	1,891	2,785	1,065
13.	Chittoor	174	741	633	218	6,016	7,894	2,681	1,871	5,385	1,846
RAYALASHEEMA		726	2,480	2,723	2,856	22,226	40,422	15,746	12,075	23,825	10,887
14.	Ranga Reddy *	144	278	537	122	3,205	3,892	845	473	2,859	2,554
15.	Hydrabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Nizamabad	170	355	886	1,235	4,740	12,109	4,598	3,155	8,030	3,253
17.	Medak	220	941	543	146	6,729	11,418	5,844	2,266	9,420	1,789
18.	Mahbubnagar *	166	355	779	136	8,789	9,740	2,519	1,221	9,250	3,637
19.	Nalgonda	255	952	960	5	9,903	9,965	4,657	3,026	12,260	6,350
20.	Warangal	169	315	332	15	3,094	3,459	638	757	2,462	1,559
21.	Khammam	208	594	1,085	544	9,372	3,328	9,336	4,047	10,907	6,811
22.	Karimnagar	208	340	956	150	6,629	27,032	3,303	2,302	20,791	5,669
23.	Adilabad *	191	184	250	33	1,497	1,838	1,489	1,117	1,917	1,587
TELANGANA		1,731	4,314	6,328	2,386	53,958	82,781	33,229	18,364	77,896	33,209
ANDHRA PRADESH		4,673	15,730	22,614	22,964	180,390	290,914	147,103	91,877	234,884	112,315

\*: The data pertaining to the preceding year

Source: Commissioner for Co-operation and Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Andhra Pradesh.

## 20. CO-OPERATION

TABLE 20.5

LONG TERM LOANS DISTRIBUTED BY ANDHRA PRADESH STATE  
CO-OPERATIVE BANK LTD. DISTRICT-WISE

(Rs.in lakhs)

Sl.No.	District	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	73.41	22.32	249.51	225.80
2.	Vizianagaram	156.77	138.80	197.31	289.54
3.	Visakhapatnam	468.17	463.24	746.33	939.08
4.	East Godavari	1,569.81	1,925.48	3050.50	5,108.91
5.	West Godavari	1,304.81	1,636.51	2917.38	3,095.13
6.	Krishna	2,110.69	2,252.17	2877.25	3,089.63
7.	Guntur	882.95	1,143.80	1922.59	1,874.49
8.	Prakasam	594.99	911.48	1033.49	1,198.27
9.	Nellore	768.25	885.91	955.30	1,738.14
	<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>	<b>7,929.85</b>	<b>9,379.71</b>	<b>13989.66</b>	<b>17,558.99</b>
10.	Kurnool	1,022.13	1,189.00	1367.38	1,501.55
11.	Anantapur	2,064.98	2,521.30	2883.76	2,875.88
12.	Cuddapah	561.70	492.22	1433.79	1,890.89
13.	Chittoor	612.42	2,149.08	3618.02	4,067.94
	<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>	<b>4,261.23</b>	<b>6,351.60</b>	<b>9303.15</b>	<b>10,336.26</b>
14.	Ranga Reddy	391.22	329.25	387.44	425.04
15.	Hyderabad	-	-	-	-
16.	Nizamabad	445.20	708.47	765.07	755.38
17.	Medak	258.30	622.68	722.14	761.46
18.	Mahbubnagar	1,177.00	1,001.28	1112.83	1,230.61
19.	Nalgonda	1,022.02	1,212.77	1444.90	2,119.40
20.	Warangal	45.16	103.69	415.83	214.66
21.	Khammam	741.38	819.92	616.99	453.82
22.	Karimnagar	614.82	844.58	1130.69	1,280.99
23.	Adilabad	101.50	452.47	512.37	1,501.64
	<b>TELANGANA</b>	<b>4,796.60</b>	<b>6,095.11</b>	<b>7108.26</b>	<b>8,743.00</b>
	Advance to APSEB	2,605.20	-	-	-
	Advance to Oil seeds Growers Federation	59.13	41.13	-	-
	Advance to APSIDC	-	-	-	-
	<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>	<b>19,652.01</b>	<b>21,867.55</b>	<b>30401.07</b>	<b>36,638.25</b>

Source: Andhra Pradesh State Co-operative Bank Limited, (L.T. wing) Hyderabad.

## 20. CO-OPERATION

TABLE 20.6

SHORT TERM AND MEDIUM TERM AGRICULTURAL LOANS DISBURSED  
BY THE DISTRICT CO-OPERATIVE CENTRAL BANKS

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the District Central Co-Operative Bank	1996-97		1997-98	
		Short Term	Medium Term	Short Term	Medium Term
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	1,388.56	-	1,499.17	-
2.	Vizianagaram	1,401.39	-	1,359.26	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	4,271.44	-	5,240.60	-
4.	East Godavari	17,390.78	-	10,314.21	7,183.60
5.	West Godavari	16,611.60	-	11,626.56	8,665.72
6.	Krishna	14,874.49	-	16,348.17	-
7.	Guntur	7,633.96	-	9,283.14	-
8.	Prakasam	4,968.53	-	5,374.93	-
9.	Nellore	1,933.66	-	1,761.04	942.20
COASTAL ANDHRA		70,474.41	-	62,807.08	16,791.52
10.	Kurnool	3,316.26	-	2,036.65	1,043.02
11.	Anantapur	6,198.57	-	4,640.66	701.84
12.	Cuddapah	1,634.72	-	1,099.13	961.55
13.	Chittoor	2,917.84	-	3,248.86	213.33
RAYALASEEMA		14,067.39	-	11,025.30	2,919.74
14.	Ranga Reddy	240.00	-	535.00	-
15.	Hyderabad				
16.	Nizamabad	4,202.00	-	4,955.40	-
17.	Medak	1,776.82	-	1,647.20	-
18.	Mahbubnagar	1,221.21	-	1,552.82	-
19.	Nalgonda	3,014.78	-	3,468.63	-
20.	Warangal	1,006.84	-	1,673.98	-
21.	Khammam	3,304.86	510.92	4,047.67	-
22.	Karimnagar	2,323.00	-	3,396.75	-
23.	Adilabad	1,038.34	-	2,062.75	-
TELANGANA		18,127.85	510.92	23,340.20	-
GIRIJANA CO-OPERATIVE CORPORATION		212.28	-	286.68	-
ANDHRA PRADESH		102,881.93	510.92	97,459.26	19,711.26

Source: A.P.State Co-Operative Bank Limited, (S.T.wing), Hyderabad.

## 21. PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**TABLE 21.1**  
**STATE PLAN EXPENDITURE**

		(Rs.in Lakhs)			
Sl. No.	Head of Development	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I.	<b>Agriculture and Allied Services</b>	5,380.31	7,719.50	10,954.85	19,913.27
	(1) Crop Husbandry	1,248.03	1,280.98	1,415.66	4,907.06
	(2) Soil & Water Conservation	92.21	90.27	92.90	95.43
	(3) Animal Husbandary	790.94	769.36	822.14	94.51
	(4) Dairy development	-	-	-	-
	(5) Fisheries	163.79	291.52	297.67	105.48
	(6) Forests	930.69	2,462.82	5,430.68	8,227.42
	(7) Food, Storage and Ware housing	-	-	-	-
	(8) Agrl. Research and Education (APAU)	721.11	1,020.48	1,098.10	2,335.23
	(9) Agrl. Financial Institutions	1,255.44	1,645.04	1,645.04	2,851.38
	(10) Marketing	1.89	2.49	20.00	-
	(11) Co-operation	176.21	156.54	132.66	1,296.76
II.	<b>Rural Development</b>	18,481.20	19,611.99	32,611.60	23,150.67
	(1) I.R.D.P. and allied programmes	6,169.59	6,369.73	9,174.94	7,330.05
	(2) DPAP(Drought Prone Area Programme)	1,110.34	1,464.08	3,567.97	1,980.36
	(3) I. R. E. P. (Integrated Rural Energy Programme)	-	90.40	40.00	-
	(4) JRY (Jawahar Rojgar Yojana)	8,874.38	10,198.71	9,544.71	13,008.00
	(5) Land reforms (Including Tribal Survey)	1,784.62	1,302.19	1,496.88	9.51
	(6) Cyclone Shelters	39.05	7.13	7.13	179.50
	(7) C. D. Panchayats	3.38	4.50	4.50	-
	(8) Welfare of Agriculture Labour and other labour in rural areas	499.84	175.25	-	-
	(9) Asst to Local Bodies	-	-	8,775.47	643.25
III.	<b>Special area development programme</b>	4.96	11,978.21	3,634.80	15,253.00
	(1) Shore area development scheme	4.96	3.21	-	-
	(2) Remote and Interior areas development action plan/Decentralised Planning	-	7,375.00	-	4,975.00
	(3) Special area programme	-	-	-	-
	(4) Prajala Vaddaku Palana & Shramadanam	-	4,600.00	3,634.80	-
	(5) Janma Bhoomi & Micro level prog.	-	-	-	10,278.00

Contd..

## 21. PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

TABLE 21.1

## STATE PLAN EXPENDITURE

(Rs.in Lakhs)

Sl.No	Head of Development	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
IV.	Irrigation & Flood Control	76,328.45	65,249.54	68,951.04	79,623.50
	(1) Major & Medium Irrigation	61,311.31	54,356.46	56,005.01	66,789.04
	(2) Minor Irrigation	6,690.07	7,894.33	10,276.00	11,064.14
	(3) Command area development	2,752.35	1,029.31	1,098.67	716.12
	(4) Flood Control & Drainage	5,574.72	1,969.44	1,571.36	1,054.20
V.	Energy	62,786.06	84,204.50	82,719.42	58,521.17
	(1) Srisaillam project	4,911.06	4,224.00	3,752.42	3,304.17
	(2) A.P.S.E.B	57,845.00	79,948.00	78,927.00	55,177.00
	(3) NEDCAP (Non-conventional Source of Energy)	30.00	32.50	40.00	40.00
VI.	Industry and Minerals	3,030.09	7,056.26	4,116.30	19,395.24
	(1) Village and small Industries	2,379.34	2,975.45	3,377.42	4,718.40
	(2) Large and Medium Industries	568.61	3,893.00	430.84	6,220.71
	(3) Mining	82.14	187.81	308.04	8,456.13
VII.	Transport	30,736.39	35,228.92	36,552.11	40,144.19
	(1) Minor ports & Light Houses	3,716.75	9,783.39	6,010.37	90.15
	(2) Roads & Bridges	12,649.41	8,339.76	9,762.22	22,150.48
	(3) A.P.S.R.T.C.	13,638.91	17,072.84	20,762.24	17,880.57
	(4) Inland Water Transport	7.14	14.17	-	6.23
	(5) Traffic Control	24.18	18.76	17.28	16.76
	(6) L.R.TS.(TR & Bld.Dept.)	700.00	-	-	-
VIII	Science, Technology & Environment	117.83	51.56	67.33	188.59
	(1) Science & Technology Programme	1.50	19.64	-	4.35
	(2) Environmental Programme	108.00	21.82	56.13	61.57
	(3) Water Pollution Control Board	-	8.20	11.20	112.57
	(4) Kolleru Lake	8.33	1.90	-	-
	(5) A.P.Science Centre	-	-	-	10.10

Contd....

## 21. PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

**TABLE 21.1**  
**STATE PLAN EXPENDITURE**

		(Rs.in Lakhs)			
Sl.No	Head of Development	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
IX	General Economic Services	85.63	335.09	476.37	2,054.82
	(1) Secretariat Economic Services	36.93	190.76	314.88	1,895.20
	(2) Tourism	1.90	98.86	104.50	96.63
	(3) Economic Advice & Statistics	30.79	35.77	39.56	44.39
	(4) Weights & Measures	16.01	9.70	17.43	18.60
X	Social Services	47,419.42	53,644.10	63,511.67	100,231.64
	(1) General Education	2,877.02	2,527.63	2,715.41	6,588.53
	(2) Sports & Youth Services	258.50	441.46	2,908.99	6,609.65
	(3) Technical Education	759.57	2,471.94	2,057.54	2,477.01
	(4) Art & Culture	74.22	98.30	79.03	100.84
	(5) Medical & Public Health	3,224.29	3,998.82	5,163.73	12,101.34
	(6) Water Supply & Sanitation	15,479.17	15,174.10	13,233.59	22,583.69
	(7) Housing (Inclusive Police housing)	8,111.58	11,836.44	19,073.90	26,060.76
	(8) Urban Development	4,750.40	2,506.93	1,989.32	5,145.27
	(9) Information and Publicity	196.80	96.20	88.64	64.94
	(10) Welfare of SC's, ST's, BC's and Minoriti	8,882.38	10,868.15	11,770.69	12,124.11
	(a) Welfare of SC's	3,237.93	5,048.05	5,020.62	-
	(b) Welfare of ST's	3,605.35	3,814.14	3,807.02	-
	(c) Welfare of BC's	1,939.10	1,664.21	2,498.67	-
	(d) Minorities Welfare	100.00	341.75	444.38	-
	(11) Labour & Labour employment	705.81	340.67	137.06	573.43
	(12) Social security & Welfare	455.26	682.21	2,030.70	1,277.47
	(13) Nutrition (W&CW)	1,644.42	2,601.25	2,263.07	2,627.60
	(14) Slum Development Programme	-	-	-	1,797.08
XI.	General Services	976.41	1,858.26	1,630.52	1,943.88
	(1) Director of Stationery and Printing	-	-	-	-
	(2) Chief Engineer Buildings	574.00	910.00	875.46	610.85
	(3) Mandal Buildings	87.50	560.00	139.24	303.44
	(4) A.P. Police Academy Complex	100.00	70.00	-	61.66
	(5) Institute of Administration	32.85	29.17	33.02	52.34
	(6) Court Buildings	182.06	288.81	582.80	667.87
	(7) Tenth Finance Commission grants	-	-	-	247.72
	(a) Police Training	-	-	-	93.00
	(b) Fire service equipment	-	-	-	104.57
	(c) Prisons renovation	-	-	-	50.15
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>245,346.75</b>	<b>286,937.93</b>	<b>305,226.01</b>	<b>360,419.97 *</b>

\* Includes expenditure on earmarked sector 1,03,109.59 lakhs.

Source : Finance and Planning (Plg.Wing)Dept.,Govt. of Andhra Pradesh.

## 22. LOCAL BODIES

TABLE 22.1

## ESTIMATED RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATION OF HYDERABAD

(Rs. in lakhs)

Head of Account	Tentative Actuals 1995-96	Budget Estimates 1996-97	Revised Estimates 1996-97	Budget Estimates 1997-98
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>RECEIPTS</b>				
Opening Balance				
I. Statutory	-	537.00	411.00	595.00
II. Utilizable	-	-	-	-
III. Reserve fund	-	-	-	-
IV. Transferred to Non-Municipal funds	-	(-)1615.65	(-)1314.41	(-)1314.41
Total opening Balance :	-	(-)1078.65	(-)903.41	(-)719.41
<b>A. General Account :</b>				
I. General Taxation Misc.Revenue	-	7,225.40	7,297.57	7,297.50
II. General Administration	-	32.50	54.00	54.00
III. Communications	-	152.96	226.96	226.00
IV. Education	-	22.90	15.50	15.50
V. Public Health	-	2,526.96	2,514.95	2540.41
VI. Fees & Remunerative Enterprises	-	174.55	179.05	190.05
VII. Debt Services	-	62.00	202.00	202.00
Total of A. General Account :	-	10,197.27	10,489.96	10,525.46
B. Lighting Account :	-	600.00	600.10	600.10
C. Water Supply and Drainage Account	-	609.00	609.00	610.00
D. Master plan Account	-	380.00	530.00	580.00
Total Receipts Ordinary :	-	11,786.27	12,229.06	12,315.56
Transferred from Non-Municipal funds	-	-	-	-
Total Receipts Ordinary including opening Balance	-	10,707.62	11,325.72	11,596.15
Grand Total of Receipts including of Deficit	-	10,950.95	11,482.04	11,773.97
Ordinary Account	-	1,480.00	1,790.00	1,586.50
Capital Account	-	1,110.60	1,398.37	1,198.37
F. Debt-Head	-	270.77	118.00	118.00
G. Deposits and Advances master Plan	-	4,584.65	5,244.15	5,244.55
		-	800.00	25.00
Total income other than normal	-	7,446.02	9,350.52	8,172.42
Grand Total	-	18,396.97	20,832.56	19,919.39

(Contd..)



## 22. LOCAL BODIES

TABLE 22.1

## ESTIMATED RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATION OF HYDERABAD

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Head of Account	Tentative Actuals 1995-96	Budget Estimates 1996-97	Revised Estimates 1996-97	Budget Estimates 1997-98
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>EXPENDITURE :</b>				
<b>A. General Account :</b>				
<b>I. General Taxation and</b>				
Misc.Revenue	-	266.80	354.75	352.80
<b>II. General Administration</b>				
	-	1,520.04	1,391.28	1,526.03
<b>III. Communications</b>				
	-	2,932.02	3,025.77	3,027.87
<b>IV. Education</b>				
	-	130.53	182.83	186.33
<b>V. Public Health</b>				
	-	2,883.83	3,071.45	3,305.12
<b>VI. Fees &amp; Remunerative</b>				
Enterprises	-	60.06	42.44	45.01
<b>VII. Debt Services</b>				
	-	-	-	-
<b>Total of (A) General Account</b>	-	<b>7,793.28</b>	<b>8,068.52</b>	<b>8,443.16</b>
<b>B. Lighting Account</b>				
	-	777.52	776.05	876.55
<b>C. Water supply &amp; Drainage</b>				
	-	97.36	71.61	76.71
<b>D. Master plan Account</b>				
	-	213.79	182.36	191.55
<b>Total Expenditure Ordinary (Amount transfered to)</b>	-	<b>8,881.95</b>	<b>9,098.54</b>	<b>9,587.97</b>
<b>CLOSING BALANCE :</b>				
<b>I. Statutory</b>				
	-	589.00	595.00	599.00
<b>II. Utilizable</b>				
	-	-	-	-
<b>III. Reserve fund</b>				
	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditure Ordinary</b>	-	<b>9,470.95</b>	<b>9,693.54</b>	<b>10,186.97</b>
<b>Capital Account :</b>				
	-	1,480.00	1,790.00	1,586.50
<b>Grand Total</b>	-	<b>10,950.95</b>	<b>11,483.54</b>	<b>11,773.47</b>
<b>Capital Account including closing balance</b>	-	<b>2,590.00</b>	<b>3,136.87</b>	<b>2,776.87</b>
<b>F. Debt-Head</b>				
	-	270.77	168.00	124.50
<b>G. Deposits and Advances</b>				
Master Plan	-	4,584.65	5,244.15	5,244.55
	-	-	800.00	25.00
<b>Total Expenditure other than Normal</b>	-	<b>7,446.02</b>	<b>9,349.02</b>	<b>8,146.92</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	-	<b>18,396.97</b>	<b>20,832.56</b>	<b>19,919.39</b>

Source : Commisioner of Municipal Corporation, Hyderabad.

## 22.LOCAL BODIES

TABLE 22.2

## GRAMPANCHAYATS, DISTRICT-WISE (As on 31-3-1998)

Sl.No.	DISTRICT	No. of Census villages & Towns covered by Gram-Panchayats & Other Towns	No. of Gram Panchayats
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Srikakulam	1,860	1,112
2.	Vizianagaram	1,548	934
3.	Visakhapatnam	3,235	975
4.	East Godavari	1,340	1,005
5.	West Godavari	901	884
6.	Krishna	1,038	968
7.	Guntur	744	1,024
8.	Prakasam	1,097	1,035
9.	Nellore	1,200	969
COASTAL ANDHRA		12,963	8,906
10.	Kurnool	937	899
11.	Anantapur	3,391	1,006
12.	Cuddapah	982	844
13.	Chittoor	1,534	1,295
RAYALASEEMA		6,844	4,044
14.	Ranga Reddy	951	706
15.	Hyderabad	3	-
16.	Nizamabad	923	719
17.	Medak	1,228	1,061
18.	Mahbubnagar	1,561	1,346
19.	Nalgonda	1,158	1,178
20.	Warangal	1,076	952 *
21.	Khammam	1,242	775
22.	Karimnagar	1,097	1,195 *
23.	Adilabad	1,756	866
TELANGANA		10,995	8,798
ANDHRA PRADESH		30,802	21,748

\* Provisional.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh

## 22. LOCAL BODIES

TABLE 22.3

## MUNICIPALITIES IN ANDHRA PRADESH (Receipts and Expenditure) 1997-98

S.No.	Name of the Municipality	Population (1991 Census)	Members	Receipts (Rs. in Lakhs)	Expenditure (Rs. in Lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>I. SRIKAKULAM</b>					
1.	Srikakulam	88,684	32	338.46	401.83
2.	Amudalavalasa	34,388	20	171.86	156.07
3.	Ichapuram	29,645	20	113.85	110.67
4.	Palasa Kasibugga	27,560	15	-	-
<b>II. VIZIANAGARAM</b>					
5.	Vizianagaram	159,461	36	537.17	449.27
6.	Bobbili	43,262	24	221.14	150.87
7.	Parvathipuram	43,483	24	196.48	176.17
8.	Saluru	43,429	24	-	-
<b>III. VISAKHAPATNAM</b>					
9.	Anakapalli	84,362	32	477.20	426.97
10.	Gajuwaka	178,501	32	601.41	485.20
11.	Bhimunipatnam	42,059	24	180.49	125.17
<b>IV. EAST GODAVARI</b>					
12.	Kakinada	279,875	44	1868.18	1882.07
13.	Amalapuram	45,969	24	373.16	285.97
14.	Ramachandrapuram	36,769	24	120.64	144.27
15.	Mandapeta	42,901	24	156.72	147.07
16.	Tuni	43,899	24	214.93	163.07
17.	Pithapuram	44,063	24	171.17	168.27
18.	Samalakota	48,727	28	224.02	212.57
19.	Peddapuram	42,816	24	209.64	194.07

(Contd..)

## 22. LOCAL BODIES

TABLE 22.3

## MUNICIPALITIES IN ANDHRA PRADESH (Receipts and Expenditure) 1997-98

Sl.No.	Name of the Municipality	Population (1991 Census)	Members	Receipts (Rs. in Lakhs)	Expenditure (Rs. in Lakhs)
1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>V. WEST GODAVARI</b>					
20.	Eluru	212,918	36	1019.13	1009.59
21.	Bhimavaram	125,495	36	639.08	660.08
22.	Tadepalligudem	88,079	32	388.16	420.94
23.	Palakole	56,972	28	377.17	349.43
24.	Narasapur	56,358	28	299.57	278.84
25.	Tanuku	62,877	32	279.83	277.05
26.	Nidadavolu	41,096	24	155.73	150.52
27.	Kovvur	36,064	20	102.13	102.11
<b>VI. KRISHNA</b>					
28.	Gudivada	101,634	32	418.82	560.80
29.	Machilipatnam	159,007	36	557.50	494.03
30.	Jaggiahpet	36,116	20	109.49	92.45
31.	Nuzividu	42,679	24	89.21	84.23
32.	Pedana	27,464	20	51.85	49.03
<b>VII. GUNTUR</b>					
33.	Tenali	143,836	36	603.01	658.50
34.	Bapatla	62,688	32	205.37	204.23
35.	Narasaraopet	88,766	32	454.88	365.49
36.	Repalle	36,940	24	157.03	164.30
37.	Chilakaluripeta	79,081	32	299.87	295.46
38.	Ponnur	54,352	32	139.05	195.50
39.	Mangalagiri	59,276	28	157.64	92.40
40.	Macherla	44,022	24	61.05	58.68
41.	Sathenapalli	45,400	24	154.54	143.17
<b>VIII. PRAKASAM</b>					
42.	Ongole	100,544	32	931.25	799.37
43.	Chirala	80,837	32	313.44	315.31
44.	Markapur	45,358	24	141.06	131.22
45.	Kandukur	41,336	24	112.65	113.79

(Contd....)

## 22. LOCAL BODIES

TABLE 22.3

## MUNICIPALITIES IN ANDHRA PRADESH (Receipts and Expenditure) 1997-98

Sl.No.	Name of the Municipality	Population (1991 Census)	Members	Receipts (Rs. in Lakhs)	Expenditure (Rs. in Lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
IX. NELLORE					
46.	Nellore	316,445	44	1170.42	1177.18
47.	Gudur	55,962	28	182.66	178.91
48.	Kavali	65,804	28	171.74	193.09
X. KURNOOL					
49.	Adoni	135718	36	376.92	368.64
50.	Nandyal	120171	32	474.51	342.35
51.	Yemmiganur	65118	32	162.97	125.77
XI. ANANTAPUR					
52.	Anantapur	174,792	36	746.61	734.07
53.	Guntakal	107,560	32	312.27	327.73
54.	Hindupur	104,635	32	394.66	348.12
55.	Tadipatri	71,043	32	368.77	343.68
56.	Rayadurg	40,833	24	133.57	129.62
57.	Kadiri	63,428	32	216.89	229.81
58.	Dharmavaram	78,747	32	299.31	278.76
XII. CUDDAPAH					
59.	Cuddapah	121,422	36	592.19	478.85
60.	Proddutur	133,860	36	554.98	470.04
XIII. CHITTOOR					
61.	Chittoor	133,233	36	608.78	535.72
62.	Tirupati	174,393	36	1823.91	1235.48
63.	Madanapalli	73,729	32	438.36	234.02
64.	Srikalahasti	61,575	32	259.06	261.98
65.	Punganur	33,863	20	140.43	108.63

(Contd..)

## 22. LOCAL BODIES

TABLE 22.3

MUNICIPALITIES IN ANDHRA PRADESH (Receipts and Expenditure) 1997-98

Sl.No.	Name of the Municipality	Population (1991 Census)	Members	Receipts (Rs. in Lakhs)	Expenditure (Rs. in Lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>XIV. RANGA REDDY</b>					
66.	Tandur	45,369	24	83.05	87.93
67.	Malkajgiri	126,066	32	425.54	429.35
68.	Rajendranagar	83,849	24	183.31	290.24
69.	Kukatpalli	185,378	32	766.10	610.02
70.	L.B. Nagar	154,960	28	952.03	730.16
71.	Kapra	87,607	24	629.12	651.30
72.	Uppalkalan	75,036	24	460.89	339.57
73.	Qutubullapur	105,380	24	415.22	421.30
74.	Alwal	66,064	28	303.46	251.25
75.	Serilingampalli	72,648	24	381.05	430.43
76.	Vikarabad	39,208	24	-	-
<b>XV. NIZAMABAD</b>					
77.	Nizamabad	240,924	36	518.29	458.86
78.	Bodhan	64,386	32	97.56	112.87
79.	Kamareddy	48,641	24	122.87	113.74
<b>XVI. MEDAK</b>					
80.	Sangareddy	50,098	24	108.22	91.04
81.	Medak	35,756	20	64.55	61.64
82.	Siddipet	54,020	28	103.03	93.52
83.	Sadasivpet	30,936	20	55.15	52.51
84.	Zaheerabad	39,596	20	63.30	63.41
<b>XVII. MAHBUBNAGAR</b>					
85.	Mahabubnagar	116,775	32	317.34	239.25
86.	Narayanpet	33,434	20	62.28	56.35
87.	Gadwal	40,784	24	81.94	59.57
88.	Wanaparthy	38,553	20	62.11	50.96

(Contd.)

## 22. LOCAL BODIES

TABLE 22.3

## MUNICIPALITIES IN ANDHRA PRADESH (Receipts and Expenditure) 1997-98

Sl.No.	Name of the Municipality	Population (1991 Census)	Members	Receipts (Rs. in Lakhs)	Expenditure (Rs. in Lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>XVIII. NALGONDA</b>					
89.	Nalgonda	84,674	32	362.34	236.25
90.	Bhongir	40,701	24	56.27	44.97
91.	Suryapet	60,563	28	209.88	185.78
92.	Miryalaguda	65,836	28	100.29	115.98
<b>XIX. WARANGAL</b>					
93.	Jangaon	34,276	20	-	-
<b>XX. KHAMMAM</b>					
94.	Khammam	127,812	36	-	-
95.	Yellandu	39,671	20	46.94	39.19
96.	Palwancha	52,892	24	167.30	62.41
97.	Kothagudem (NAC)	80,420	25	158.66	130.83
<b>XXI. KARIMNAGAR</b>					
98.	Karimnagar	148,349	32	1075.96	965.49
99.	Jagitial	67,965	32	191.13	157.73
100.	Sircilla	50,012	24	106.71	101.38
101.	Ramagundam (NAC)	213,962	34	114.04	159.10
102.	Koratla	40,053	24	58.86	77.90
<b>XXII. ADILABAD</b>					
103.	Adilabad	84,233	32	121.92	112.39
104.	Mancherial	52,626	24	142.31	139.06
105.	Bhainsa	29,644	20	42.31	40.69
106.	Nirmal	57,777	28	105.95	99.03
107.	Kagaznagar	57,653	20	-	-
108.	Bellampalli	66,608	28	94.00	79.38
109.	Mandamari	30,000	24	-	-

Source : Commissioner and Director of Municipal Administration, Andhra Pradesh.

## 23. JUDICIAL

**TABLE 23.1**  
**NUMBER OF DISPOSALS AND PENDENCIES OF PETITIONS, 1997-98**

Sl. No.	Item	Pendency at the beginning of the year	Instituted	Total for Disposals	Disposed off	Pendency at the end of the year
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	<b>ORIGINAL SUITS</b>					
	Coastal Andhra	103,872	49,302	153,174	47,934	105,240
	Rayalaseema	31,685	20,900	52,585	22,101	30,484
	Telangana	60,733	30,672	91,405	30,538	60,867
	<b>Total</b>	<b>196,290</b>	<b>100,874</b>	<b>297,164</b>	<b>100,573</b>	<b>196,591</b>
2.	<b>SMALL CAUSES SUITS</b>					
	Coastal Andhra	12,957	10,042	22,999	11,678	11,321
	Rayalaseema	4,228	7,282	11,510	7,536	3,974
	Telangana	3,477	3,715	7,192	4,263	2,929
	<b>Total</b>	<b>20,662</b>	<b>21,039</b>	<b>41,701</b>	<b>23,477</b>	<b>18,224</b>
3.	<b>REGULAR APPEALS</b>					
	Coastal Andhra	16,304	5,000	21,304	5,053	16,251
	Rayalaseema	4,735	1,644	6,379	1,470	4,909
	Telangana	4,850	2,038	6,888	1,488	5,400
	<b>Total</b>	<b>25,889</b>	<b>8,682</b>	<b>34,571</b>	<b>8,011</b>	<b>26,560</b>
4.	<b>CIVIL MISCELLANEOUS APPEALS</b>					
	Coastal Andhra	4,949	2,823	7,772	2,609	5,163
	Rayalaseema	1,053	569	1,622	684	938
	Telangana	3,936	2,452	6,388	2,133	4,255
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9,938</b>	<b>5,844</b>	<b>15,782</b>	<b>5,426</b>	<b>10,356</b>
5.	<b>EXECUTION PETITIONS</b>					
	Coastal Andhra	32,345	21,775	54,120	21,721	32,399
	Rayalaseema	17,745	13,107	30,852	14,325	16,527
	Telangana	18,531	13,156	31,687	11,479	20,208
	<b>Total</b>	<b>68,621</b>	<b>48,038</b>	<b>116,659</b>	<b>47,525</b>	<b>69,134</b>
6.	<b>INSOLVENCY PETITIONS</b>					
	Coastal Andhra	1,788	1,013	2,801	837	1,964
	Rayalaseema	658	516	1,174	435	739
	Telangana	549	382	931	226	705
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,995</b>	<b>1,911</b>	<b>4,906</b>	<b>1,498</b>	<b>3,408</b>

Source: Registrar of High Court, Andhra Pradesh.



## 23. JUDICIAL

**TABLE 23.2**  
**NUMBER OF JUDICIAL OFFICERS**

Sl. No.	Type of Officers	1996-97	1997-98
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	Judges of High Court	38	38
	a) Permanent	31	31
	b) Additional	7	7
2.	District and Sessions Judges including Chairman of Tribunals	116	117
	a) Permanent	75	77
	b) Additional	41	40
3.	Subordinate Judges	124	122
	a) Permanent	57	57
	b) Temporary	67	65
4.	a) Sanctioned strength of District Munsiffs including Asst. Judges and First Class Magistrates	433	433
	b) Working strength of District Munsiffs including Assistant Judges and First Class Magistrates	363	351

Source: Registrar of High Court, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE 23.3**

**NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS AND  
VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERED  
(1993-94 TO 1997-98)**

## 23. JUDICIAL

TABLE

## NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS

Year	No. of Registra- tion Offices	No. of Registrations				
		Immovable				
		Sales	Mortgages	Leases	Gifts	Miscell- aneous
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1993-94	358	634,865	220,487	3,574	56,856	18,312
1994-95	358	719,184	245,808	3,904	62,832	32,021
1995-96	387	579,317	288,203	4,432	54,797	23,612
1996-97	387	660,542	332,134	4,605	56,939	15,752
1997-98	387	628,933	288,130	4,658	53,777	22,765

Year	No. of Registra- tion Offices	Aggregate value of Immovable				
		Sales	Mortgages	Leases	Gifts	Miscella- aneous
		(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1993-94	358	183,206	41,396	1,331	14,550	16,062
1994-95	358	233,655	47,079	1,128	29,672	20,641
1995-96	387	328,800	60,403	2,855	22,703	21,772
1996-97	387	439,063	76,307	2,981	26,013	31,304
1997-98	387	378,814	99,210	4,689	28,193	35,512

\* Includes Rs.76.98 crores towards sale of Judicial stamps indirect remittance.

\*\* Includes manufacturing cost of stamps (191.67) expenses on sale of stamps (270.00) and plan expenditure (186.82) lakhs.

Source: Commissioner and Inspector General of Registration and Stamps, Andhra Pradesh.

## 23. JUDICIAL

## 23.3

## AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED

Effectuated							
Property			Movable Property				
Total No. of Compulsory Registrations (Col.3 to 7)	Total No. of Optional Registrations	Total No. of Compulsory & Optional Registrations(8+9)	Money bonds	Others	Total	Wills	Grand Total
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
934,094	11,042	945,136	-	52,103	52,103	21,233	1,018,472
1,063,749	7,314	1,071,063	-	45,291	45,291	20,636	1,136,990
950,361	8,043	958,404	-	12,249	12,249	20,624	991,277
1,069,972	8,509	1,078,481	9,130	-	9,130	22,588	1,110,199
998,263	9,846	1,008,109	10,264	-	10,264	23,559	1,042,319

## Property Transferred (Rs. in Lakhs)

Total Value of compulsory Registrations (Col.16 to 20)	Total Value of Optional Registrations	Total Value of compulsory and Optional Registrations	Aggregate value of movable property	Grand Total	Total Receipts	Refund	Expenditure
(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
256,545	3,055	259,600	426	260,026	30,956.23	-	1,565
332,175	5,030	337,205	889	338,094	40,968.44	-	1,789
436,533	3,578	440,111	3,027	443,139	4,600.00	-	1,978
575,668	3,796	579,464	8,625	588,089	60,587.00	-	2,229
546,419	5,460	551,879	5,198	557,077	63,774.16 *	-	2727 **

## 23. JUDICIAL

TABLE

## NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS AND

Sl. No.	District	No. of Registration Offices	No. of Registrations				
			Sales	Mortgages	Leases	Gifts	Miscellaneous
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Srikakulam	15	19,339	1,466	84	1,422	220
2.	Vizianagaram	12	14,243	4,718	111	1,033	354
3.	Visakhapatnam	15	24,884	8,999	326	1,790	759
4.	East Godavari	30	42,745	42,971	347	7,325	1,681
5.	West Godavari	24	42,457	25,470	415	7,748	1,985
6.	Krishna	27	44,188	22,173	331	3,855	1,348
7.	Guntur	31	48,376	27,343	438	5,425	1,813
8.	Prakasam	18	25,570	12,663	148	2,211	691
9.	Nellore	17	24,814	7,226	133	1,276	428
COASTAL ANDHRA		189	286,616	153,029	2,333	32,085	9,279
10.	Kurnool	21	28,750	9,767	119	2,390	591
11.	Ananthapur	20	27,280	16,668	88	2,194	729
12.	Cuddapah	17	21,018	12,439	60	2,086	831
13.	Chittoor	22	34,285	11,314	267	2,322	1,619
RAYALASEEMA		80	111,333	50,188	534	8,992	3,770
14.	Rangareddy	20	75,301	3,784	364	2,363	3,763
15.	Hyderabad	11	16,479	475	618	1,498	2,397
16.	Nizamabad	9	12,906	12,621	67	501	369
17.	Medak	11	24,056	5,631	97	1,217	567
18.	Mahbubnagar	14	23,629	3,111	152	2,142	521
19.	Nalgonda	13	27,273	18,907	103	1,745	526
20.	Warangal	11	10,377	8,256	107	799	307
21.	Khammam	10	6,797	12,691	87	296	430
22.	Karimnagar	13	24,261	17,272	107	1,688	548
23.	Adilabad	6	9,905	2,165	89	451	288
TELANGANA		118	230,984	84,913	1,791	12,700	9,716
ANDHRA PRADESH		387	628,933	288,130	4,658	53,777	22,765

23.4

## VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED, DISTRICT WISE, 1997-98

Effectuated							
Property				Movable Property			
Total No. of Compulsory Registrations	Total No. of Optional Registrations	Total No. of Compulsory & Optional Registrations	Money Bonds	Others	Total	Wills	Grand Total
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
22,531	68	22,599	209	-	209	696	23,504
20,459	103	20,562	173	-	173	739	21,474
36,758	1,012	37,770	1,018	-	1,018	1,965	40,753
95,069	1,554	96,623	596	-	596	4,110	101,329
78,075	559	78,634	386	-	386	2,546	81,566
71,895	600	72,495	930	-	930	2,587	76,012
83,395	1,488	84,883	601	-	601	2,753	88,237
41,283	412	41,695	694	-	694	900	43,289
33,877	419	34,296	397	-	397	904	35,597
483,342	6,215	489,557	5,004	-	5,004	17,200	511,761
41,617	1,132	42,749	92	-	92	464	43,305
46,959	914	47,873	416	-	416	1,229	49,518
36,434	599	37,033	132	-	132	549	37,714
49,807	842	50,649	423	-	423	1,665	52,737
174,817	3,487	178,304	1,063	-	1,063	3,907	183,274
85,575	-	85,575	1,225	-	1,225	331	87,131
21,467	133	21,600	2,002	-	2,002	1,226	24,828
26,464	-	26,464	105	-	105	54	26,623
31,568	-	31,568	149	-	149	87	31,804
29,555	-	29,555	97	-	97	144	29,796
48,554	-	48,554	135	-	135	109	48,798
19,846	11	19,857	129	-	129	108	20,094
20,301	-	20,301	141	-	141	259	20,701
43,876	-	43,876	159	-	159	109	44,144
12,898	-	12,898	55	-	55	25	12,978
340,104	144	340,248	4,197	-	4,197	2,452	346,897
998,263	9,846	1,008,109	10,264	-	10,264	23,559	1,041,932

(Contd.)

## 23. JUDICIAL

TABLE

## NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENTS AND

Sl. No.	District	Value of Property of the Registered Documents				
		Sales	Mortgages	Leases	Gifts	Miscellaneous
(1)	(2)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
1.	Srikakulam	5,284.99	793.69	34.49	554.81	377.35
2.	Vizianagaram	4,521.49	628.93	31.96	391.91	379.81
3.	Visakhapatnam	31,265.43	4,127.65	768.34	652.97	830.59
4.	East Godavari	22,889.94	10,965.88	159.65	2,619.48	2,385.16
5.	West Godavari	20,468.51	7,366.38	95.14	3,369.52	3,067.12
6.	Krishna	22,741.17	5,176.09	577.64	2,076.45	2,412.83
7.	Guntur	22,488.83	5,648.66	87.48	2,245.32	2,611.04
8.	Prakasam	8,750.44	3,799.19	66.12	1,025.90	2,034.84
9.	Nellore	9,765.01	2,179.40	13.54	457.90	772.34
COASTAL ANDHRA		148,175.81	40,685.87	1,834.36	13,394.26	14,871.08
10.	Kumool	9,773.49	2,318.35	18.91	958.77	783.70
11.	Ananthapur	9,971.31	2,752.33	17.00	1,467.03	1,687.37
12.	Cuddapah	9,535.41	3,412.93	5.86	588.19	693.61
13.	Chittoor	17,287.63	1,144.44	889.35	608.74	1,922.07
RAYALASEEMA		46,567.84	9,628.05	931.12	3,622.73	5,086.75
14.	Rangareddy	77,532.66	2,712.96	218.53	2,531.00	5,345.00
15.	Hyderabad	61,968.01	790.89	1,394.51	4,028.25	7,428.42
16.	Nizamabad	5,189.86	2,607.96	22.40	420.78	344.32
17.	Medak	485.36	1,603.74	48.47	525.49	303.50
18.	Mahabubnagar	6,310.39	31,332.36	44.69	827.81	332.24
19.	Nalgonda	7,423.22	2,367.95	28.25	728.00	456.60
20.	Warangal	7,469.00	1,170.26	27.39	848.60	353.71
21.	Khammam	4,479.99	3,449.65	26.84	168.26	444.51
22.	Karimnagar	9,103.84	2,301.54	76.97	897.65	475.09
23.	Adilabad	4,108.02	558.87	35.76	200.92	70.49
TELANGANA		184,070.35	48,896.18	1,923.81	11,176.76	15,553.88
ANDHRA PRADESH		378,814.00	99,210.10	4,689.29	28,193.75	35,511.71

## 23. JUDICIAL

23.4

## VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERED, DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98

Effectuated	Total No. of Optional Registrations	Total Value of Compulsory & Optional Registrations	Aggregate value of Movable Property	Grand Total	Total Receipts	Refunds	Expenditure
(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)
7,045.33	24.93	7,070.26	30.96	7,101.22	718.89	-	64.34
5,954.10	36.52	5,990.62	75.73	6,066.35	621.69	-	57.19
37,644.98	598.26	38,243.24	312.64	38,555.88	3,341.03	-	100.66
39,020.11	1,566.50	40,586.61	191.78	40,778.39	3,859.56	-	139.08
34,366.67	381.10	34,747.77	79.80	34,827.57	3,224.15	-	138.38
32,984.18	244.34	33,228.52	298.77	33,527.29	4,709.68	-	128.39
33,081.33	571.25	33,652.58	236.32	33,888.90	3,838.61	-	164.97
15,676.49	192.16	15,868.65	422.77	16,291.42	1,346.42	-	76.17
13,188.19	126.92	13,315.11	83.25	13,398.36	1,408.61	-	69.35
218,961.38	3,741.98	222,703.36	1,732.02	224,435.38	23,068.64	-	938.53
13,853.22	416.11	14,269.33	15.84	14,285.17	1,637.24	-	103.45
15,895.04	215.66	16,110.70	134.10	16,244.80	1,505.48	-	76.51
14,236.00	129.27	14,365.27	80.39	14,445.66	1,917.76	-	68.52
21,852.23	268.52	22,120.75	187.50	22,308.25	2,199.99	-	100.92
65,836.49	1,029.56	66,866.05	417.83	67,283.88	7,260.47	-	349.40
88,340.15	-	88,340.15	1,522.91	89,863.06	9,175.90	-	97.38
75,610.08	687.48	76,297.56	1,234.36	77,531.92	9,187.20	-	239.18
8,585.32	-	8,585.32	79.80	8,665.12	728.14	-	51.84
2,966.56	-	2,966.56	62.90	3,029.46	1,005.36	-	50.75
38,847.49	-	38,847.49	10.50	38,857.99	855.45	-	55.50
11,004.02	-	11,004.02	67.97	11,071.99	1,322.09	-	58.95
9,868.96	1.10	9,870.06	32.68	9,902.74	1,096.77	-	75.58
8,569.25	-	8,569.25	23.12	8,592.37	624.76	-	58.51
12,855.09	-	12,855.09	11.43	12,866.52	1,291.21	-	64.20
4,974.06	-	4,974.06	2.82	4,976.88	460.17	-	39.15
261,620.98	688.58	262,309.56	3,048.49	265,358.05	25,747.05	-	791.04
546,418.85	5,460.12	551,878.97	5,198.34	557,077.31	63,774.16 *	-	2,727.46 **

\* Includes Rs.76.98 crores towards sale of Judicial indirect remittances.

\*\* Includes manufacturing cost of stamps (191.67) expenses on sale of stamps (270.00) and plan expenditure (186.82) lakhs.

Source: Inspector General of Registrations and Stamps, Andhra Pradesh.



## 24. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 24.1

**GENERAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH)  
(As on 31st December)**

Year	Ordinary (Civil)		Armed (Reserved)		A.P.S.P. Battalions	
	Officers	Men *	Officers	Men *	Officers	Men *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1993	4,586	40,071	1,142	15,185	752	8,019
1994	4,920	42,151	1,190	16,776	935	10,758
1995	4,928	42,185	1,196	16,786	931	11,044
1996	4,644	40,382	1,009	16,010	698	9,964
1997	4,838	40,786	1,057	16,377	667	10,040

\*: Head constables and others.

Source: Director General and Inspector General of Police, Andhra Pradesh.

## 24. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 24.2

GENERAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE, DISTRICT-WISE  
(TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH)

AS ON 31-12-1997

Sl.No.	District/Unit	Ordinary (Civil)		Armed (Reserved)	
		Officers	Men *	Officers	Men *
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	92	786	15	309
2.	Vizianagaram	88	903	15	343
3.	Visakhapatnam	204	1,914	46	1,021
4.	East Godavari	170	1,799	28	506
5.	West Godavari	135	1,228	19	369
6.	Krishna	223	1,986	45	805
7.	Guntur	169	1,910	26	583
8.	Prakasam	130	1,180	17	393
9.	Nellore	134	1,487	15	437
10.	Government Railway Police, Vijayawada	37	455	6	71
COASTAL ANDHRA		1,382	13,648	232	4,837
11.	Kurnool	151	1,904	27	514
12.	Anantapur	165	1,446	22	450
13.	Cuddapah	129	1,196	20	441
14.	Chittoor	200	1,968	42	942
15.	G.R.P.Guntakal	34	424	6	71
RAYALASEEMA		679	6,938	117	2,418
16.	Ranga Reddy	167	1,628	32	596
17.	Hyderabad	792	5,852	148	2,218
18.	Nizamabad	105	968	23	487
19.	Medak	119	1,316	21	458
20.	Mahbubnagar	154	1,420	15	426
21.	Nalgonda	141	1,422	20	454
22.	Warangal	197	1,596	38	877
23.	Khammam	158	1,450	12	448
24.	Karimnagar	168	1,592	36	826
25.	Adilabad	161	1,618	26	782
26.	G.R.P.Secunderabad	29	447	5	90
TELANGANA		2,191	19,309	376	7,662
APSP Battalions		-	-	667	10,040
Others		586	891	332	1,460
Andhra Pradesh		4,838	40,786	1,724	26,417

\* Head constables and others.

Source: Director General and Inspector General of Police, Andhra Pradesh.

## 24. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 24.3  
INCIDENCE OF MAJOR COGNIZABLE CRIMES (IPC) UNDER DIFFERENT HEADS

Year	Murder	Rape	Kidnapping and Abduction		Dowry Deaths	Molestation & Sexual harassment	Decoity	Robbery	Burglary	Theft	Riots	Cheating	Other IPC crimes	Total Cognizable crimes under IPC
			of Women & Girls	of Others										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1993	2,514	840	472	324	-	-	680	1,136	6,816	19,032	3,255	2,207	61,349	98,625
1994	2,419	873	648	345	-	-	529	979	6,954	17,396	3,354	2,384	64,908	100,789
1995	2,472	856	676	388	362	3,446	555	854	6,454	15,055	4,690	2,330	66,878	105,016
1996	2,609	812	682	346	411	3,553	448	775	6,177	14,413	4,058	2,671	72,804	109,759
1997	2,872	947	730	532	520	3,922	511	872	6,963	15,009	3,657	3,453	74,975	114,963

Source: Director General and Inspector General of Police, Andhra Pradesh

## 24. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 24.4

INCIDENCE OF MAJOR COGNIZABLE CRIMES (IPC) UNDER DIFFERENT-HEADS, DISTRICT-WISE, 1997

Sl. No.	District	Murder	Rape	Kidnapping & Abduction		Dowry deaths	Molestation & sexual Harassment	Decoy	Robbery	Burglary	Theft	Riots	Cheating	Other IPC Crimes	Total IPC Crimes
				of women & girls	of others										
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	Srikakulam	41	26	17	8	11	64	2	5	143	205				
2.	Vizianagaram	33	7	6	3	7	108	1	5	104	188	72	39	1,750	2,383
3.	Visakhapatnam (U&R)	84	48	31	14	17	392	5	13	392	859	41	28	2,151	2,682
4.	East Godavari	92	44	9	50	13	305	3	20	361	818	63	169	3,447	5,534
5.	West Godavari	76	70	42	15	14	244	7	21	226	669	123	147	3,788	5,773
6.	Krishna (including Vijayawada City)	101	54	75	42	24	365	10	25	380	1,543	81	143	3,363	4,971
7.	Guntur	167	50	30	65	22	217	19	36	304	783	185	149	4,569	6,596
8.	Prakasam	129	22	22	14	11	193	13	23	166	326	108	63	3,744	4,834
9.	Nellore	75	45	42	9	9	143	22	29	291	518	115	86	2,665	4,049
10.	Govt.R.P.Vijayawada	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	232	1	5	53	296
COASTAL ANDHRA		799	366	274	220	128	2,031	82	181	2,367	6,141	909	1,341	30,901	45,740
11.	Kurnool	200	35	32	19	12	185	34	32	143	322	135	74	2,387	3,610
12.	Anantapur	180	29	31	41	19	134	35	50	235	429	276	58	2,656	4,173
13.	Cuddapah	122	17	20	2	4	100	9	7	99	213	109	29	1,901	2,632
14.	Chittoor	131	34	27	20	13	115	12	25	224	649	187	196	3,802	5,435
15.	Govt.R.P. Guntakal	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	171	1	1	106	282
RAYALASEEMA		634	115	110	82	48	534	90	116	701	1,784	708	358	10,852	16,132
16.	Ranga Reddy	175	44	53	12	76	69	31	58	663	880	87	192	4,122	6,462
17.	Hyderabad	100	36	83	38	37	62	12	69	1,410	3,068	226	869	5,050	11,060
18.	Nizamabad	136	24	18	29	24	80	87	68	231	294	216	99	2,744	4,050
19.	Medak	113	37	20	19	23	103	48	106	454	555	236	70	2,764	4,548
20.	Mahbubnagar	193	52	39	33	38	164	39	52	267	334	192	56	3,593	5,052
21.	Nalgonda	128	48	32	23	22	198	22	32	183	315	176	61	3,331	4,571
22.	Warangal	174	32	18	10	43	104	18	24	167	378	274	77	2,538	3,857
23.	Khammam	84	43	22	9	12	117	6	20	153	303	131	52	2,328	3,280
24.	Kazimnagar	178	102	49	33	58	324	51	95	212	369	396	226	3,998	6,091
25.	Adilabad	144	46	12	24	10	135	24	50	155	279	95	49	2,686	3,709
26.	Govt.R.P.Secunderabad	14	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	309	11	3	68	411
TELANGANA		1,439	466	346	230	344	1,357	339	575	3,895	7,084	2,040	1,754	33,222	53,091
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,872	947	730	532	520	3,922	511	872	6,963	15,009	3,657	3,453	74,975	114,963

Source: Director General and Inspector General of Police, Andhra Pradesh.

## 24. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 24.5

## TYPE OF JAILS, NUMBER OF JAILS AND NUMBER OF PRISONERS

(As on 31st December 1997)

Sl. No.	Type of Jail	No. of Jails	Total Capacity	Convicts			Under Trials			Others (Civil Detention)			Total		
				Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	C.P.S.	6	4,362	2,390	3	2,393	3,127	61	3,188	45	-	45	5,562	64	5,626
2.	D.Js	9	1,524	287	10	297	2,281	95	2,376	-	-	-	2,568	105	2,673
3.	P.A.C'S	2	385	137	-	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	-	137
4.	Borstal School	3	303	39	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	39
5.	State Jail for Woman	2	320	-	80	80	-	138	138	-	1	1	-	219	219
7.	Sub Jails	119	3,087	116	2	118	3,758	169	3,927	-	-	-	3,874	171	4,045
Total		141	9,981	2,969	95	3,064	9,166	463	9,629	45	1	46	12,180	559	12,739

Note: Lifers and Lunatics are included in convicts and under trials.

P.A.C'S : Prisoners in Agricultural Colonies.

Source: Director General and Inspector General of Prisons and Director of Correctional Services, Andhra Pradesh.

## 24. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 24.6

AGE-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF PRISONERS, PERIOD OF SENTENCE OF CONVICTS AND  
REMAND PERIOD OF UNDER TRIALS (EXCEPT DETENUES)

(as on 31-12-1997)

I. Particulars of under trial prisoners/Convicts in Jails.								
Sl. No.	Age-wise classification of Prisoners.	Convicts			Under Trails			
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
AGE								
1.	up to 16 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2.	16 to 21 years	237	2	239	1,286	47	1,333	
3.	21 to 40 years	1,891	51	1,942	5,976	321	6,297	
4.	40 to 55 years	802	37	839	1,758	92	1,850	
5.	65 years and above	39	5	44	146	3	149	
Total		2,969	95	3,064	9,166	463	9,629	
II. Type of offence & period of sentence (Convicted Prisoners)								
Sl. No.	Period of sentence	Type of offence						Total
		Murder	Robbery, Theft & decoity	Bride burning	Rape	Dowry & related cases	Others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	up to 1 month	5	120	6	2	2	129	264
2.	1 to 6 months	2	297	5	3	11	122	440
3.	6 to 1 year	2	212	3	3	18	74	312
4.	1 to 5 years	67	137	16	94	41	86	441
5.	5 to 10 years	37	90	18	43	109	35	332
6.	10 years and above (lifers)	796	-	6	6	-	467	1,275
TOTAL		909	856	54	151	181	913	3,064
III. Remand Period (Under trial Prisoners)								
Sl. No.	Remand Period	No. of Under trial prisoners.						
		Male	Female	Total				
1.	up to 1 month	4,038	265	4,303				
2.	1 to 6 months	3,549	143	3,692				
3.	6 to 1 year	1,104	34	1,138				
4.	1 to 5 years	443	21	464				
5.	5 to 10 years	32	-	32				
6.	10 years and above	-	-	-				
TOTAL		9,166	463	9,629				

Source: Director General and Inspector General of Prisons and Director of correctional services, Andhra Pradesh.

## 24. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 24.7

PARTICULARS OF EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND MARITAL STATUS OF PRISONERS  
(as on 31-12-1997)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Male	Female	Total
I.	1. No. of prisoners as on 31-12-96.	12,816	579	13,395
	2. No. of Prisoners admitted from 1-1-97 to 31-12-97.	155,897	13,339	169,236
	3. No. of Prisoners released	156,533	13,359	169,892
	4. No. of Prisoners remaining as on 31-12-1997	12,180	559	12,739
II.	1. Physically Handicapped	23	-	23
	2. Hunatics	42	-	42
	3. Foreign Nationals	20	-	20
	<b>Total</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>85</b>
III.	<b>EMPLOYMENT</b>			
	1. Employed	2,558	149	2,707
	2. Un-employed	9,622	410	10,032
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12,180</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>12,739</b>
IV.	<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>			
	1. Married	9,370	519	9,889
	2. Un-married	2,810	40	2,850
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12,180</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>12,739</b>
V.	<b>EDUCATION</b>			
	1. Primary	3,845	127	3,972
	2. Secondary Education	1,934	33	1,967
	3. College Education	601	20	621
	4. Graduates	292	3	295
	5. Others.	-	-	-
	a. Post Graduation	29	-	29
	b. Professional Courses	25	-	25
	c. Technical Education	97	-	97
	6. Illiterates	5,357	376	5,733
	<b>Total</b>	<b>12,180</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>12,739</b>

Source: Director General and Inspector General of Prisons and Director of Correctional Services, Andhra Pradesh.

## 24. POLICE AND CRIME

TABLE 24.8

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION IN JAILS AND TOTAL VALUE DURING 1997

Sl.No.	Type of Work	Value in Rs.
1.	Weaving	1,188,487
2.	Cumbling (Cumble making)	-
3.	Cobbellery	130,345
4.	Durry (Carpet making)	146,964
5.	Carpentary	248,619
6.	Steel Works	1,448,293
7.	Soap making	1,575,059
8.	Tailoring	532,725
9.	Dyeing	179,011
10.	Printing	230,714
11.	Phenyle making	567,230
12.	Jute mats	208,560
13.	Book binding	66,225
14.	Black Smithy	59,852
15.	Aluminium Work	121,338
16.	Tooth Powder making	25,970
17.	Cot tape making	12,160
18.	Miscellaneous (i.e.) Dhobi, Mat weaving, chalk piece, Agarbathi (etc.)	61,941
<b>Total</b>		<b>6,803,493</b>

Source: Diector General and Inspector General of Prisions and  
Director of Correctional Services, Andhra Pradesh.



## 25. TOURISM

TABLE 25.1

## TOURIST ARRIVALS IN ANDHRA PRADESH AND INDIA

Sl. No.	Year	Tourist arrivals in A.P.			Tourist arrivals in India (Foreigners) (No.)
		Domestic (No.)	Foreign (No.)	Total (No.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	1993	26,707,397	47,202	26,754,599	1,764,830 *
2.	1994	32,804,875	49,514	32,854,389	1,886,433 *
3.	1995	39,956,959	85,524	40,042,483	2,123,683 *
4.	1996	33,449,743	61,479	33,511,222	2,287,860
5.	1997	36,794,160	94,384	36,888,544	2,374,094

\* : Revised.

Source: 1. Director of Tourism, Andhra Pradesh.

2. Statistical Abstract of India, 1997 Central Statistical Organisation, Department of Statistics, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## 25. TOURISM

TABLE 25.2  
TOURIST ARRIVALS IN VARIOUS CENTRES OF ANDHRA PRADESH

(As on 31st December)

Sl. No.	Tourist Centre	1995		1996		1997	
		Indians	Foreigners	Indians	Foreigners	Indians	Foreigners
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Hyderabad	1,494,047	51,629	1,251,769	30,445	1,968,739	47,714
2.	Visakhapatnam	255,934	3,722	234,342	2,950	440,159	9,717
3.	Vijayawada	4,483,440	446	5,103,681	603	4,608,705	559
4.	Warangal	62,276	18	71,659	35	3,073,458	3
5.	Nagarjunasagar	31,491	145	36,095	160	38,738	149
6.	Tirupathi	19,747,552	397	17,393,463	475	16,084,981	487
7.	Puttaparthi	612,518	26,688	217,858	25,717	253,561	34,550
8.	Bhadrachalam	1,257,115	1,528	1,042,986	38	1,295,424	-
9.	Srisailem	4,996,640	31	1,613,940	-	1,839,097	-
10.	Mantralayam	897,463	-	876,982	-	916,543	8
11.	Horley Hills	2,045	24	2,592	65	4,791	44
12.	Araku Valley	20,263	231	2,708	-	4,861	-
13.	Lepakshi	48,495	15	62,434	6	96,550	-
14.	Amaravathi	364,932	70	465,000	735	353,337	920
15.	Mahanandi	942,211	-	917,733	-	970,809	-
16.	Annaram	1,647,113	69	1,561,252	48	2,470,658	174
17.	Mangalagiri	128,241	8	176,750	150	208,855	-
18.	Simhachalam	576,983	107	124,724	-	74,765	-
19.	Vemulavada	2,345,717	-	2,275,915	4	2,081,375	-
20.	Rushikonda	29,109	353	-	-	-	-
21.	Nelapattu	13,374	43	18,860	48	8,754	59
Total		39,956,959	85,524	33,449,743	61,479	36,794,160	94,384

Source: 1. Director of Tourism, Andhra Pradesh.

## 26.MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 26.1

ARRIVALS AND VALUATION OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN  
REGULATED MARKETS, 1997-98

(Quantity in lakh Quintals, Value in crores)

Sl. No.	Name of the Commodity	Andhra Region		Telangana Region		Total for Andhra Pradesh	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Paddy	861.30	2,656.92	297.90	1,174.94	1,159.20	3,831.86
2	Rice	177.84	1,495.66	21.44	179.57	199.28	1,675.23
3	Jowar	5.16	27.10	1.60	5.84	6.76	32.94
4	Wheat	2.35	5.15	4.50	7.20	6.85	12.35
5	Ragi	1.40	5.25	2.08	6.61	3.48	11.86
6	Bajra	4.47	16.05	0.63	2.32	5.10	18.37
7	Maize	10.03	32.99	37.27	146.30	47.30	179.29
8	Redgram	8.95	123.08	6.75	96.21	15.70	219.29
9	Blackgram	7.43	96.92	2.36	26.35	9.79	123.27
10	Greengram	3.85	53.31	5.26	56.89	9.11	110.20
11	Bengalgram	2.96	22.93	0.56	4.20	3.52	27.13
12	Horsegram	1.40	9.50	4.50	13.36	5.90	22.86
13	Other Pulses	2.45	12.65	6.53	18.30	8.98	30.95
14	Groundnut kernals	36.00	420.28	13.88	150.01	49.88	570.29
15	Groundnut Pods	5.00	90.00	-	-	5.00	90.00
16	Til Seed	3.44	51.15	1.47	34.87	4.91	86.02
17	Castor Seed	0.12	1.02	2.91	28.98	3.03	38.00
18	Karad Seed	1.15	19.01	0.83	1.89	1.98	20.90
19	Neem Seed	12.30	20.15	7.58	11.70	19.88	31.85
20	Sun flower Seed	6.91	74.82	1.71	15.15	8.62	89.97
21	Other Oil Seed	12.44	19.65	7.50	11.23	19.94	30.88
22	Chillies	17.84	447.01	6.86	153.53	24.70	600.54
23	Turmeric	2.94	50.26	8.70	115.45	11.64	165.71
24	Onions	11.50	27.08	15.92	44.34	27.42	71.52
25	Coriander	3.36	20.21	1.50	8.69	4.86	28.90
26	Tamarind	3.36	44.86	0.86	13.76	4.22	58.62
27	Ajwan	0.40	0.55	0.26	0.30	0.66	0.85
28	Garlic	0.55	10.20	1.20	18.30	1.75	28.50
29	Ginger	1.00	11.10	0.96	8.40	1.96	19.50
30	Cotton(Kapas)	78.71	1,179.62	60.97	1,227.33	139.68	2,406.95

(Contd..)

## 26.MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 26.1

ARRIVALS AND VALUATION OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN  
REGULATED MARKETS, 1997-98

(Quantity in '000 Quintals, Value in '000 Rs.)

Sl. No.	Name of the Commodity	Andhra Region		Telangana Region		Total for Andhra Pradesh	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
31	Jute (Mesta)	10.71	53.44	-	-	10.71	53.44
32	Jaggery	51.47	133.99	3.10	20.34	54.57	154.33
33	Cashewnut	4.97	147.27	-	-	4.97	147.27
34	Tobacco	2.00	4.65	0.85	1.30	2.85	5.95
35	Others	6.20	14.34	2.60	11.20	8.80	25.54
Total		1361.96	7398.17	531.04	3614.96	1,893.00	11013.13
I.	Total Coconuts ( '000 nos)	-	-	-	-	-	907.35
II.	Total Fruits	-	-	-	-	-	993.25
III.	Total Vegetables	-	-	-	-	-	196.30
IV.	Betal leaves	-	-	-	-	-	0.90
V.	Livestock	-	-	-	-	-	105.50
VI.	Fish and Prawn	-	-	-	-	-	195.87
Total (I to VI)		-	-	-	-	-	2,399.17
TOTAL VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES AND OTHERS:							13,412.30

Source: Director of Marketing, Andhra Pradesh.

## 26. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 26.2

**REPRESENTATIVES IN THE PARLIAMENT FROM ANDHRA PRADESH  
AND IN THE STATE LEGISLATURE**

(As on 1-8-98.)

Sl. No.	Parliament / State Legislature	No. of Voters in respect of Lok Sabha/ Assembly	No. of Representatives
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	<b>PARLIAMENT</b>		
	1. Lok Sabha	49,133,585	42
	2. Rajya Sabha	-	18
2.	<b>STATE LEGISLATURE</b>		
	Legislative Assembly		
	1. (a) Elected	49,133,585	294
	(b) Vacant	-	-
	2. Nominated to represent Anglo Indian Community	-	1

Source : General Administration (Elections F) Department,  
Government of Andhra Pradesh.

TABLE 26.3

## NAVIGATION AND TRADE OF THE PRINCIPAL MINOR PORT AT KAKINADA

Year	Vessels entered				Vessels cleared				Value of Trade (in lakh Rs.)		
	Sailing Vessels		Steamers		Sailing Vessels		Steamers		Imports	Exports	Total
	No.	Tonnes	No.	Tonnes	No.	Tonnes	No.	Tonnes			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1993-94	21	Arrived in Ballasts	191	545,211	-	Sailed in Ballasts	184	1,262,233	17,641	43,421	61,062
1994-95	5	-	125	425,507	-	-	124	931,401	19,098	28,384	47,482
1995-96	-	-	217	-	-	-	211	22,38,161	37,043	100,873	137,916
1996-97 (R)	-	-	192	-	-	-	189	2,181,000	69,346	93,869	163,215
1997-98	-	-	230	-	-	-	227	3,538,500	99,865	122,996	222,861

R: Revised.

Source : Special Commissioner Ports and Director of Ports, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh.

TABLE 26.4

## TOTAL TONNAGE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS HANDLED AT KAKINADA PORT

(000 Tonnes)

Year	Imports	Exports	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1993-94	545	1,262	1,807
1994-95	426	931	1,357
1995-96	606	1,632	2,238
1996-97 (R)	590	1,591	2,181
1997-98	1,223	2,315	3,538

R : Revised.

Source : Special Commissioner Ports and Director of Ports, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh.

TABLE 26.5

**EXPORTS AND IMPORTS HANDLED BY THE INTERMEDIATE AND  
MINOR PORTS OF ANDHRA PRADESH, COMMODITY-WISE**

(Quantity in Tonnes, Value in Rs.Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Commodity	1996-97		1997-98 **	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>1.KAKINADA</b>					
<b>I. EXPORTS:</b>					
1.	Rice Bran Extractions	293,796 *	9,595.70 *	67,600	1,537.09
2.	Sal Seed Extractions	4,300	108.75 *	-	-
3.	Cotton Seed Extractions	-	-	9,600	489.50
4.	Tobacco	-	-	-	-
5.	Onions	-	-	-	-
6.	Sunflower Seed Extractions	4,200	151.37 *	-	-
7.	Mango Kernal Extractions	-	-	-	-
8.	Groundnut Extractions	5,800	426.33 *	-	-
9.	Sunflower seed	4,500	162.18 *	-	-
10.	Soyabean Extractions	96,000 *	8,313.80 *	50,900	4,885.44
11.	Soyabean Meal	264,550	22,662.37	56,700	5,313.29
12.	Rice	139,183	12,887.09	257,125	20,128.14
13.	Tapioca Dried Chips	5,400	192.78 *	-	-
14.	Groundnut Meal	-	-	-	-
15.	Rapeseed Meal	1,600	42.98 *	-	-
16.	Wheat Bran	2,000	93.51	-	-
17.	Feldsper	-	-	-	-
18.	Salseed Pellets	2,039	48.00 *	-	-
19.	Yellow Maize	16,911	768.92 *	-	-
20.	Maize	-	-	-	-
21.	Cement	50,900	1,197.74	33,300	1,102.64
22.	Illepe Extraction	-	-	-	-
23.	Wheat flour	-	-	-	-
24.	Bentonita	-	-	5,500	82.23
25.	Cotton seed meal	-	-	10,500	509.57
26.	Soyabeen flakes	-	-	22,800	2,328.50
	<b>TOTAL (A)</b>	<b>891,179</b>	<b>56,651.52</b>	<b>514,025</b>	<b>36,376.40</b>
<b>II. IMPORTS:</b>					
1.	Urea	302,985 *	22,359.15 *	236,840	13,548.49
2.	Rock Phosphate	38,000	778.84	34,387	794.17
3.	D.A.P.	-	-	58,337	5,152.01
4.	Murate of Potash	18,750	840.87 *	215,636	9,008.73
5.	Wheat	86,511	5,076.36	96,270	5,772.48
6.	Red Palmolein	14,944	2,533.01 *	17,390	3,639.43
7.	Soyabeen seed	-	-	-	-
8.	Industrial Salt	24,434 *	282.46 *	10,000	113.99
9.	LPG	14,089	1,633.25	31,478	2,433.05
10.	Project Materials	510	4,915.66	-	-
11.	S.O.P.	-	-	5,800	446.09
12.	Sunflower oil	-	-	16,000	3324.98
	<b>TOTAL (B)</b>	<b>500,223</b>	<b>38,419.60</b>	<b>722,138</b>	<b>44233.42</b>
	<b>TOTAL (A+B)</b>	<b>1,391,402</b>	<b>95,071.12</b>	<b>1,236,163</b>	<b>80,609.82</b>
<b>III. Crude Oil</b>					
	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2,067,002</b>	<b>131,939.77</b>	<b>3,005,163</b>	<b>164,575.71</b>

## 26.MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 26.5

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS HANDLED BY THE INTERMEDIATE AND  
MINOR PORTS OF ANDHRA PRADESH, COMMODITY-WISE

(Quantity in Tonnes, Value in Rs.Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Commodity	1996-97		1997-98 **	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(5)	(6)	(5)	(6)
<b>2.MACHILIPATNAM PORT</b>					
I.	EXPORTS	-	-	-	-
II.	IMPORTS	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>		-	-	-	-
<b>3.KRISHNAPATNAM PORT</b>					
I.	EXPORTS	-	-	-	-
II.	IMPORTS (Urea in bulk)	28,672	1,615.97	73,069	4,167.26
<b>TOTAL</b>		28,672	1,615.97	73,069	4,167.26

\* : Revised

\*\* : Excludes Deep Water Port of Kakinada

Source: Special Commissioner Ports and Director of Ports, Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh.



## 26. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 26.6(A)

**QUANTITY AND VALUE OF OVERSEAS TRAFFIC HANDLED AT  
VISAKHAPATNAM PORT**

(Quantity in '000 Tonnes, value in Rs.Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Commodity	1995-96		1996-97	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>A. Exports:</b>					
<b>I. Dry Bulk:</b>					
1.	Iron Ore	3,954	26,887	3,988	29,424
2.	Manganese Ore	32	1,906	23	1,067
3.	Ferro Products	26	2,912	74	4,258
4.	Charge Chrome	7	2,308	5	1,896
5.	Silicon Manganese ore	38	7,682	7	1,658
6.	Cement Clinker	47	705	17	315
7.	Alumina Powder	418	34,062	466	37,973
8.	Blast Furnance Slag	27	185	26	860
9.	Fled Spur	7	231	-	-
10.	Copper Dump Slag	20	1,028	-	-
11.	Soyabean Extract	90	6,639	188	13,868
12.	Bentonite	-	-	12	287
13.	Rice	-	-	7	1,421
14.	Wheat	-	-	122	7,320
15.	Illemite Sand	-	-	5	111
<b>TOTAL (I)</b>		<b>4,666</b>	<b>84,545</b>	<b>4,940</b>	<b>100,458</b>
<b>II. Break Bulk:</b>					
1.	Pig Iron	510	51,497	433	44,831
2.	Iron and Steel Materials	824	70,430	881	89,365
3.	Alumina Ingots/Hydrates	14	7,575	2	1,750
4.	Cement	35	660	-	-
5.	Granite Blocks	85	6,121	75	5,400
6.	Rice	353	71,658	69	14,007
7.	Others	3	698	28	6,515
8.	Rock Boulders	109	2,780	35	893
9.	Alumina Hydrates	2	1,135	-	-
10.	Wheat	2	120	-	-
11.	Sugar	10	123	41	504
12.	Ammonium Nitrate (Bags)	-	-	2	1,037
<b>TOTAL (II)</b>		<b>1,947</b>	<b>212,797</b>	<b>1,566</b>	<b>164,302</b>
<b>III. Liquid Bulk:</b>					
1.	Miscellaneous Cargo	385	16,895	411	19,039
2.	Molasses	39	1,072	209	5,758
3.	Ethylene Alcohol	-	-	6	124
<b>TOTAL (III)</b>		<b>424</b>	<b>17,967</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>24,921</b>
<b>IV. Container Cargo:</b>					
1.	Reefer Cargo	29	46,920	30	48,538
2.	Alumina Ingots	24	6,530	52	14,148
3.	Others	15	2,365	29	4,572
<b>TOTAL (IV)</b>		<b>68</b>	<b>55,815</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>67,258</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS (I+II+III+IV)</b>		<b>7,105</b>	<b>371,124</b>	<b>7,243</b>	<b>356,939</b>

Contd...

## 26.MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 26.6(A)

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF OVERSEAS TRAFFIC HANDLED AT  
VISAKHAPATNAM PORT

(Quantity in '000 Tonnes, value in Rs.Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Commodity	1995-96		1996-97	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>B. Imports:</b>					
<b>I. Dry Bulk:</b>					
1.	Di-Ammonium Phosphate	431	27,953	101	6,550
2.	Urea	292	7,340	217	5,455
3.	Muriate of Potash	361	17,221	165	7,871
4.	Sulphate of Phosphate	9	291	-	-
5.	Mono-Ammonium Phosphate	11	5,706	-	-
6.	Sulphur	248	6,098	205	5,040
7.	Rock Phosphate	598	11,682	584	11,408
8.	Coking Coal	5,099	120,109	5,164	121,640
9.	Metallurgical Coke	60	1,988	151	5,003
10.	Sulphur Potash	-	-	6	221
11.	Iron Scrap	24	1,444	-	-
12.	Lime Stone	482	2,336	400	1,939
13.	Magnesite	114	8,617	28	2,116
14.	Wheat	-	-	83	4,980
15.	Coal tar pitch	-	-	2	83
<b>TOTAL (I)</b>		<b>7,729</b>	<b>210,785</b>	<b>7,106</b>	<b>172,306</b>
<b>II. Break Bulk:</b>					
1.	Iron & Steel Materials (Including Machinery)	78	6,185	24	1,903
2.	Magnesite Climber	36	4,487	61	7,603
3.	Sugar	11	135	-	-
4.	Timber	17	935	29	1,595
5.	Baked Annods	-	-	7	106
6.	Others	35	3,708	58	1,288
<b>TOTAL (II)</b>		<b>177</b>	<b>15,450</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>12,495</b>

Contd...

## 26.MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 26.6(A)

**QUANTITY AND VALUE OF OVERSEAS TRAFFIC HANDLED AT  
VISAKHAPATNAM PORT**

(Quantity in '000 Tonnes, value in Rs.Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Commodity	1995-96		1996-97	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<b>III. LIQUID BULK:</b>					
1.	Edible Oils	137	28,470	247	51,329
2.	Caustic Soda	99	10,229	97	10,022
3.	Phosphoric Acid	297	21,430	248	17,894
4.	Liquid Ammonia	93	7,387	97	7,704
5.	Other Cargo	2,963	82,964	3,058	85,624
6.	Mono Ethylene Glycol	1	129	2	258
<b>TOTAL (III)</b>		<b>3,590</b>	<b>150,609</b>	<b>3,749</b>	<b>172,831</b>
<b>IV. CONTAINERS:</b>					
1.	Machinery	1	830	6	4,980
2.	Others	24	346	47	678
<b>TOTAL (IV)</b>		<b>25</b>	<b>1,176</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>5,658</b>
<b>Total Imports(I+II+III+IV)</b>		<b>11,521</b>	<b>378,020</b>	<b>11,087</b>	<b>363,290</b>
<b>C. TRANSHIPMENT CARGO</b>		<b>2,573</b>	<b>102,837</b>	<b>4,719</b>	<b>333,864</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C)</b>		<b>21,249</b>	<b>851,982</b>	<b>23,049</b>	<b>1,054,093</b>

Source: Director (R&P), Visakhapatnam Port Trust, Visakhapatnam,  
Andhra Pradesh.

## 26. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 26.6(B)

## TREND OF CARGO TRAFFIC HANDLED (COMMODITY-WISE) AT VISAKHAPATNAM PORT

(in '000 Tonnes)

Year	P.O.L.	Ferti- lisers	Ferti- lisers Raw Material	Food- grains	Iron ore	Coal	Others	Total	Unloaded	Loaded
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1993-94	7,498	682	1,092	46	5,230	6,624	4,423	25,595	12,930	12,665
1994-95	11,237	790	1,337	3	5,551	7,771	3,340	30,029	15,837	14,192
1995-96	12,575	1,104	1,235	353	5,710	8,203	3,637	32,817	17,611	15,206
1996-97	13,422	489	1,134	405	5,948	9,057	4,043	34,498	21,214	13,284
1997-98 *	12,116	1,038	889	342	5,668	9,407	6,554	36,014	21,826	14,188

\*: Provisional.

Source: Transport Research Wing, Ministry of Surface transport,  
Government of India, New Delhi.

## 26.MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 26.7

NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES, BOOKS AND PERIODICALS REGISTERED,  
DISTRICT-WISE,1997-98

Sl. No.	District	Printing Presses (No.)	Books (No.)	No. of Periodicals and News Papers	
				Titles	Issues
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Srikakulam	32	3	2	46
2.	Vizianagaram	45	-	-	-
3.	Visakhapatnam	87	7	10	1,444
4.	East Godavari	227	23	15	1,044
5.	West Godavari	205	9	11	345
6.	Krishna	263	155	44	2,557
7.	Guntur	273	23	12	158
8.	Prakasam	40	2	5	228
9.	Nellore	89	4	24	376
COASTAL ANDHRA		1,261	226	123	6,198
10.	Kurnool	108	-	1	6
11.	Anantapur	75	1	5	340
12.	Cuddapah	111	2	4	76
13.	Chittoor	114	47	18	483
RAYALASEEMA		408	50	28	905
14.	Rangareddy	69	1	2	13
15.	Hyderabad	391	359	193	11,116
16.	Nizamabad	17	1	5	289
17.	Medak	41	-	-	-
18.	Mahbubnagar	2	-	2	3
19.	Nalgonda	69	2	-	-
20.	Warangal	102	8	8	429
21.	Khammam	21	2	1	8
22.	Karimnagar	8	1	2	9
23.	Adilabad	50	-	1	6
TELANGANA		764	374	214	11,873
ANDHRA PRADESH		2,433	650	365	18,976

Source: Registrar of Publications, Andhra Pradesh.

## 26.MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 26-8

## NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK, NEWS PAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS REGISTERED

Year	No. of Printing Presses	BOOKS REGISTERED								Total	No. of News Papers and Periodicals (Titles only)
		Telugu	Hindi	Sanskrit	Tamil	Kannada	Malayalam	Urdu	English or other European Languages		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1993-94	2,264	1,355	39	-	-	-	-	80	116	1,590	294
1994-95	2,413	768	28	26	5	-	-	55	282	1,164	320
1995-96	2,428	685	38	-	-	-	1	50	209	983	356
1996-97	2,431	390	6	-	-	-	-	30	61	487	356
1997-98	2,433	437	22	-	2	3	-	36	150	650	365

Source: Registrar of Publications, Andhra Pradesh.

TABLE 26.9

## INCIDENTS OF FIRE ACCIDENTS

Year	No. of Fire Stations	No. of Accidents or No. of Fire Calls	No. of Fire Brigades(Units) at work	Property (Rs.in Lakhs)		Human Lives	
				Damaged	Saved	No. lost	Rescued
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1993-94	222	12,125	274	7,906.41	21,346.11	170	88
1994-95	223	12,756	268	7,478.93	29,235.05	180	299
1995-96	223	14,472	274	11,105.37	31,540.57	105	313
1996-97	226	13,788	274	6,792.51	17,854.92	62	256
1997-98	226	12,845	260	7,890.43	29,808.44	118	168

Source: Directorate of Fire Services, Andhra Pradesh.

## 26.MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 26.10

## INCIDENTS OF FIRE ACCIDENTS, DISTRICT-WISE, 1997-98

Sl. No.	District	No. of Fire Stations	No. of Fire Brigades Units at work	No. of Fire Accidents	Estimated Value of property (Rs. in lakhs)		No. of lives lost	No. of persons rescued by fire Services
					Damaged	Saved		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Srikakulam	10	11	306	147.73	443.94	1	-
2	Vizianagaram	8	10	338	118.68	1860.66	-	9
3	Visakhapatnam	10	12	553	259.86	614.41	6	28
4	East Godavari	14	20	1,002	548.04	2585.78	3	4
5	West Godavari	12	13	898	311.01	757.35	2	21
6	Krishna	20	21	1,221	634.72	3246.50	11	46
7	Guntur	13	14	1,136	1291.33	2290.08	4	2
8	Prakasam	10	11	588	360.73	469.56	-	1
9	Nellore	11	12	621	202.72	257.58	1	1
<b>COASTAL ANDHRA</b>		<b>108</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>6,663</b>	<b>3,874.82</b>	<b>12,525.86</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>112</b>
10	Kurnool	11	13	696	323.83	219.02	2	9
11	Anantapur	11	11	540	418.87	323.83	-	1
12	Cuddapah	9	10	623	168.71	207.95	51	10
13	Chittoor	11	13	487	161.70	327.83	5	-
<b>RAYALASEEMA</b>		<b>42</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>2,346</b>	<b>1,073.11</b>	<b>1,078.63</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>20</b>
14	Ranga Reddy	6	6	99	16.72	34.97	-	-
15	Hyderabad	13	23	698	824.92	1165.77	23	23
16	Nizamabad	6	7	515	83.38	243.80	-	-
17	Medak	7	7	442	431.92	404.05	-	-
18	Mahbubnagar	7	7	288	74.16	407.54	-	-
19	Nalgonda	7	7	360	293.48	1481.76	-	-
20	Warangal	7	9	337	484.81	5263.34	7	5
21	Khammam	7	7	396	319.56	652.89	-	3
22	Karimnagar	8	8	443	198.14	6138.17	-	1
23	Adilabad	8	8	258	215.41	411.66	2	4
<b>TELANGANA</b>		<b>76</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>3,836</b>	<b>2,942.50</b>	<b>16,203.95</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		<b>226</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>12,845</b>	<b>7,890.43</b>	<b>29,808.44</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>168</b>

Source :- Director of Fire Services, Andhra Pradesh.

TABLE 26.11

**FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR UNDER TAKINGS IN ANDHRA PRADESH  
(GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTAL UNDERTAKINGS)**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Government Text Book Press Hyderabad	
		1995-96	1996-97
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>			
1	Paid up share capital	655.39	688.17
2	Reserves and Surplus	727.81	764.2
3	Long term borrowings	-	-
4	Current Liabilities and provisions	-	-
	a) Current Liabilities	57.89	60.78
	b) Provisions	-	-
<b>TOTAL:</b>		<b>1,441.09</b>	<b>1,513.15</b>
<b>ASSETS:</b>			
5	Fixed Assests	502.09	527.20
6	Investments	648.33	680.75
7	Loans and Advances	-	-
8	Cash and Bank Balance	17.24	18.11
9	Current Assests	273.43	287.10
10	Other Assests	-	-
<b>TOTAL:</b>		<b>1,441.09</b>	<b>1,513.16</b>
11	Profit before tax	-	-
12	Provision for tax	-	-
13	Profit after tax	-	-
14	No. of persons Employed	-	-
	a) No. of persons receiving remuneration of 1,44,000/- or more per year or Rs. 12,000/- or more per month. U/S 217(2A) of Companies Act.	-	-
	b) Other Employees	538	564
15	Total wage bill (Rs.)	20.00	21.00
16	Value of Production	825.23	866.49
17	Outgoing to Government	-	-
	a) State	-	-
	b) Centre	-	-

Source: Director, AP. Government text book press.



## 26.MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 26.12

**FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR UNDERTAKINGS IN  
ANDHRA PRADESH (AUTONOMOUS CORPORATIONS IN WHICH  
THE GOVERNMENT HAVE SHARE INTEREST)**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sl. No	Particulars	Andhra Pradesh Housing Board, Hyderabad	
		1994-95	1995-96
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>			
1	Paid up share Capital	-	-
2	Reserves and Surplus	1,635.32	2,042.44
3	Long term borrowings	15,222.58	16,148.76 *
4	Current Liabilities and provisions		
	a) Current Liabilities	5,818.85	6,865.46
	b) Provisions	-	-
<b>TOTAL:</b>		<b>22,676.75</b>	<b>25,569.01</b>
<b>ASSETS:</b>			
5	Fixed Assests	16,931.49	18,876.98
6	Investments	1,166.98	1,494.03
7	Loans and Advances	154.21	178.64
8	Cash and Bank Balance	303.23	429.45
9	Current Assests	4,120.84	4,589.91
10	Other Assests	-	-
<b>TOTAL:</b>		<b>22,676.75</b>	<b>25,569.01</b>
11	Profit before tax	-	-
12	Provision for tax	-	-
13	Profit after tax	-	-
14	No. of persons Employed :	280	280
	a)No.of persons receiving		
	remuneration of 1,44,000/-		
	or more per year or		
	Rs.12,000/-or more per month :		
	U/S 217(2A)of Companies Act		
	b)Other Employees	396	396 **
15	Total wage bill	398.31	431.10
16	Value of Production	-	-
17	Outgoing to Government	-	-
	a) State	-	-
	b) Central	-	-

\* Including Advances Rs 512.35 beneficiaries.

\*\* Preceding year figure adopted.

Source: Collected information from the concerned Public Sector Undertaking/Department.

**TABLE 26.13**

**FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR UNDERTAKINGS IN  
ANDHRA PRADESH, 1986-87  
(FULLY OWNED UNDERTAKINGS)**

## 26. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE

## FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR UNDER TAKINGS

Sl. No.	Particulars	A.P. Police housing Corporation	A.P. State ware Housing Corp.	A.P. State Industrial Development Corporation Limited, Hyd.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
1.	Paid up share capital (Rs. in lakhs)	10,138.82	20,127.39	9,622.89
2.	Reserves and Surplus "	1,168.00	18,098.09	2,539.65
3.	Long term borrowings "	63,621.73	15,535.82	13,355.22
4.	Current liabilities & Provisions:			
	a) Current Liabilities "	3,435.44	11,555.15	853.20
	b) Provisions "	-	28,209.18	1,904.64
	<b>TOTAL</b> "	<b>78,364.79</b>	<b>93,525.63</b>	<b>28,275.60</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>				
5.	Fixed Assets "	273.88	70,096.73	117.28
6.	Investments "	19.98	62.65	10,732.59
7.	Loans and Advances "	66,448.14	3,256.79	17,293.16
8.	Cash and Bank Balance "	4,363.59	4,294.07	78.33
9.	Current Assets "	7,259.20	15,815.69	49.09
10.	Other Assets "	-	-	5.15
	<b>TOTAL</b> "	<b>78,364.79</b>	<b>93,525.93</b>	<b>28,275.60</b>
11.	Profit before Tax "	104.17	(-)4972.50	901.36
12.	Provision for Tax "	-	0.00	-
13.	Profit after Tax "	104.17	(-)4972.50	901.36
14.	No. of Persons Employed:		130,258.00	
	a) No. of Employees receiving remuneration of Rs.3,00,000/- or more per year or Rs.25,000/- or more per month U/S 217(2A) of Companies Act	176	N.A.	30.00
	b) Other Employees	578	N.A.	213
15.	Total wage bill	1,097.66	82,655.63	204.72
16.	Value of production	547.94	65,891.63	-
17.	Outgoing to Government:			
	a) State	128.24	-	-
	b) Centre	206.00	-	-

Source : Collected from the Concerned Public Sector Undertaking/Department.

## 26. MISCELLANEOUS

26.13

IN ANDHRA PRADESH (Fully Owned undertakings), 1996-97

(Rs. in Lakhs)

A.P. State Mineral Development Corporation Limited,Hyd.	Commissioner of Fisheries	A.P. State Co-operative Rural Irrigation Corp. Limited,Hyd.
{6}	{7}	{8}
630.62	467.17	94.89
348.06	200.72	1098.79
105.09	617.78	6.64
814.77	418.48	3082.03
259.18	55.41	28.00
2,157.72	1759.56	4310.34
266.58	142.21	549.09
11.10	-	603.65
241.64	45.06	4.67
552.46	20.64	263.30
1,079.02	100.39	3005.00
6.92	-	1.50
2,157.72	308.30	4427.21
162.97	-1451.26	11.88
70.08	-	14.94
92.89	45.06	101.93
5	-	-
633	264	463.00
258.08	12.68	250.08
1,959.98	-	-
626.24	-	3.40
94.09	-	-

## 26. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 26.14

**NUMBER OF HOUSE SITES DISTRIBUTED TO SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, BACKWARD CLASSES, AND ECONOMICALLY BACKWARD CLASSES  
DISTRICT-WISE**

(As on 31-3-98)

Sl.No.	District	Extent Of Land acquired (Acres)	Number of benifi- ciaries
1	2	3	4
1.	Srikakulam	163.97	5,402
2.	Vizianagaram	643.75	9,613
3.	Visakhapatnam	427.55	14,615
4.	East Godavari	1,035.00	21,076
5.	West Godavari	660.00	16,351
6.	Krishna	909.96	10,123
7.	Guntur	917.90	18,358
8.	Prakasam	431.52	9,522
9.	Nellore	113.07	2,009
<b>Coastal Andhra</b>		<b>5,302.72</b>	<b>107,069</b>
10.	Kurnool	695.00	21,703
11.	Anantapur	137.61	10,954
12.	Cuddapah	113.15	2,281
13.	Chittoor	381.50	7,727
<b>Rayalaseema</b>		<b>1,327.26</b>	<b>42,665</b>
14.	Ranga Reddy	369.07	11,200
15.	Hyderabad	279.66	6,548
16.	Nizamabad	614.37	9,603
17.	Medak	519.32	10,339
18.	Mahbubnager	700.08	14,188
19.	Nalgonda	622.00	13,236
20.	Warangal	644.38	12,899
21.	Khammam	363.38	5,335
22.	Karimnagar	185.33	3,277
23.	Adilabad	350.04	4,806
<b>Telangana</b>		<b>4,647.63</b>	<b>91,431</b>
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>		<b>11,277.61</b>	<b>241,165</b>

Note: The extent of house sites distributed under each social group is not available.

Source : Commissioner of Social Welfare, Andhra Pradesh.

## 26. MISCELLANEOUS

**TABLE 26.15**  
**PUBLIC LIBRARIES BY MANAGERMENTS, 1997-98**

Sl. No.	Type of libraries	Number of Libraries
(1)	(2)	(3)
1.	Government Libraries	8
2.	District Central Libraries under the Zilla Grandhalaya Samsthas.	22
3.	City Central Library under the City Grandhalaya Samstha, Hyderabad.	1
4.	Branch Libraries under the Zilla Grandhalaya Samsthas and the Hyderabad City Grandhalaya Samastha including 3 mobile Library (Vans) under the City Grandhalaya Samstha, Hyderabad.	1,452
5.	Village Libraries under the Zilla Grandhalaya Samsthas	355
6.	Book Deposit Centres under the Zilla Grandhalaya Samsthas	576
7.	Mobile Libraries (Rickshaws & Cycles)	95
8.	Other Public Libraries	
	a) Panchayat Libraries	1,238
	b) Co-operative Society Libraries	37
	c) Private Management Libraries	680
	Total	4,464

Source: Director of Public Libraries, Andhra Pradesh.

## 26. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE

## NO. OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN ANDHRA PRADESH,

No. of public Libraries under the control of Zilla Grandhalaya Samsthas						
Sl. No.	District	Govt. Libraries	District Central Libraries	Branch Libraries	Village Libraries	Book Deposit Centre
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Srikakulam	-	1	40	5	-
2.	Vizianagaram	-	1	37	4	24
3.	Visakhapatnam	1	1	63	8	35
4.	East Godavari	1	1	97	51	64
5.	West Godavari	1	1	71	34	98
6.	Krishna	-	1	108	34	6
7.	Guntur	1	1	97	44	69
8.	Prakasam	-	1	65	27	11
9.	Nellore	-	1	60	15	20
	<b>Coastal Andhra</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>327</b>
10.	Kurnool	-	1	58	5	17
11.	Anantapur	-	1	69	10	-
12.	Cuddapah	-	1	53	10	50
13.	Chittoor	1	1	69	7	21
	<b>Rayalaseema</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>88</b>
14.	Ranga Reddy	-	1	51	15	5
15.	Hyderabad	1	1	85	-	-
16.	Nizamabad	1	1	43	30	27
17.	Medak	-	1	46	6	-
18.	Mahbubnager	-	1	66	10	17
19.	Nalgonda	-	1	60	5	12
20.	Warangal	1	1	54	20	20
21.	Khammam	-	1	48	8	16
22.	Karimnagar	-	1	58	4	30
23.	Adilabad	-	1	51	3	34
	<b>Telangana</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>161</b>
	<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1,449</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>576</b>

Note: Excludes 95 mobile libraries (Rikshaws and Cycles)

\*: Excludes 3 mobile libraries (Vans)

Source: Director of Public Libraries, Andhra Pradesh.

## 26. MISCELLANEOUS

26.16

## DISTRICT- WISE

(As on 31-3-1998)

No. of Aided Libraries under management to other than Govt. and Zilla Grandhalaya Samasthas

Total	Panchayat Libraries	Co-operative Society Libraries	Private Management Libraries	Total	Grand Total (8+12)
8	9	10	11	12	13
46	9	-	18	27	73
66	2	-	5	7	73
108	9	-	12	21	129
214	128	1	29	158	372
205	53	3	20	76	281
149	356	13	41	410	559
212	38	1	33	72	284
104	1	-	19	20	124
96	18	-	8	26	122
1,200	614	18	185	817	2,017
81	54	1	13	68	149
80	118	1	11	130	210
114	83	6	31	120	234
99	87	1	7	95	194
374	342	9	62	413	787
72	-	-	3	3	75
87	-	1	191	192	279
102	32	-	2	34	136
53	25	-	42	67	120
94	4	-	52	56	150
78	110	7	45	162	240
96	4	-	17	21	117
73	12	-	24	36	109
93	61	2	49	112	205
89	34	-	8	42	131
837	282	10	433	725	1,562
2,411	1,238	37	680	1,955	4,366



## 26. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 26.17

**LIBRARY SERVICES UNDER THE ZILLA GRANDHALAYA SAMSTHAS  
IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS IN ANDHRA PRADESH, 1997-98**

Sl.No.	Item	1991 Census
(1)	(2)	(3)
<b>SERVICES IN URBAN AREAS</b>		
1.	No. of Towns	264
2.	Population in Towns	17,887,126
3.	Percentage of Literacy	66
4.	No. of Towns with a Library of Zilla Grandhalaya Samstha	248
5.	No. of Towns without a Library of Zilla Grandhalaya Samstha	16
6.	Population covered by Library Services (in Lakhs)	175
7.	Percentage of coverage to total urban population	98
8.	Total Service Units in urban areas:	
	(a) State Central Library	1
	(b) Regional Libraries	6
	(c) City Central Library and District Central Libraries	23
	(d) Branch Libraries	353
	(e) Mobile Libraries (Vans)	4
	(f) Cycle/Rickshaw Mobile Libraries	39
	(g) Village Libraries	8
	(h) Book Deposit Centres	17
<b>SERVICES IN RURAL AREAS</b>		
1.	No. of Villages (inhabited)	26,586
2.	Population in Villages	48,620,882
3.	Percentage of Literacy	36
4.	No. of Villages with a Library of Zilla Grandhalaya Samstha	2,055
5.	Percentage to total No. of Villages	8
6.	Population covered by Library services (in Lakhs)	158
7.	Percentage of coverage to total rural population	33

Contd...

## 26. MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE 26.17

**LIBRARY SERVICES UNDER THE ZILLA GRANDHALAYA SAMSTHAS  
IN URBAN AND RURAL AREAS IN ANDHRA PRADESH, 1997-98**

Sl.No.	Item	1991 Census
(1)	(2)	(3)
8.	<b>Total Service Units in Rural Areas:-</b>	
	(1) Branch Libraries	1,095
	(2) Village Libraries	347
	(3) Mobile Libraries (Vans)	1
	(4) Cycle/Rickshaw Mobile Libraries	54
	(5) Book Deposit Centres	559
 <b>SERVICES IN ANDHRA PRADESH</b>		
1.	<b>No. of Service Units:</b>	
	(a) State Central Library	1
	(b) Regional Libraries	6
	(c) City Central Library and District Central Libraries	23
	(d) Branch Libraries	1,449
	(e) Village Libraries	355
	(f) Mobile Libraries (Vans)	3
	(g) Cycle/Rickshaw Mobile Libraries	95
	(h) Book Deposit Centres	576
2.	Percentage of Population covered	50
3.	<b>No. of Trained Personnel:</b>	
	(a) Degree/Diploma Holders	337
	(b) Certificate Holders	985

Source : Director of Public Libraries, Andhra Pradesh.

## 27. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE 27.1

## COMPARISON OF ANDHRA PRADESH WITH ALL INDIA DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS, 1991

Sl. No.	Particulars	Unit	Andhra Pradesh	All India*	Andhra Pradesh as percentage to All India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Area	Sq. Kms.	2,75,045	30,65,027	9.0
2.	Population	Lakhs	665	8,386	7.9
	A. Urban Population	"	179	2,158	8.3
	B. Rural Population	"	486	6,228	7.8
	C. Males	"	337	4,352	7.7
	D. Females	"	328	4,034	8.1
	E. Scheduled Castes Population	"	106	1,382	7.7
	F. Scheduled Tribes Population	"	42	678	6.2
3.	Total Workers	"	300	3,141	9.6
	i) Cultivators	"	79	1,107	7.1
	ii) Agricultural Labourers	"	116	746	15.5
	iii) Livestock, Forestry, Fishing etc.	"	5	60	8.3
	iv) Mining and Quarrying	"	2	18	11.1
	v) Manufacturing & Processing in Household Industry	"	10	68	14.7
	vi) Manufacturing & Processing other than Household Industry	"	16	219	7.3
	vii) Construction	"	5	55	9.1
	viii) Trade and Commerce	"	19	213	8.9
	ix) Transport, Storage and Communication	"	8	80	10.0
	x) Other Services	"	25	293	8.5
	xi) Marginal Workers	"	15	282	5.3
4.	Non-Workers	"	365	5,244	7.0
5.	Density	Persons per Sq.Km.	242	273	-
6.	Literacy	Percentage			
	i) Males	"	55.13	64.13	-
	ii) Females	"	32.72	39.29	-
	iii) Total	"	44.09	52.21	-
7.	Sex Ratio	Females per 1,000 males	972	927	-
8.	Growth of Population 1981-91	Percentage	24.2	23.9	-

\*: Jammu & Kashmir Excluded Since 1991 Census not conducted.

Source: Census of India, 1991, series-1 India, Paper-2 of 1992,  
Registrar General and Commissioner, Government of India, New Delhi.

## 27. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE 27.2

## COMPARISON OF ANDHRA PRADESH WITH ALL INDIA POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS, 1981

Age Groups	Total Population						Andhra Pradesh as percentage to All India		
	Andhra Pradesh			India			Males	Females	Total
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>RURAL</b>									
0-14	8,073,859	7,898,409	15,972,268	106,104,303	99,459,972	205,564,275	7.6	7.9	7.8
15-19	1,834,282	1,697,690	3,531,972	25,003,238	22,317,499	47,320,737	7.3	7.6	7.5
20-24	1,531,403	1,641,096	3,172,499	20,319,147	20,851,512	41,170,659	7.5	7.9	7.7
25-29	1,495,037	1,592,585	3,087,622	18,421,569	18,507,446	36,929,015	8.1	8.6	8.4
30-34	1,343,995	1,338,519	2,682,514	15,556,648	15,843,175	31,399,823	8.6	8.5	8.5
35-39	1,238,991	1,268,820	2,507,811	14,585,018	14,526,345	29,111,363	8.5	8.7	8.6
40-49	2,218,877	2,064,736	4,283,524	24,958,161	23,508,780	48,466,941	8.9	8.8	8.8
50-59	1,496,783	1,394,899	2,891,682	17,223,534	15,505,047	32,728,581	8.7	9.0	8.8
60+	1,457,334	1,461,995	2,919,329	17,764,745	16,946,417	34,711,162	8.2	8.6	8.4
Total @	20,697,625	20,364,468	41,062,093	260,054,020	247,553,658	507,607,678	8.0	8.2	8.1
<b>URBAN</b>									
0-14	2,363,558	2,309,022	4,672,580	29,656,322	27,886,445	57,542,767	8.0	8.3	8.1
15-19	677,022	653,274	1,330,296	9,023,754	7,794,325	16,818,079	10.8	8.4	7.9
20-24	628,527	603,923	1,232,450	8,680,927	7,486,276	16,167,203	7.2	8.1	7.6
25-29	557,341	545,526	1,102,867	7,333,179	6,462,430	13,795,609	7.6	8.4	8.0
30-34	467,734	392,262	859,996	6,022,693	4,957,221	10,979,914	7.8	7.9	7.8
35-39	409,786	366,025	775,811	5,314,053	4,433,348	9,747,401	7.7	8.3	8.0
40-49	640,294	525,636	1,165,930	8,447,834	6,511,578	14,959,412	7.6	8.1	7.8
50-59	365,453	338,480	703,933	5,068,757	4,016,144	9,084,901	7.2	8.4	7.8
60+	298,972	340,290	639,262	4,258,123	4,198,107	8,456,230	7.0	8.1	7.6
Total @	6,411,294	6,076,280	12,487,574	83,876,403	73,803,768	157,680,171	7.6	8.2	7.9
<b>TOTAL</b>									
0-14	10,437,417	10,207,431	20,644,848	135,760,625	127,346,416	263,107,041	7.7	8.0	7.9
15-19	2,511,304	2,350,964	4,862,268	34,026,993	30,111,825	64,138,818	7.4	7.8	7.6
20-24	2,159,930	2,245,019	4,404,949	29,000,075	28,337,788	57,337,863	7.5	7.9	7.7
25-29	2,052,378	2,138,111	4,190,489	25,754,749	24,969,876	50,724,625	8.0	8.6	8.3
30-34	1,811,729	1,730,782	3,542,511	21,579,341	20,800,396	42,379,737	8.4	8.3	8.4
35-39	1,648,778	1,634,844	3,283,622	19,899,071	18,959,693	38,858,764	8.3	8.6	8.5
40-49	2,859,083	2,590,371	5,449,454	33,405,995	30,020,358	63,426,353	8.6	8.6	8.6
50-59	1,863,236	1,733,380	3,596,616	22,292,291	19,521,191	41,813,482	8.4	8.9	8.6
60+	1,756,306	1,802,285	3,558,591	22,022,868	21,144,523	43,167,391	8.0	8.5	8.2
Total @	27,108,922	26,440,751	53,549,673	343,930,423	321,357,426	665,287,849	7.9	8.2	8.1

@: Total includes Age not stated also.

Source: 1. General Economic Tables Series 2- India, Part-III A & B (i) Census of India 1981.

2. Hand Book of Population Statistics, issued on the occasion of the first data users conference for 1991 Census, New Delhi, April 18-20, 1988.

## 27. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE 27.3

## COMPARISON OF ANDHRA PRADESH WITH ALL INDIA- LAND UTILISATION

		(Lakh Hectares)					
Sl. No.	Particulars	1992-93			1993-94		
		Andhra Pradesh	All India	Andhra Pradesh as % to All India	Andhra Pradesh	All India	Andhra Pradesh as % to All India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
I.	Geographical Area	275.07	3,287.26 +	8.4	274.40	3,048.63	9.0
II.	Reporting Area for Land Utilisation Statistics (1 to 5)	274.40	3,050.05	9.0	274.40	3,048.63	9.0
	1. Forests	62.81	680.67	9.3	62.45	684.21	9.1
	2. Not available for cultivation	44.84	412.61	10.9	45.64	410.10	11.1
	a. Land put to non-agricultural uses	24.26	218.79	11.1	24.74	-	-
	b. Barren and un-culturable Land	20.58	193.82	10.7	20.90	-	-
	3. Other un-cultivated land excluding fallow lands (a+b+c)	18.53	296.09	6.3	18.26	293.01	6.2
	a. Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	8.20	113.01	7.3	7.79	111.76	6.9
	b. Area under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in net area sown	2.58	36.69	7.1	2.53	36.57	6.9
	c. Culturable waste	7.75	146.39	5.3	7.94	144.68	5.5
	4. Fallow lands (a+b)	43.56	235.59	18.5	44.42	240.36	18.5
	a. Fallow lands other than current fallows	14.74	96.49	15.3	15.67	97.03	16.1
	b. Current fallows	28.82	139.10	20.8	28.75	143.33	20.0
	5. Net area sown (6-7)	104.66	1,425.09	7.4	103.63	1,420.95	7.3
	6. Total Cropped Area	127.54	1,854.87	6.9	126.89	1,864.20	6.8
	7. Area sown more than once	22.88	429.78	5.4	23.26	443.25	5.2
III.	Net Irrigated Area	40.29	501.01	4.1	38.90	514.52	7.5
IV.	Gross Irrigated Area	50.85	661.44	7.7	50.20	683.67	7.3

+ Based on data furnished by C.S.O. and includes geographical area under illegal occupation by China and Pakistan.

Source: 1) Statistical Abstract of India, 1997, Issued by Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.  
 2) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India, New Delhi.  
 3) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

**TABLE 27.4**

**COMPARISION OF ANDHRA PRADESH WITH ALL INDIA AREA AND  
OUT-TURN OF PRINCIPAL CROPS 1994-95 & 1995-96**

## 27. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE  
COMPARISON OF ANDHRA PRADESH WITH ALL INDIA,

Sl. No.	Crop	1994-95					
		Andhra Pradesh		All India		Percentage of	
		Area (Lakh Hectares)	Production (Lakh Tonnes)	Area (Lakh Hectares)	Production (Lakh Tonnes)	Col.3 over Col.5	Col.4 over Col.6
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Rice	36.38	92.77	422.44	811.58	8.6	11.4
2.	Jowar	9.44	6.42	117.47	91.97	8.0	6.9
3.	Bajra	1.37	1.07	101.14	71.54	1.3	1.4
4.	Maize	3.20	8.58	61.06	91.18	5.2	9.4
5.	Ragi	1.30	1.72	18.31	24.30	7.0	7.0
6.	Small Millets	0.98	0.47	18.60	8.66	5.2	5.4
7.	Wheat	0.11	0.08	256.39	654.69	0.04	0.01
8.	Barley	-	-	8.41	15.84	-	-
Total Cereals & Millets		52.78	111.11	1003.82	1769.76	5.2	6.2
9.	Gram	1.68	1.36	72.60	62.08	2.3	2.1
10.	Tuar	2.99	0.99	33.59	21.85	8.9	4.5
11.	Other pulses	11.33	4.37	125.47	57.24	9.0	7.6
Total Pulses		16.00	6.72	231.66	141.17	6.9	4.7
Total Food Grains		68.78	117.83	1235.48	1910.93	5.5	6.1
12.	Groundnut	21.76	16.71	79.33	82.55	27.4	20.2
13.	Castor Seed	2.71	0.93	7.87	8.50	34.4	10.9
14.	Sesamum	1.74	0.32	20.34	6.18	8.5	5.1
15.	Rape and Mustard	0.03	0.01	63.30	58.84	0.04	0.01
16.	Linseed	0.11	0.03	9.64	3.35	1.1	0.8
Total Major Oil Seeds		26.35	17.99	180.48	159.42	14.5	11.2
17.	Cotton (Lint)@	8.45	14.26	79.25	121.09	10.6	11.7
18.	Jute*	-	-	7.51	82.74	-	-
19.	Mesta*	0.78	6.30	1.94	11.77	40.2	53.5
20.	Sugarcane	3.71	14.96	38.67	2755.40	9.6	0.5
21.	Tobacco	1.30	1.65	3.91	5.87	33.2	28.1
22.	Chillies	1.87	3.49	8.10	7.48	22.9	46.5

@ Production in terms of Lakh Bales of 170 Kgs. Each.

\* Production in terms of Lakh Bales of 180 Kgs. Each.

Source : 1. Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

2. Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

3. Statistical Abstract of India 1997, issued by Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

## 27. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

27.4

## AREA AND OUT-TURN OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

1995-96					
Andhra Pradesh		All India		Percentage of	
Area (Lakh Hectares)	Produ- tion (Lakh Tonnes)	Area (Lakh Hectares)	Produ- tion (Lakh Tonnes)	Col.9 over Col.11	Col.10 over Col.12
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
36.92	90.14	429.10	796.18	8.6	11.3
8.87	6.48	114.44	95.47	7.7	6.8
1.33	1.27	93.82	53.92	1.4	2.3
3.33	8.76	60.14	94.41	5.5	9.3
1.26	1.47	19.12	27.62	6.6	5.3
0.97	0.72	18.52	8.22	5.2	8.7
0.10	0.07	251.22	626.20	0.03	0.01
-	-	8.84	16.54	-	-
52.81	108.94	995.20	1718.57	5.3	6.3
1.12	0.71	71.98	50.19	1.6	1.4
3.27	1.01	35.67	23.61	9.2	4.3
0.11	0.03	131.51	58.10	0.08	0.05
16.12	7.71	239.17	131.92	6.7	5.8
68.93	116.66	1234.37	1850.48	5.6	6.3
22.20	26.25	77.05	78.14	28.8	33.6
2.64	0.71	8.07	7.81	32.7	9.1
1.99	0.54	19.16	5.51	10.4	9.8
0.03	0.01	66.59	60.71	0.04	0.01
0.08	0.01	9.40	3.07	0.8	0.3
26.94	27.52	180.27	155.24	14.9	17.7
10.58	16.10	90.63	130.92	11.7	12.3
-	-	7.38	77.43	-	-
0.79	6.30	1.86	11.53	42.5	54.6
2.13	15.61	41.39	2829.45	5.1	0.6
1.36	1.70	3.93	5.57	34.6	30.5
2.03	3.63	8.70	8.33	20.9	43.6



## 27. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

**TABLE 27.5**  
**COMPARISON OF ANDHRA PRADESH WITH ALL INDIA, AREA IRRIGATED**

(Area in Lakh Hectares)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1992-93			1993-94		
		Andhra Pradesh	All India	Andhra Pradesh as percentage to All India	Andhra Pradesh	All India	Andhra Pradesh as percentage to All India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Canals	17.27 (42.90)	170.84 (34.10)	10.1	16.59 (42.64)	171.00 (33.27)	9.7
2.	Tanks	7.29 (18.10)	32.43 (6.50)	22.5	6.33 (16.27)	31.52 (6.13)	20.0
3.	Tube Wells	14.13 (35.00)	265.38 (53.00)	5.3	14.42 (37.06)	277.11 (53.92)	5.2
4.	Other Sources	1.62 (4.00)	32.36 (6.40)	5.0	1.56 (4.01)	34.23 (6.66)	4.5
5.	Net Area Irrigated	40.29	501.01	8.0	38.90	513.84	7.6
6.	Gross Area Irrigated	50.85	661.44	7.7	50.20	683.67	7.3

Note: Figures shown in brackets represent percentage to Net Area Irrigated.

Source: 1) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

2) Statistical Abstract of India 1997, issued by Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

## 27. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

**TABLE 27.6**  
**COMPARISON OF ANDHRA PRADESH WITH ALL INDIA-LIVESTOCK**  
**CENSUS, 1992**

(in'000)

Sl.No.	Item	Andhra Pradesh	All India	Andhra Pradesh as % to All India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Cattle	10,947	203,063	5.39
2.	Buffaloes	9,153	83,522	10.96
3.	Sheep	7,787	50,705	15.36
4.	Goats	4,329	115,278	3.76
5.	Horses and Ponies	7	826	0.85
6.	Mules	0.09	196	0.05
7.	Donkeys	40	970	4.12
8.	Camels	0.09	1,045	0.01
9.	Pigs	648	12,141	5.34
10.	Total Poultry	49,883	307,075	16.2

Source: e : 1) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

2) Compendium on Environment Statistics 1997, a publication from C.S.O New Delhi

## 27. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

**TABLE 27.7**  
**COMPARISON OF ANDHRA PRADESH WITH ALL INDIA-INDUSTRIAL**  
**PRODUCTION, 1996-97**

Sl.No.	Particulars	Unit	Andhra Pradesh	All India	Andhra Pradesh as percentage to All India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Sugar	Lakh Tonnes	7.74	153.1	5.1
2.	Tea	'000 Tonnes	15.98	775.3	2.1
3.	Cigarettes	Crores	1131.2	7419	15.2
4.	Paper & Paper Products	'000 Tonnes	282.8	3847.2	7.4
5.	Cement	Lakh Tonnes	97.95	732.96	13.4
6.	Ferro Alloys	'000 Tonnes	70.37	355.2	19.8
7.	Machine Tools	Rs.Lakhs.	5031.91	137160	3.7
8.	Dry Battery Cells	Lakh Nos.	3883.28	13608	28.5
9.	A.C House service Meters	'000 Nos.	719	2500	28.8

Source: 1. Monthly Abstract of statistics -December, 1996 issued by Central Statistical Organisation, Govt. of India, New Delhi.  
2. Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

## 27. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE 27.8

COMPARISON OF ANDHRA PRADESH WITH ALL INDIA -  
MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1996-97

Sl. No.	Mineral	Unit	Andhra Pradesh	All India	Percentage of Andhra Pradesh share in All India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Apatite	Tonne	2,484	9,186	27.04
2.	Asbestos	Tonne	666	26,101	2.55
3.	Ball Clay	Tonne	106,058	457,209	23.20
4.	Barytes	'000Tonne	338	345	97.97
5.	Clay(Others)	Tonnes	17,118	52,876	32.37
6.	Felspar	Tonne	22,507	92,682	24.28
7.	Fire Clay	Tonne	26,859	373,234	7.20
8.	Gold	Kgs	258	2,710	9.52
9.	Kaolin/China Clay(Total)	Tonne	75,226	685,675	10.97
10.	Laterite	'000Tonne	101	544	18.57
11.	Lead Concentrate	Tonne	5,136	60,329	8.51
12.	Lime Kankar	Tonne	19,605	246,357	7.96
13.	Limestone	'000Tonne	17,894	100,908	17.73
14.	Manganese ore	'000Tonne	83	1,833	4.53
15.	Mica(crude)	Tonne	928	1,962	47.30
16.	Quartz	Tonne	65,925	166,103	39.69
17.	Sand(others)	'000Tonne	1,047	1,671	62.66
18.	Shale	Tonne	32,374	453,172	7.14
19.	Silica Sand	'000Tonne	154	1,599	9.63
20.	Silver	Kgs.	16,135	39,689	40.65
21.	Steatite	Tonne	25,425	462,152	5.50
22.	Vermiculate	Tonne	1,342	3,127	42.92

Source: Monthly Statistics of Mineral Production, March 1997,  
published by Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Nagpur.

## 27. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE 27.9

**COMPARISON OF ANDHRA PRADESH WITH ALL INDIA, WORKING OF  
JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIMITED, BY SHARES AT WORK  
(AS ON 31ST MARCH 1998)\***

(Paid up Capital Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Andhra Pradesh	All India	Andhra Pradesh as percentage to All India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I.	Public Companies			
	(a) Number	5,060	68,546	7.38
	(b) Paid up Capital	7,421.68	140,915.68	5.27
II.	Private Companies			
	(a) Number	23,236	415,954	5.59
	(b) Paid up Capital	8,517.61	71,793.06	11.86
III.	Total			
	(a) Number	28,296	484,500	5.84
	(b) Paid up Capital	15,939.29	212,708.74	7.49

\* Provisional.

Source: Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs,  
Government of India, New Delhi.

## 27. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE 27.10

COMPARISON OF ANDHRA PRADESH WITH ALL INDIA  
NUMBER OF COMMERCIAL BANK OFFICES

(As on 30th June, 1998)

Sl. No.	Category	Andhra Pradesh	All India	Andhra Pradesh as percentage to All India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Number of Commercial Bank Offices.			
	a) Rural	2,446 (48.97)	32,860 (50.91)	7.44
	b) Semi-Urban	1,146 (22.94)	13,967 (21.62)	8.20
	c) Urban	917 (18.36)	9,766 (15.14)	9.39
	d) Metropolitan/Port Town	486 (9.73)	7,954 (12.33)	6.11
	Total	4,995	64,547	7.74
2.	Population covered per Bank Office (in '000) as per 1991 Census	13.31	12.99	-

Note: Figures shown in brackets represent percentage to total.

Source: Quarterly Handout June, 1998 - Issued by Banking Statistics Division, Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

## 27. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE 27.11

COMPARISON OF ANDHRA PRADESH WITH ALL INDIA - NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT  
AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN AT CURRENT PRICES, 1996-97\*  
(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	Industry	Andhra Pradesh	All India	Percentage of Col.3 over col. 4
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing			
1.1	Agriculture	24,177	268,729	9.0
1.2	Forestry and Logging	697	10,861	6.4
1.3	Fishing	1,510	10,224	14.8
2.	Mining & Quarrying	1,030	12,548	8.2
	Sub-Total: Primary Sector(1+2)	27,414	302,362	9.1
3.	Manufacturing			
3.1	Registered	5,301	118,837	4.5
3.2	Un-Registered	3,837	70,951	5.4
4.	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	1,144	17,508	6.5
5.	Construction	4,039	65,826	6.1
	Sub-Total: Secondary Sector(3to5)	14,321	273,122	5.2
6.	Trade, Hotels and Restaurants	10,888	163,368	6.7
7.	Transport, Storage & Communications			
7.1	Railways	814	9,459	8.6
7.2	Transport by Other means & Storage	4,025	46,789	8.6
7.3	Communications	774	12,057	6.4
8.	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate & Business Services			
8.1	Banking and Insurance	3,287	72,124	4.6
8.2	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling & Business Services	2,068	20,826	9.9
9.	Community, Social & Personal Services			
9.1	Public Administration & Defence	2,729	54,777	5.0
9.2	Other Services	5,874	67,149	8.7
	Sub-Total: Tertiary Sector (6to9)	30,459	446,549	6.8
	Total Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost (1to9)	72,194	1,022,033	7.1

Note : Base Year of All India has been shifted to 1993-94.

\*: Quick Estimates.

Source: 1. Press Note on Quick Estimates of National Income 1996-97, issued by Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

2. Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Andhra Pradesh.

TABLE 28.1  
AREA AND POPULATION, STATE-WISE (CENSUS-1991)\*

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Area in (000) Sq.Km	Total Population	Males	Females	Rural	Urban	Density per Sq.Km.	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
INDIA		3,065	83,85,83,988	43,52,16,358	40,33,67,630	62,28,12,376	21,57,71,612	273 @	13,82,23,277	6,77,58,380
STATES:										
1	Andhra Pradesh	275	6,65,08,008	3,37,24,581	3,27,83,427	4,86,20,882	1,78,87,126	242	10,59,066	41,99,481
2	Arunachal Pradesh	84	8,64,558	4,65,004	3,99,554	7,53,930	1,10,628	10	4,052	5,50,351
3	Assam	78	2,24,14,322	1,16,57,989	1,07,56,333	1,99,26,527	24,87,795	286	16,59,412	28,74,441
4	Bihar	174	8,63,74,465	4,52,02,091	4,11,72,374	7,50,21,453	1,13,53,012	497	1,25,71,700	66,16,914
5	Goa	4	11,69,793	5,94,790	5,75,003	6,90,041	4,79,752	316	24364	376
6	Gujarat	196	4,13,09,582	2,13,55,209	1,99,54,373	2,70,63,521	14,24,6061	211	30,60,358	61,61,775
7	Haryana	44	1,64,63,648	88,27,474	76,36,174	1,24,08,904	40,54,744	372	32,50,933	-
8	Himachal Pradesh	56	51,70,877	26,17,467	25,53,410	47,21,681	4,49,196	93	13,10,296	2,18,349
9	Karnataka	192	4,49,77,201	2,29,51,917	2,20,25,284	3,10,69,413	1,39,07,788	235	73,69,279	19,15,691
10	Kerala	39	2,90,98,518	1,42,88,995	1,48,09,523	2,14,18,224	76,80,294	749	28,86,522	3,20,967
11	Madhya Pradesh	443	6,61,81,170	3,42,67,293	3,19,13,877	5,08,42,333	1,53,38,837	149	96,26,679	1,53,99,034
12	Maharashtra	308	7,89,37,187	4,08,25,618	3,81,11,569	4,83,95,601	3,05,41,586	257	87,57,842	73,18,281
13	Manipur	22	18,37,149	9,38,359	8,98,790	13,31,504	5,05,645	82	37105	6,32,173
14	Meghalaya	22	17,74,778	9,07,687	8,67,091	14,44,731	3,30,047	79	9072	15,17,927
15	Mizoram	21	6,89,756	3,58,798	3,30,778	3,71,810	3,17,946	33	691	6,53,565
16	Nagaland	17	12,09,546	6,41,282	5,68,264	10,01,323	2,08,223	73	-	10,60,822
17	Orissa	156	3,16,59,736	1,60,64,146	1,55,95,590	2,74,24,753	42,34,983	203	51,29,314	70,32,214
18	Punjab	50	2,02,81,969	1,07,78,034	95,03,935	1,42,88,744	59,93,225	403	57,42,528	-
19	Rajasthan	342	4,40,05,990	2,30,42,780	2,09,63,210	3,39,38,877	1,00,67,113	129	76,07,820	54,74,881
20	Sikkim	7	4,06,457	2,16,427	1,90,030	3,69,451	37,006	57	24,084	90901
21	Tamilnadu	130	5,58,58,946	2,82,98,975	2,75,59,971	3,67,81,354	1,90,77,592	429	1,07,12,266	5,74,194
22	Tripura	10	27,57,205	14,17,930	13,39,275	23,35,484	4,21,721	263	4,51,116	8,53,345
23	Uttar Pradesh	294	13,91,12,287	7,40,36,957	6,50,75,330	11,15,06,372	2,76,05,915	473	2,92,76,455	2,87,901
24	West Bengal	89	6,80,77,965	3,55,10,633	3,25,67,332	4,93,70,364	1,87,07,601	767	1,60,80,611	38,08,760
25 Union Territories:										
1	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	8	2,80,661	1,54,369	1,26,292	2,05,706	74,955	34	-	26,770
2	Chandigarh		6,42,015	3,58,614	2,83,401	66,186	5,75,829	5,632	1,05,977	-
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli		1,38,477	70,953	67,524	1,26,752	11,725	282	2,730	1,09,380
4	Daman & Diu		1,01,586	51,595	49,991	54,043	47,543	907	3,891	11,724
5	Delhi	4	94,20,644	51,55,512	42,65,132	9,49,019	84,71,625	6,352	17,94,836	-
6	Lakshadweep		51,707	26,618	25,089	22,593	29,114	1,616	-	48,163
7	Pondicherry		8,07,785	4,08,081	3,99,704	2,90,800	5,16,985	1,642	1,31,278	-

\* : Jammu and Kashmir excluded since 1991 census not conducted @ Excluding Assam and Jammu and Kashmir  
Source: Census of India 1991, Series-1, Papers - 2 of 1992,

Final population totals, Brief Analysis of primary census abstract.  
Registrar General & Census Commissioner of India, New Delhi.



## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE

## ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF THE POPULATION

Sl. No.	State	Main				
		Cultivators	Agricultural Labourers	Live Stock, Forestry, Fishing etc.	Mining & Quarrying	Household Industry
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	7,891	11,625	503	247	955
2	Arunachal Pradesh	236	20	7	1	1
3	Assam	3,559	845	735	34	61
4	Bihar	11,164	9,513	99	323	447
5	Goa	57	35	16	16	9
6	Gujarat	4,704	3,231	430	59	197
7	Haryana	1,829	897	45	6	72
8	Himachal Pradesh	1,125	59	44	5	26
9	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-
10	Karnataka	5,916	5,000	617	116	322
11	Kerala	1,016	2,121	767	82	214
12	Madhya Pradesh	12,904	5,863	345	221	602
13	Maharashtra	10,172	8,313	472	115	498
14	Manipur	438	47	11	-	41
15	Meghalaya	396	89	46	4	3
16	Mizoram	178	9	3	1	3
17	Nagaland	372	7	6	-	2
18	Orissa	4,599	2,977	193	101	324
19	Punjab	1,917	1,453	49	1	81
20	Rajasthan	8,181	1,392	251	143	279
21	Sikkim	95	13	4	-	1
22	Tamilnadu	5,664	7,896	463	69	803
23	Tripura	305	188	19	2	11
24	Uttar Pradesh	22,031	7,833	296	35	997
25	West Bengal	5,845	5,055	565	161	804
All India *(Incl. Union Territories)		1,10,702	74,598	6,041	1,751	6,804

\*: Excluding Jammu & Kashmir

Source: Census of India 1991, Series - 1, Paper -2 of 1992, Registrar General and Census Commissioner, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

28.2

STATE-WISE, 1991

('000)

Workers						Marginal Workers	Total Workers
Other than House hold Industry	Construction	Trade & Commerce	Transport, Storage & Communications	Other Services	Total		
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1,556	471	1,902	795	2,500	28,445	1,518	29,963
10	23	13	4	76	391	9	400
218	110	478	175	777	6,992	1,097	8,089
579	162	1,025	329	1,978	25,619	2,158	27,777
50	25	58	32	86	384	29	413
2,038	283	1,250	534	1,370	14,096	2,525	16,621
426	123	407	153	760	4,718	385	5,103
66	86	78	34	256	1,779	435	2,214
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,529	428	1,380	455	1,529	17,292	1,595	18,887
962	332	1,050	497	1,260	8,301	845	9,146
1,097	388	1,190	425	1,899	24,934	3,406	28,340
3,598	802	2,657	1,160	3,219	31,006	2,904	33,910
16	11	27	9	108	708	67	775
12	11	38	10	106	715	42	757
5	7	15	3	66	290	47	337
7	9	16	4	88	511	5	516
364	90	558	181	991	10,378	1,505	11,883
668	156	643	234	896	6,098	164	6,262
758	337	893	332	1,349	13,915	3,189	17,104
5	12	9	3	22	164	4	168
2,395	489	1,980	705	2,335	22,799	1,395	24,194
28	12	62	22	153	802	56	858
2,208	511	2,551	771	4,128	41,361	3,438	44,799
2,482	381	2,207	868	2,213	20,581	1,334	21,915
21,867	5,543	21,296	8,018	29,312	285,932	28,199	314,131

## 28.COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE  
LAND UTILISATION

Sl No.	State	Geographical Area (K)	Forests	Not available for Cultivation	Reporting Area for Land		
					Un-cultivated Land		
					Permanent pastures & other grazing lands	Land under crops & groves not included in net area sown	Misc. tree
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	27,440	6,246	4,564	779	253	
2.	Arunachal Pradesh(a)	5,499	5,154	77	-	44	
3.	Assam (b)	7,852	1,984	2,455	184	247	
4.	Bihar	17,330	2,949	3,236	120	313	
5.	Goa	361	125	37	125	1	
6.	Gujarat	18,822	1,886	3,731	849	4	
7.	Haryana	4,374	168	413	29	4	
8.	Himachal Pradesh	3,400	1,043	350	1,198	46	
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	4,505 @	2,747 \$	583	125	72	
10.	Karnataka	19,050	3,076	2,017	899	316	
11.	Kerala	3,885	1,081	359	2	37	
12.	Madhyapradesh	44,348	14,645	4,214	2,713	29	
13.	Maharashtra (c)	30,758	5,282	2,926	1,363	190	
14.	Manipur (d)	2,211	6	1,445	#	24	
15.	Meghalaya	2,241	938 x	226	-	166	
16.	Mizoram (e)	2,102	1,303	211	4	3	
17.	Nagaland	1,537	863	44	-	133	
18.	Orissa	15,540	5,534	1,322	635	867	
19.	Punjab	5,033	290	434	7	2	
20.	Rajasthan	34,244	2,426	4,346	1,763	16	
21.	Sikkim (f)	710	257	270	69	5	
22.	Tamilnadu	13,021	2,144	2,399	122	241	
23.	Tripura	1,049	606	133	#	27	
24.	Uttar Pradesh	29,807	5,165	3,506	301	547	
<b>Union Territories</b>							
25.	West Bengal	8,686	1,194	1,582	7	60	
26.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	790	691 &	25	5	14	
27.	Chandigarh (g)	11	1	7	-	*	
28.	Dadar & Nagar Haveli	49	20	4	1		
29.	Daman & Diu (h)	10	-	3	*	1	
30.	Delhi	147	1	77	*	1	
31.	Lakshadweep	3	-	*	-	*	
32.	Pondichery	48	-	14	*	*	
<b>ALL INDIA</b>		<b>304,863</b>	<b>68,421</b>	<b>41,010</b>	<b>11,176</b>	<b>3,657</b>	

a: As per Agricultural Census 1985-86, except Total Cropped Area

b: Relates to the year 1981-82

c: Provisional figures

d: Adhoc estimates except total cropped area

e: Relates to the year 1974-75 except total cropped area

f: Relates to the year 1984-85

g: Relates to the year 1987-88

h: Relates to the year 1989-90 except total cropped area

i: Not available separately included under culturable waste

j: Relates to the year 1985-86

@ : Excludes Area under the illegal occupation of China and Pakistan relates to the Year 1985-86.

## 28.COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

## 28.3

## - STATE WISE,1993-94

('000' Hectares)

## Utilisation Statistics

## Excluding fallow Lands

Cultivable Waste	Total	Fallow Lands	Current Fallow Lands	Net Area Sown	Total	Area Sown more than once	Total Cropped Area	Net irrigated area	Gross irrigated Area
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
794	12,636	1,567	2,875	10,362	14,804	2,326	12,688	3,890	5020
-	5,275	49	25	150	224	108	258	36	36
104	4,974	84	88	2,706	2,878	1,111	3,817+	572	572
380	6,998	979	2,086	7,267	10,332	2,481	9,748	3,453	4,212
59	223	*	*	138	138	24	162	23	35
1,981	8,451	33	947	9,391	10,371	1,281	10,672	2,540	3,087
38	652	*	209	3,513	3,722	2,306	5,815	2,663	4,515
120	2,757	21	50	572	643	403	975	100	171
139	3,666	6	97	736	839	344	1,080	312	444
444	6,752	396	1,112	10,790	12,298	1,642	12,432	2327	2,971
90	1,569	29	49	2,238	2,316	804	3,042	324	413
1,476	23,077	802	729	19,740	21,271	5,089	24,829	5,346	5,529
988	10,749	1,069	919	18,021	20,009	3,340	21,361	2,680	3,262
#	2,071	-	*	140	140	59	199#	65	75
483	1,807	157	76	201	434	38	239+	45	45
74	1,595	259	183	65	507	42	107	8	8
89	1,129	99	120	189	408	28	217	61	63
487	8,845	243	149	6,303	6,695	3,444	9,747	2,090	2,510
11	744	3	72	4,214	4,289	3,409	7,623	3,927	7,238
5,282	13,833	1,985	2,194	16,232	20,411	3,022	19,254	4,597	5,595
1	602	9	4	95 J	108	32	127+	16	16
307	5,213	974	933	5,901	7,808	1,257	7,158	2,799	3,544
1	767	1	4	277	282	183	460	35	60
1,003	10,522	881	1,154	17,250	19,285	8,295	25,545	11,564	16,364
90	2,933	41	253	5,459	5,753	3,221	8,680	1,911	2,491
13	748	3	1	38	42	1	39	-	-
*	8	*	-	3	3	1	4	2	2
*	25	*	*	24	24	4	28	4	5
2	6	#	(i)	4	4	1	5	1	1
10	89	11	1	46	58	14	60	38	48
-	-	-	-	3	3	1	4	-	-
2	16	2	3	27	32	18	45	23	35
14,468	138,732	9,703	14,333	142,095	166,131	44,325	186,420	51,452	68,367

+ : Forest data has been utilised in estimating gross cropped area

# : Included under the head land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves etc.

\* : Below 500 hectares

K : Excludes area under the illegal occupation of China and Pakistan and relates to the year 1985-86

\$ : Included forest area reported by the Chief conservation of forest of the State.

x : includes area under the Municipality and Town committee

&amp; : Reports to Forests statements for the year 1982-83

Source: Statistical Abstract of India issued by Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE  
AREA AND OUT-TURN OF

Sl. No.	State	Rice		Jowar		Bajra	
		Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	3,692	9,014	887	648	133	127
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	122	140	-	-	-	-
3.	Assam	2,503	3,390	-	-	-	-
4.	Bihar	5,031	6,911	5	3	8	-
5.	Goa	54	128	-	-	-	-
6.	Gujarat	570	827	325	233	1,087	1,057
7.	Haryana	837	1,860	130	30	574	407
8.	Himachal Pradesh	83	111	-	-	@	-
9.	Jammu and Kashmir	273	509	-	-	13	-
10.	Karnataka	1,269	3,019	1,984	1,739	400	267
11.	Kerala	472	932	5	3	-	-
12.	Madhya Pradesh	5,168	5,705	1,018	863	141	127
13.	Maharashtra	1,517	2,563	5,557	4,982	1,665	967
14.	Manipur	135	338	-	-	-	-
15.	Meghalaya	102	119	-	-	-	-
16.	Mizoram	66	102	-	-	-	-
17.	Nagaland	140	185	-	-	-	-
18.	Orissa	4,529	6,226	21	13	4	-
19.	Punjab	2,161	6,768	3	2	8	-
20.	Rajasthan	140	118	594	139	4,257	1,157
21.	Sikkim	16	22	-	-	-	-
22.	Tamilnadu	2,229	7,563	5	489	216	257
23.	Tripura	232	466	-	-	-	-
24.	Uttar Pradesh	5,576	10,408	437	420	873	1,017
25.	West Bengal	5,953	11,887	@	@	@	-
ALL INDIA @		42,927	79,441	11,482	9,570	9,382	5,357

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

28.4

## FOOD GRAINS STATE-WISE,1995-96

(Area in '000 Hectares, Production in '000 Tonnes)

Maize		Ragi		Small Millets		Wheat	
Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
333	876	127	148	98	73	10	8
36	48	-	-	22	28	5	9
19	13	-	-	12	6	86	95
717	1,248	84	94	44	21	2,072	4,181
@	@	3	3	-	-	-	-
378	374	19	18	26	12	506	1,124
24	44	-	-	-	-	1,991	7,350
308	661	4	2	13	8	379	544
295	468	-	-	16	8	239	349
331	1,201	964	1,630	90	41	219	150
-	-	2	1	3	2	-	-
857	1,151	16	5	1,007	251	4,008	6,468
232	338	153	161	142	99	702	898
3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	21	-	-	3	2	4	6
8	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	31	-	-	13	9	1	2
164	200	229	185	56	28	4	5
171	307	-	-	-	-	322	12,724
907	808	-	-	20	3	2,196	5,493
40	55	5	5	-	-	8	15
55	87	162	316	139	99	@	-
2	2	-	-	-	-	3	5
1,068	1,470	138	186	143	138	9,052	22,203
45	107	13	14	6	3	326	850
6,038	9,532	1,921	2,771	1,853	831	25,125	62,624

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE  
AREA AND OUT-TURN OF

Sl. No.	State	Barley		Total Cereals	
		Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	-	-	5,281	10,895
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	185	224
3.	Assam	-	-	2,620	3,504
4.	Bihar	39	36	8,000	12,497
5.	Goa	-	-	57	13
6.	Gujarat	-	-	2,911	3,647
7.	Haryana	40	100	3,596	9,792
8.	Himachal Pradesh	26	35	813	1,360
9.	Jammu and Kashmir	8	5	843	1,344
10.	Karnataka	-	-	5,256	8,044
11.	Kerala	-	-	481	938
12.	Madhya Pradesh	85	105	12,301	14,675
13.	Maharashtra	2	1	9,970	10,007
14.	Manipur	-	-	138	345
15.	Meghalaya	-	-	126	148
16.	Mizoram	-	-	74	117
17.	Nagaland	-	-	182	226
18.	Orissa	-	-	5,008	6,658
19.	Punjab	40	126	5,665	19,935
20.	Rajasthan	196	390	8,309	8,103
21.	Sikkim	1	2	70	99
22.	Tamilnadu	-	-	3,305	8,805
23.	Tripura	-	-	236	473
24.	Uttar Pradesh	440	848	17,727	36,692
25.	West Bengal	7	7	6,350	12,868
ALL INDIA @		884	1,655	99,608	171,812

@ 500 Hects. of area and less . @ 500 Tonnes and less includes data in respect of Union Territories also.

Source: Statistical Abstract of India 1997 issued by CSO,  
Government of India, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

28.4

## FOOD GRAINS STATE-WISE, 1995-96

(Area in '000 Hectares, Production in '000 Tonnes)

Total Pulses		Total Foodgrains			
Area	Production	Area	% to All India	Production	% to All India
(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1,612	771	6,893	5.1	11,666	6.0
1,125	509	1,310	0.9	733	0.3
305	212	2,925	2.1	3,716	1.9
1,021	624	9,021	6.6	13,121	6.7
1,207	759	1,264	0.9	890	0.4
1,253	863	4,164	3.1	4,509	2.3
807	547	4,403	3.2	10,339	5.3
72	33	885	0.6	1,393	0.7
795	373	1,638	1.2	1,717	0.9
1,563	742	6,819	5.0	8,786	4.5
3,895	2,714	4,376	3.2	966	0.5
5,133	4,122	17,434	12.8	18,797	9.7
5,376	2,449	15,346	11.2	12,456	6.4
-	-	138	0.1	345	0.1
3	2	130	0.1	151	0.1
10	12	84	0.1	123	0.1
221	167	403	0.3	239	0.1
2,230	1,210	7,238	5.3	7,868	4.1
100	2,208	5,765	4.2	22,143	11.4
3,574	1,519	11,883	8.7	9,622	4.9
2,109	474	2,179	1.6	573	0.2
970	360	4,275	3.1	9,164	4.7
2,424	5	246	0.2	477	0.2
2,959	2,280	20,650	15.1	38,971	20.1
1,496	1,101	6,547	4.8	13,969	7.2
40,278	24,069	136,138		193,034	



## 28.COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE

## AREA IRRIGATED, SOURCE-WISE

Sl. No.	State	Canals		Tanks		Tube Wells	
		1992-93	1993-94	1992-93	1993-94	1992-93	1993-94
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	17.27	16.59	7.29	6.33	14.11	14.42
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Assam (a)	3.62	3.62	-	-	-	-
4.	Bihar	9.34	10.04	1.28	1.57	17.01	17.18
5.	Goa	0.08	0.07	-	-	0.15	0.16
6.	Gujarat	5.57	5.30	0.26	0.30	20.56	19.71
7.	Haryana	13.59	13.53	0.01	0.01	12.39	12.83
8.	Himachal Pradesh	0.09	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.06
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	2.88	2.89	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
10.	Karnataka	9.03	9.34	2.57	2.73	7.25	7.78
11.	Kerala	1.07	1.09	0.48	0.49	0.66	0.66
12.	Madhya Pradesh	16.86	17.68	1.77	1.73	23.22	27.29
13.	Maharashtra (b)	5.62	4.72	3.85	3.24	13.48	17.37
14.	Manipur (c)	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Meghalaya (d)	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Mizoram (e)	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Orissa(b)	9.38	9.49	2.98	3.05	8.34	8.36
19.	Punjab	13.65	15.37	-	-	23.98	22.99
20.	Rajasthan	14.28	13.73	2.07	1.70	28.04	30.09
21.	Sikkim (g)	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	Tamilnadu	8.51	8.14	6.29	6.68	12.11	13.00
23.	Tripura (h)	0.29	0.21	0.08	0.05	0.11	0.04
24.	Uttar Pradesh	32.39	31.98	0.84	0.98	76.38	78.03
25.	West Bengal (g)	7.17	7.17	2.63	2.63	7.12	7.12
All India (X)		170.59	171.00	32.43	31.52	265.00	277.11

X - Included data in respect of Union Territories also.

(a) Relates to the year 1953-54.

(b) Source-wise break-up has been worked out in proportion to that for the year 1974-75.

(c) Adhoc estimates.

(d) Related to the year 1991-92.

(e) Relates the year 1974-75

(f) Relates to major, medium, minor for canals, tanks & wells.

(g) Relates to the year 1985-86

(h) Relates to the year 1992-93

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture and Co-operation, Government of India, New Delhi.

## 28.COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

28.5

AND STATE-WISE

(Lakh Hectares)

Other Sources		Net Area Irrigated	
1992-93	1993-94	1992-93	1993-94
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1.62	1.56	40.29	38.90
0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36
2.10	2.10	5.72	5.72
5.81	5.74	33.44	34.53
-	-	0.23	0.23
0.03	0.09	26.42	25.40
0.29	0.26	26.28	26.63
0.83	0.89	0.99	1.00
0.19	0.19	3.11	3.12
3.09	3.42	21.94	23.27
1.14	1.02	3.35	3.24
5.90	6.76	47.75	53.46
1.75	1.47	24.70	26.80
0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65
0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45
0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
0.60	0.61	0.60	0.61
-	-	20.70	20.90
0.98	0.91	38.61	39.27
0.32	0.45	44.71	45.97
0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
0.17	0.17	26.98	27.99
0.02	0.05	0.50	0.35
3.61	4.65	113.22	115.64
2.19	2.19	19.11	19.11
32.34	34.23	500.35	513.84

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE 28.6

NUMBER OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS AND AREA OPERATED ACCORDING TO MAJOR SIZE CLASSIFICATION,  
STATE-WISE, 1985-86

(Number in '000, Area in '000 Hectares)

Sl. No.	STATE	Marginal		Small		Semi-Medium		Medium		Large		Total	
		Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	4,461	2,053	1,714	2,454	1,254	3,391	657	3,865	146	2,394	8,231	14,158
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	14	9	16	24	27	75	23	138	5	98	85	344
3.	Assam	1,451	600	546	761	324	874	92	481	6	445	2,419	3,161
4.	Bihar	8,976	3,303	1,327	1,869	951	2,593	404	2,293	52	839	11,711	10,898
5.	Goa	58	21	10	14	5	12	2	11	1	20	76	78
6.	Gujarat	801	416	737	1,080	785	2,233	678	4,126	145	2,099	3,145	9,954
7.	Haryana	502	229	265	383	281	790	239	1,409	60	902	1,347	3,714
8.	Himachal Pradesh	463	201	155	223	92	255	36	208	6	95	753	980
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	875	335	187	254	98	263	23	128	1	45	1,185	1,025
10.	Karnataka	1,792	866	1,293	1,888	1,035	2,878	646	3,881	153	2,364	4,919	11,879
11.	Kerala	3,993	810	282	382	104	272	25	131	4	172	4,408	1,767
12.	Madhya Pradesh	2,733	1,214	1,613	2,353	1,593	4,450	1,292	7,885	373	6,253	7,603	22,155
13.	Maharashtra	2,488	1,232	2,104	3,135	1,957	5,520	1,317	7,862	236	3,603	8,101	21,352
14.	Manipur	67	37	48	66	21	54	3	16	Neg.	1	140	174
15.	Mizoram	21	15	19	28	11	31	1	61	Neg.	1	52	82
16.	Meghalaya	59	32	51	68	46	117	13	72	1	13	171	302
17.	Nagaland	8	3	19	24	19	49	42	260	36	596	125	933
18.	Orissa	1,868	919	910	1,273	583	1,567	204	1,167	21	334	3,586	5,261
19.	Punjab	256	139	208	311	291	840	260	1,589	74	1,225	1,088	4,104
20.	Rajasthan	1,358	641	920	1,326	979	2,791	986	6,152	501	9,679	4,743	20,589
21.	Sikkim	13	7	10	13	9	24	5	33	1	26	38	102
22.	Tamilnadu	5,498	2,018	1,260	1,772	649	1,778	261	1,508	39	720	7,707	7,796
23.	Tripura	211	107	70	114	27	74	3	14	Neg.	8	312	318
24.	Uttar Pradesh	13,782	4,993	2,964	4,115	1,582	4,313	602	3,377	55	849	18,985	17,648
25.	West Bengal	4,343	1,821	1,175	1,753	516	1,382	94	486	1	200	6,130	5,643
	All Union Territories	57	22	16	27	13	36	8	43	1	20	95	147
	ALL INDIA	56,147	22,042	17,922	25,708	13,252	36,666	7,916	47,144	1,918	33,002	97,155	164,562

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Source: All India Report on Agricultural Census, 1985-86 issued by (Department of Agriculture and Cooperation). Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India, New Delhi.

## 28.COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE-28.7

**CONSUMPTION OF CHEMICAL FERTILISERS-STATE-WISE (R)**  
(In terms of Plant Nutrients)

Sl. No.	State	Gross Cropped Area 1993-94 (in '000 Hects.)	1995-96			1996-97(P)		
			Total Consumption(in '000 Tonnes)	Consumption per Hectare. (in Kgs)	Rank	Total Consumption(in '000 Tonnes)	Consumption per Hectare. (in Kgs)	Rank
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	12,688	1,751.2	138.0	2	1,768.8	139.4	2
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	258	0.4	1.5	24	0.6	2.1	24
3.	Assam (e)	3,817	49.1	12.9	19	55.8	14.6	19
4.	Bihar	9,748	720.1	73.9	8	785.8	80.6	7
5.	Gujarat	10,672	753.5	70.6	9	813.5	76.2	8
6.	Haryana	5,815	723.8	124.5	3	761.5	130.9	3
7.	Himachal Pradesh	975	29.7	30.4	16	34.5	35.3	16
8.	Jammu & Kashmir	1,080	51.0	47.2	13	43.3	40.1	13
9.	Karnataka	12,432	936.6	75.3	7	825.9	66.4	9
10.	Kerala	3,042	203.3	66.8	10	187.6	61.7	12
11.	Madhya Pradesh	24,829	826.3	33.3	15	973.1	39.2	14
12.	Maharashtra	21,361	1,374.0	64.3	11	1,329.3	62.2	11
13.	Manipur	199	11.8	59.4	12	13.2	66.2	10
14.	Meghalaya	239	2.8	11.7	20	3.4	14.4	20
15.	Mizoram	107	0.8	7.3	22	0.4	3.6	23
16.	Nagaland	217	0.5	2.4	23	0.9	3.9	22
17.	Orissa	9,747	237.5	24.4	17	250.8	25.7	17
18.	Punjab	7,623	1,263.3	165.7	1	1,207.7	158.4	1
19.	Rajasthan	19,254	642.6	33.4	14	700.5	36.4	15
20.	Sikkim (g)	127	1.1	8.3	21	0.8	5.9	21
21.	Tamilnadu	7,158	755.4	105.5	4	791.0	110.5	4
22.	Tripura	460	8.5	18.4	18	8.6	18.7	18
23.	Uttar Pradesh	25,545	2,605.2	102.0	5	2,768.8	108.4	5
24.	West Bengal	8,680	847.7	97.7	6	896.1	103.2	6
▲	ALL INDIA *	186,420	13,876.2	74.4	-	14,308.1	76.8	

R: Revised

P: Provisional

(e) : Gross cropped area for the year 1981-82

(g) : Gross cropped area for the year 1984-85

\* : Includes Union Teretories &amp; Tea Board.

Source :Fertiliser Association of India,Southern Region, Chennai.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE - 28.8(A)

LIVESTOCK STATE-WISE, CATTLE AND BUFFALOES POPULATION  
(1992 CENSUS)

(In Thousands)

Sl. No.	State/ Union Territory	Cattle			Buffalo
		Cross Breed	Indige-neous	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	[6]
1	Andhra pradesh	486	10,461	10,947	9,193
2	Arunachal Pradesh	22	305	327	9
3	Assam	243	7,513	7,756	958
4	Bihar	184	21,963	22,147	5,353
5	Gujarat	8	92	100	45
6	Goa	231	6,572	6,803	5,268
7	Haryana	416	1,717	2,133	4,372
8	Himachal Pradesh	280	1,885	2,165	703
9	Jammu & Kashmir	793	2,262	3,055	732
10	Karnataka	627	12,548	13,175	4,251
11	Kerala	1,761	1,768	3,529	296
12	Madhya Pradesh	206	28,481	28,687	7,970
13	Maharashtra	1,774	15,672	17,446	5,447
14	Manipur	69	648	717	115
15	Meghalaya	18	619	637	34
16	Mizoram	7	54	61	6
17	Nagaland	131	200	331	34
18	Orissa	744	14,022	14,766	1,539
19	Punjab	1,629	1,282	2,911	5,238
20	Rajasthan	119	11,513	11,632	7,743
21	Sikkim	47	153	200	3
22	Tamilnadu	1,835	7,440	9,275	2,814
23	Tripura	107	818	925	20
24	Uttar Pradesh	2,495	23,136	25,631	20,086
25	West Bengal	962	16,492	17,454	1,011
Union Territories					
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3	50	53	15
2	Chandigarh	6	1	7	6
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	49	50	4
4	Daman & Diu	0	7	7	1
5	Delhi	13	28	41	249
6	Lakshadweep	0	2	2	0
7	Pondicherry	59	34	93	7
ALL INDIA		15,276	187,787	203,063	83,522

Source: Compendium on Environment Statistics 1997, a publication from Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE 28.8(B)  
LIVESTOCK STATEWISE, SHEEP AND GOATS (1992 CENSUS)

(In thousands)

Sl. No.	State/ Union Territory	Sheep			Goats
		Cross breed	Indigeneous	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	44	7,743	7,787	4,329
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2	31	33	125
3	Assam	2	140	142	3,454
4	Bihar	43	1,647	1,690	17,461
5	Gujarath	14	2,013	2,027	4,241
6	Goa	-	-	-	15
7	Haryana	173	871	1,044	799
8	Himachal Pradesh	73	1,006	1,079	1,118
9	Jammu & Kashmir	1196	1,751	2,947	1,766
10	Karnataka	150	5,282	5,432	6,285
11	Kerala	3	26	29	1,849
12	Madhya Pradesh	30	806	836	8,370
13	Maharashtra	34	3,040	3,074	9,941
14	Manipur	-	14	14	39
15	Meghalaya	-	-	-	195
16	Mizoram	1	-	1	23
17	Nagaland	1	2	3	149
18	Orissa	21	1,756	1,777	4,943
19	Punjab	133	393	526	544
20	Rajasthan	37	12,460	12,497	15,308
21	Sikkim	1	15	16	115
22	Tamilnadu	264	5,585	5,849	6,343
23	Tripura	-	5	5	429
24	Uttar Pradesh	173	2,231	2,404	13,110
25	West Bengal	29	1,459	1,488	14,169
Union Territories					
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	56
2	Chandigarh	1	-	1	2
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	19
4	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	4
5	Delhi	-	-	-	16
6	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	17
7	Pondichery	1	3	4	44
ALL INDIA		2,426	48,279	50,705	115,278

Source: Compendium on Environment Statistics 1997, a publication from Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

**TABLE 28.8(C)**  
**LIVESTOCK STATEWISE, OTHER LIVESTOCK, (1992 CENSUS)**  
(In thousands)

Sl. No.	State/ Union Territory	Horses & Ponies	Mules	Donkeys	Camels	Yarks	Methuns	Pigs	Total Poultry
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	7	-	40	-	-	-	648	49,883
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6	-	-	-	10	105	239	1,185
3	Assam	19	-	-	-	-	-	732	16,393
4	Bihar	117	4	29	-	-	-	1,125	17,654
5	Gujarat	13	-	79	63	-	-	90	731
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	5,657
7	Haryana	50	26	74	128	-	-	517	8,580
8	Himachal Pradesh	14	16	7	-	6	-	7	723
9	Jammu & Kashmir	121	19	18	13	33	-	12	4,630
10	Karnataka	13	-	33	-	-	-	380	16,161
11	Kerala	-	-	-	13	-	-	135	21,905
12	Madhya Pradesh	72	8	58	-	-	-	719	11,800
13	Maharashtra	40	1	73	-	-	-	375	32,187
14	Manipur	1	-	-	-	-	21	383	3,260
15	Meghalaya	3	-	-	-	-	-	294	1,826
16	Mizoram	3	-	-	-	1	1	112	1,086
17	Nagaland	6	-	-	-	-	26	526	2,165
18	Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-	572	13,063
19	Punjab	40	16	36	43	-	-	100	18,331
20	Rajasthan	25	4	201	750	-	-	253	3,055
21	Sikkim	2	-	-	-	10	-	45	302
22	Tamilnadu	9	-	43	-	-	-	673	24,555
23	Tripura	1	-	-	-	-	-	188	2,596
24	Uttar Pradesh	249	102	277	35	-	-	2,905	10,790
25	West Bengal	13	-	1	-	-	-	954	37,408
Union Territories									
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	614
2	Chandigarh	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	181
3	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117
4	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
5	Delhi	1	-	1	-	-	-	12	61
6	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123
7	Pondichery	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	27
ALL INDIA		826	196	970	1,045	60	153	12,141	307,075

Source: Compendium on Environment Statistics 1997, a publication from Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE 28.9  
ROAD LENGTH IN INDIA, STATE - WISE ( AS ON 31 st MARCH )

Year/State	(in Kms.)								
	National Highways	State Highways	Other P.W.D. Roads	Zilla Parishad Roads	Village Panchayat Roads	C.D/ Panchayat Samithi Roads	Urban @ Roads	Project Roads	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>ALL INDIA</b>									
1991-92	33,666	1,28,622	5,21,028	3,98,864(R)	3,15,592(R)	2,21,832	1,89,352	2,12,485	20,21,441(R)
1992-93	33,916	1,29,876	4,95,836	3,74,863(R)	4,46,192	2,16,608(R)	1,95,150	2,22,057	21,14,498(R)
1993-94	34,249	1,32,401	5,00,615	3,78,779(R)	4,52,632	2,17,496(R)	2,02,013(R)	2,24,606	21,42,791(R)
1994-95	34,262 (R)	1,34,085	5,11,046(R)	4,31,047(R)	4,54,138	1,78,605(R)	2,02,671(R)	2,25,481	21,71,335(R)
1995-96	34,508 (P)	1,35,187(P)	7,63,959(P)	4,35,716(P)	4,06,575(P)	1,79,516(P)	2,10,660(P)	2,37,513(P)	24,03,634(P)
Andhra Pradesh	2,949	8,777	34,986	1,01,484(b)	..	.. (i)	17,037	7,436	172,669
Arunachal Pradesh	368	..	6,151	..	2,631	..	35(m)	1,055	10,240
Assam	2,254	1,811	26,416	..	..	27,371(j)	3,327	6,900	68,079
Bihar	2,118	4,092	13,947	47,010(c)	..	..	5,105	13,193	85,565
Goa	225	232	4,005	..	2214(e)	..	697	84	7,457
Gujarat	1,570	19,717	49,973	46,992	..	..	12,431	3,167	133,850
Haryana	656	3,135	19,562	..	..	..	3,869	685	27,907
Himachal Pradesh	732	3,672	19,596	..	..	2650(f)	1,369	1,591	29,610
Jammu & Kashmir	648(a)	688(a)	7,671(a)	..	..	1,246(e)	1,253	1,536	13,042
Karnataka	1,997	11,395	28,311	70787(d)	4,665	.. (i)	8,898	16,701	142,754
Kerala	1,011	2,361	16,868	..	1,07,988(f)	..(k)	8,615	5,013	141,856
Madhya Pradesh	2,976	11,789	83,108	..	47,166	..	5,518	48,379	198,936
Maharashtra	2,958	32,249	150,076	1,29,339	..	..	19,650	24,990	359,262
Manipur	438	1,437	6,342	..	..	1,991	135	417	10,760
Meghalaya	464	988	5,194	..	..	572	175	998	8,391
Mizoram	566	240	3,682	..	1,664	..	649	109	6,910
Nagaland	113	398	6,273	..	..	6,273	96	579	13,732
Orissa	1,625	4,360	9,434	..	1,39,962(f)	29709(f)	11,343	13,805	210,238
Punjab	988	2,166	36,796	..	..	..	8,114	10,087	58,151
Rajasthan	2,846	10,006	57,377	..	..	44,287	6,518(m)	13,598	134,632
Sikkim	53	186	1,502	..	..	..	28	65	1,834
Tamilnadu	2,002	1,934	53,038	..	64,578(g)	64,281(l)	13,365(m)	6,508	205,706
Tripura	198	136	5,569	..	7,183(g)	..	220	1,420	14,726
Uttar Pradesh	2,862	9,647	97,491	10,721	28,524(h)	..	35,675	52,438	237,358
West Bengal	1,651	3,388	17,386	29,383	..	..	19,178	6,593	77,579



## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE- 24.9  
ROAD LENGTH IN INDIA, STATE - WISE ( AS ON 31 st MARCH )

(in Kms.)

Year/State	National Highways	State Highways	Other P.W.D. Roads	Zilla Parishad Roads	Village Panchayat Roads	C.D/ Panchayat Samithi Roads	Urban Roads @	Project Roads	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>UNION TERRITORIES</b>									
A & N Islands	..	273	938	..	..	..	..	13	1,224
Chandigarh	34	..	107	..	..	..	1,582	..	1,723
D & N Haveli	..	42	476	..	..	..	..	..	518
Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	75	..	1,224	..	..	..	25,283	..	26,582
Lakshadweep	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondichery	31	68	460	..	..	1,136	495	153	2,343

R: Revised.

P: Provisional.

(a) = as on March, 1986

(b) = includes CD/Panchayat Samithi Roads.

(c) = as on 31st March, 1981.

(d) = includes other district roads, village roads and TDB roads.

(e) = as on 31st March, 1992.

(f) = as on 31st March, 1995.

(g) = as on 31st March, 1990.

(h) = The village panchayat roads maintained by P.W.D is shown under other P.W.D. roads in 1995-96.

(i) = included in Zilla Parishad roads.

(j) = as on 31st March, 1978.

(k) = included in Village Panchayat roads.

(l) = as on 31st March, 1989.

(m) = fall in the road length due to re-organisation of areas under Military engineering service.

@ = These Roads include Municipal roads, Corporation roads, Cantonment Board roads, Railway roads and Port Trust roads

Source: Basic Road Statistics of India, 1995-96, Transport Research Wing,  
Ministry of Surface Transport, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

**TABLE 28.10**

**REGISTERED VEHICLES IN USE (TAXED AND TAX EXEMPTED)  
STATE-WISE, AS ON 31ST MARCH 1997**

## 28.COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE

## REGISTERED VEHICLES IN USE (TAXED AND TAX EXEMPTED)

Sl. No.	State/Union Territories	All Vehicles	Transport Vehicles			
			Three Wheeler Passengers	light commercial vehicles	Taxis	Bus-
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2,800,699	68,188	50,943	20,719	27,377
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	21,144	1,430	555	299	665
3.	Assam	378,111	10,207	-	6,825	10,293
4.	Bihar	1,415,060	42,042	-	30,152	19,002
5.	Goa	242,200	2,418	-	4,994	2,668
6.	Gujarat	3,776,973	164,272	59,710	29,614	35,076
7.	Haryana *	1,065,147	12,180	15,096	500	9,631
8.	Himachal Pradesh	133,958	1,813	3,623	8,846	5,261
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	216,617	12,608	-	4,586	12,621
10.	Karnataka	2,543,360	119,379	32,785	21,277	39,811
11.	Kerala	1,354,603	148,801	81,427	66,036	34,811
12.	Madhya Pradesh	2,568,856	32,117	26,455	8,242	45,441
13.	Maharashtra	4,515,746	272,855	124,544	66,166	44,761
14.	Manipur	65,273	1,987	540	303	1,741
15.	Meghalaya	47,995	399	-	2,801	1,951
16.	Mizoram	20,310	-	803	1,600	621
17.	Nagaland	107,560	7,163	641	2,121	3,301
18.	Orissa	726,535	6,270	1,038	4,936	10,841
19.	Punjab	2,094,619	20,419	18,603	5,122	14,991
20.	Rajasthan	1,985,532	36,862	-	14,476	36,441
21.	Sikkim	9,774	-	-	2,119	211
22.	Tamilnadu	3,181,819	68,381	24,740	24,508	37,801
23.	Tripura	36,767	2,231	128	526	1,371
24.	Uttar Pradesh	3,163,708	31,374	9,212	32,931	29,111
25.	West Bengal	1,346,027	18,224	-	38,881	29,211
26.	Union Territories: Andaman & Nicobar Islands	16,067	20	5	396	311
27.	Chandigarh	392,392	644	2,527	-	1,411
28.	Dadra & N.Haveli	13,252	417	470	159	111
29.	Daman & diu	22,237	597	703	33	111
30.	Delhi	2,847,695	80,210	-	15,015	29,511
31.	Lakshadweep	2,207	110	96	-	111
32.	Pondichery **	119,290	1,522	213	1,557	1,211
ALL INDIA TOTAL :		37,231,533	1,165,140	454,857	415,740	488,111

NOTE : (A) : Included in cars. (B) included in tractors.

@ : Includes 11,706 Govt. vehicles also for which category-wise break-up is not available.

\* : As on 31-3-1996 \*\* : As on 31-3-1995.

Source : Motor Transport Statistics of India, 1997, a publication issued by Ministry of Surface Transport, Government of India, New Delhi.

## 28.COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

28.10

STATE-WISE (AS ON 31st MARCH, 1997)

(In numbers)

## Non Transport Vehicles

Trucks	Two Wheelers	Cars	Jeeps	Tractors	Trailers	Others
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
119,474	2,232,593	140,124	38,961	84,904	(B)	17,416
2,323	10,605	2,340	2,260	333	155	179
60,386	207,367	41,411	11,414	7,251	6,758	16,199 @
89,212	978,195	92,106	39,814	70,814	43,339	10,384
20,217	174,645	34,003	(A)	415	-	2,840
188,737	2,639,731	285,904	66,368	170,382	130,019	7,160
57,141	613,117	63,038	26,125	205,864	47,942	14,509
18,601	69,726	12,110	6,690	6,427	141	713
22,083	121,227	27,377	7,599	5,765	414	2,335
88,908	1,798,772	231,322	36,889	78,950	81,108	14,154
49,402	693,768	191,687	47,756	16,519	-	24,392
89,517	1,919,075	103,877	49,051	188,348	97,031	9,699
175,289	2,962,445	469,286	147,543	120,464	120,757	11,632
4,742	46,229	3,525	4,821	726	499	159
10,570	13,703	8,274	7,408	414	2,070	401
2,118	7,901	1,668	5,240	163	167	16
24,866	21,786	21,268	21,925	2,249	677	1,562
51,767	562,212	31,276	23,411	26,378	-	8,405
59,002	1,463,689	104,305	18,610	387,007	309	2,556
107,899	1,325,605	91,965	74,698	248,375	46,233	2,976
897	3,250	523	1,524	-	-	1,173
152,377	2,454,061	319,401	26,186	58,087	2,573	13,699
4,821	19,056	3,742	3,432	108	986	417
94,441	2,265,294	164,535	38,613	451,037	8,032	39,063
161,559	759,763	301,747	(A)	24,249	(B)	12,387
1,174	12,147	672	699	227	54	356
2,429	323,331	45,749	15,896	20	-	304
974	7,483	2,783	533	150	26	77
754	13,750	5,185	866	115	56	21
140,922	1,876,053	705,923	(A)	-	-	-
-	1,600	6	61	18	-	292
2,593	95,027	13,528	1,131	1,112	832	517
1,805,195	25,693,206	3,520,660	725,524	2,156,871	590,178	215,993

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE

## ROAD LENGTH AND REGISTERED

Sl. No.	State/Union Territories	Road length per 100 Sq.Km.of area				Length	Rank
		1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	58.99	60.26	62.45	62.77	15	
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	13.45	13.76	14.16	12.23	24	
3.	Assam	85.26	85.96	86.81	86.79	9	
4.	Bihar	50.45	50.48	50.53	49.21	17	
5.	Goa	190.77	191.03	191.48	195.52	2	
6.	Gujarat	54.56	55.02	43.75	68.28	13	
7.	Haryana	60.87	60.71	61.43	63.12	14	
8.	Himachal Pradesh	50.27	51.87	53.75	53.19	16	
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	5.60	5.64	5.67	5.87	25	
10.	Karnataka	72.68	72.81	72.88	74.43	12	
11.	Kerala	347.22	355.39	358.49	365.02	1	
12.	Madhya Pradesh	46.50	46.87	47.59	44.86	19	
13.	Maharashtra	72.86	73.13	73.12	116.76	6	
14.	Manipur	31.44	31.51	47.16	48.19	18	
15.	Meghalaya	32.84	33.43	34.42	37.41	21	
16.	Mizoram	26.82	29.63	31.20	32.78	22	
17.	Nagaland	77.24	77.51	77.69	82.83	10	
18.	Orissa	136.60	137.09	134.80	135.02	5	
19.	Punjab	112.85	113.16	113.26	115.47	7	
20.	Rajasthan	36.76	37.24	38.01	39.34	20	
21.	Sikkim	24.11	25.11	25.70	25.85	23	
22.	Tamilnadu	153.33	155.98	157.22	158.16	3	
23.	Tripura	139.77	139.96	140.24	140.43	4	
24.	Uttar Pradesh	70.37	71.66	67.94	80.59	11	
25.	West Bengal	65.97	69.32	76.97	87.41	8	
Union Territories							
1.	A & N Islands	10.47	10.47	10.56	14.84	5	
2.	Chandigarh	1,403.51	1,425.44	1,431.58	1,511.40	2	
3.	D & N Haveli	72.71	72.71	103.67	105.50	4	
4.	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	
5.	Delhi	1,528.52	1,529.87	1,652.87	1,792.45	1	
6.	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	
7.	Pondichery	539.39	543.03	472.32	473.33	3	
	ALL INDIA TOTAL	65.40	66.18	66.92	73.03	-	

Source: 1. Basic Road statistics of India, 1995-96 and Motor Transport statistics of India, 1996, Transport Research wing, Ministry of Surface Transport, GOI, New Delhi.

2. Final Population totals, Brief Analysis of primary Census Abstract, Series I, paper 2 of 1992, Census of India, 1991.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

- 28.11 (A)

## VEHICLES STATE-WISE

Registered Vehicles per Lakh Population		
1994-95	1995-96	
(8)	(9)	(10)
3326	3769	11
1713	1713	22
1552	1600	23
1443	1539	24
16469	18099	1
7313	8177	4
5798	5798	5
2029	2302	17
2305	2528	15
4478	5002	7
3457	4022	9
3127	3490	12
4588	5109	6
3194	3348	13
2364	2519	16
2368	2643	14
7853	8357	3
1880	2080	20
8726	9442	2
3601	4019	10
1694	2216	18
4338	4962	8
1164	1258	25
1829	2140	19
1761	1761	21
4727	5191	6
54877	58057	1
6638	7982	5
15561	18690	3
25818	27913	2
2927	3313	7
14764	14764	4
3580	3965	-

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE - 28.11 (B)

## RAILWAY ROUTE LENGTH, STATE-WISE, 1996-97

Sl. No.	State/Union Territories	length in Kms.		Length per 1000 Sq. Km. of area	
		Kms.	Rank	Kms.	Rank
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	5,057	7	18.38	11
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	1	21	0.01	23
3.	Assam	2,435	11	31.04	4
4.	Bihar	5,255	6	30.22	7
5.	Goa	79	18	20.71	10
6.	Gujarat	5,322	5	27.15	8
7.	Haryana	1,513	14	34.22	3
8.	Himachal Pradesh	269	16	4.83	17
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	84	17	0.38	20
10.	Karnataka	3,059	10	15.95	14
11.	Kerala	1,050	15	27.02	9
12.	Madhya Pradesh	5,893	2	13.29	16
13.	Maharashtra	5,554	4	18.05	12
14.	Manipur	1	21	0.04	22
15.	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-
16.	Mizoram	1	21	0.05	21
17.	Nagaland	19	20	1.15	19
18.	Orissa	2,190	12	14.06	15
19.	Punjab	2,140	13	42.49	1
20.	Rajasthan	5,890	3	17.21	13
21.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-
22.	Tamilnadu	3,999	8	30.75	5
23.	Tripura	45	19	4.29	18
24.	Uttar Pradesh	8,911	1	30.27	6
25.	West Bengal	3,768	9	42.46	2
Union Territories					
1.	A & N Islands	-	-	-	-
2.	Chandigarh	8	3	70.18	2
3.	D & N Haveli	-	-	-	-
4.	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-
5.	Delhi	171	1	115.31	1
6.	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-
7.	Pondichery	11	2	22.22	3
ALL INDIA TOTAL		62,725	-	19.08	-

Source: Railway Board, Ministry of Railways, GOI, New Delhi.

**TABLE 28.12**

**WORKING OF FACTORIES REGISTERED UNDER  
SECTIONS 2M(i) AND 2M(ii), STATE-WISE, 1995-96**



## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE -

## WORKING OF FACTORIES REGISTERED UNDER

Sl.No.	Name of the State	No. of Factories	Fixed Capital (Rs. Lakhs)	Working capital (Rs. Lakhs)	Invested capital (Rs. Lakhs)	No. of Workers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	18,500	2,436,536	674,624	3,439,680	1,012,025
2.	Assam	1,631	270,170	124,053	380,549	122,712
3.	Bihar	3,617	1,602,210	387,741	2,146,655	250,112
4.	Goa	304	76,709	28,546	126,124	15,453
5.	Gujarat	13,770	5,670,845	1,657,794	7,162,786	678,974
6.	Haryana	3,896	843,347	340,900	1,376,540	242,884
7.	Himachal Pradesh	484	279,476	78,041	343,366	44,356
8.	Jammu & Kashmir	340	16,670	11,682	38,135	18,518
9.	Karnataka	6,701	1,257,547	460,192	1,971,668	371,416
10.	Kerala	4,307	638,999	182,797	916,582	267,972
11.	Madhya Pradesh	4,604	2,513,598	711,776	3,377,761	367,823
12.	Maharashtra	20,536	5,844,848	2,374,855	8,968,538	1,071,327
13.	Manipur	78	11,367	-499	11,865	2,295
14.	Meghalaya	30	28,726	-294	31,465	4,074
15.	Nagaland	154	25,850	-4,273	28,855	4,035
16.	Orissa	1,790	1,484,595	231,755	1,811,281	151,471
17.	Punjab	6,913	1,357,081	445,945	1,877,864	354,941
18.	Rajasthan	4,960	1,231,219	443,506	1,599,327	217,788
19.	Tamilnadu	19,895	3,039,583	956,619	4,557,788	992,220
20.	Tripura	202	5,325	747	7,124	7,257
21.	Uttar Pradesh	10,613	3,284,140	788,585	4,553,874	612,341
22.	West Bengal	6,482	2,336,457	425,301	3,087,549	651,206
UNION TERRITORIES						
1.	A & N Islands	69	9,943	5,353	18,093	6,694
2.	Chandigarh	355	14,155	15,985	34,292	9,562
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	166	47,316	31,796	67,696	4,860
4.	Daman & Diu	252	49,698	31,148	79,954	7,700
5.	Delhi	3,631	343,367	325,330	818,576	121,029
6.	Pondichery	282	127,036	36,408	162,938	21,252
ALL INDIA		134,571	34,846,773	10,766,313	48,996,925	7,632,297

P : Provisional

Source:- Annual Survey of Industries, 1995-96, a publication issued by Central Statistical Organisation, Govt. of India, New Delhi

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

28.12

## SECTIONS 2 M(i) AND 2 M (ii) STATE-WISE, 1995-96(P)

No. of Employees	Wages to Workers (Rs. Lakhs)	Total Emoluments (Rs. Lakhs)	Total inputs (Rs. Lakhs)	Value of Output (Rs. Lakhs)	Depreciation (Rs. Lakhs)	Net Value added (Rs. Lakhs)
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1,189,697	237,783	339,849	3,449,196	4,627,911	197,994	980,721
147,783	22,524	32,573	413,856	566,947	22,973	130,118
336,307	145,689	215,731	1,570,563	2,207,283	108,135	528,585
20,975	6,375	11,433	202,330	259,993	6,430	51,233
956,644	211,889	414,996	6,355,238	8,480,839	363,499	1,762,102
337,987	89,894	154,335	2,182,964	2,739,914	85,301	471,649
67,593	13,156	27,619	214,373	312,549	11,039	87,137
23,960	5,061	7,471	87,125	104,536	2,047	15,364
512,058	145,968	247,204	2,301,242	3,084,514	108,306	674,966
324,439	78,345	115,252	1,210,854	1,554,922	40,283	303,785
524,697	147,598	261,824	3,059,194	4,185,280	172,847	953,239
1,518,013	599,831	1,003,049	11,127,421	14,893,747	468,838	3,297,488
3,353	398	907	1,539	4,222	1,267	1,416
6,683	1,894	3,593	4,224	10,662	806	5,632
5,605	643	1,276	8,235	13,456	443	4,778
196,101	56,956	87,047	884,371	1,211,228	68,893	257,964
472,798	103,463	164,532	2,213,194	2,697,112	83,127	400,791
293,878	77,346	132,073	1,708,883	2,213,775	86,428	418,464
1,237,400	301,622	461,747	5,408,590	7,042,912	208,181	1,426,141
8,602	1,298	1,726	11,466	13,768	622	1,680
797,290	224,110	343,001	4,350,739	5,706,339	187,080	1,168,520
825,154	266,520	381,754	2,392,232	3,140,866	99,358	649,276
8,590	2,097	3,041	14,370	16,797	442	1,985
13,711	3,429	5,889	87,214	101,746	1,565	12,967
6,831	1,011	2,121	199,345	239,430	3,590	36,495
10,612	1,622	3,232	167,548	221,153	3,946	49,659
171,396	43,878	77,877	979,132	1,231,415	23,265	229,098
26,540	6,635	10,453	143,680	168,107	5,881	18,546
10,044,697	2,797,035	4,511,605	50,749,118	67,051,423	2,362,586	13,939,719

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE

## POWER GENERATED AND SOLD, STATE-WISE/

Sl.No.	Name of the State	Gross Generation (M.K.W.H.)	ELECTRICITY SOLD			
			Domestic	Commercial	Industrial Low & Medium Voltage	Industrial High Voltage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Andhra Pradesh	21,140.88	3,320.16	683.56	1,177.47	6,411.30
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	68.53	26.55	4.55	5.97	
3.	Assam (F)	1,255.00	328.00	160.00	648.00(G)	380.00
4.	Bihar(\$)	2,700.30	735.99	421.84	209.87	6,160.31
5.	Goa	-	172.62	49.35	35.45	390.62
6.	Gujarat	24,933.94	2,723.42	943.63	3,174.73	7,210.15
7.	Haryana	7,446.68	1,550.25	245.69	516.26	1,368.64
8.	Himachal Pradesh	1,131.69	352.52	103.08	106.14	549.80
9.	Jammu & Kashmir (E)	870.00	424.00	244.00	327.00	(A)
10.	Karnataka	16,752.08	2,512.67	387.72	917.66	3,945.20
11.	Kerala	6,571.10	2,322.17	969.56	565.79	2,597.41
12.	Madhya Pradesh	16,597.12	3,165.90	618.48	788.88	7,451.83
13.	Maharashtra	46,550.96	6,852.59	2,565.71	2,605.42	14,045.97
14.	Manipur (F)	4.60	116.00	16.00	54.00	
15.	Meghalaya	377.73	103.90	18.54	7.50	32.7
16.	Mizoram	20.22	65.41	5.83	1.30	(A)
17.	Nagaland	3.18	38.56	8.76	6.17	8.7
18.	Orissa (F)	5,760.94	1,580.00	352.50	710.50	2,596.00
19.	Punjab	17,175.13	2,506.37	500.48	1,494.99	4479.62(E)
20.	Rajasthan	8,772.80	1,663.25	601.64	1,195.83	3672.61(L)
21.	Sikkim	59.32	31.15	11.69	11.35	
22.	Tamilnadu	19,916.63	3,924.13	1,607.61	2,296.66	7,884.60
23.	Tripura	171.69	47.56	23.78	39.66	(C)
24.	Uttar Pradesh	21,672.28	6,123.93	1,905.00	1,596.21	4,788.10
25.	West Bengal (S)	14295.96++	3,083.98	1,502.33	2,149.95	2,676.80
	ALL INDIA	350,638.75	47,702.83	15,944.01	22,145.55	78,170.0

Note: Generation of jointly owned projects have been shown divided between the partner states as per their theoretical shares

\*: Provisional

+: Includes Union territories

++: Includes Union territories and Central Sector.

\$: Includes DVC's sale to ultimate consumers in Bihar and West Bengal area.

A: Includes in Industrial low and medium voltage

B: Includes 177 MKWH energy sold to Nagaland fertilizers by BBMB

C: It does not include energy supplied by PSEB to public water works consumers which has been included in Agricultural category.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

8.13  
CATAGORY-WISE (UTILITY ONLY) 1994-95\*

(Million K.W.H.)

ELECTRICITY SOLD						Per Capita consumption of electricity (in K.W.H.)	Rank in Per Capita consumption of electricity
Public Lighting	Traction	Agri-Culture	Public Water works	Miscellaneous	Total sold to ultimate consumers		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
156.64	594.69	11,270.03	(A)	146.15	23,760.00	335.45	8
5.75	-	-	0.98	18.01	61.81	65.76	24
26.00	-	46.00	50.00	250.00	1,888.00	77.92	22
30.45	578.35	1,395.59	156.24	29.04	9,717.68	104.01	21
12.88	-	9.36	32.14	-	702.42	557.48	2
116.32	301.00	8,477.68	368.65	77.53	23,393.11	531.18	3
34.44	73.60	3,653.42	167.23	214.82	7,824.35	439.57	5
4.41	-	11.95	141.39	110.75	1,380.04	249.56	11
32.50	-	250.90	234.50	249.00	1,761.90	210.75	13
158.10	19.34	7,401.10	630.73	16.01	15,988.53	336.32	7
116.66	-	271.48	106.91	2.29	6,952.27	227.20	12
117.21	940.26	6,928.57	405.70	31.13	20,447.96	287.51	9
374.17	1,329.40	11,735.51	1,113.81	239.27	40,861.85	482.54	4
9.00	-	6.00	8.00	48.00	257.00	129.15	19
3.20	-	1.19	10.93	83.96	262.00	136.46	18
3.45	-	-	8.30	1.75	86.04	111.74	20
2.78	-	-	2.69	9.58	77.27	57.24	25
32.05	215.00	549.75	130.00	170.00	6,335.80	187.34	14
35.74	-	7,022.30	8.30 (C)	477.44	16,525.24	772.93	1
61.60	180.01	3,718.32	480.36	316.06	11,889.68	250.36	10
11.62	-	-	-	-	65.81	143.07	17
151.88	347.00	6,296.23	366.95	757.17	23,632.23	408.30	6
9.90	-	31.70	33.68	11.89	198.17	66.28	23
296.10	766.00	9,541.06	498.00	-	25,514.40	172.13	15
91.68	607.74	1,021.47	266.85	234.06	11,634.86	160.75	16
2,078.01	6,007.39	79,809.97	5,457.07	3,527.61	2,60,842.45	288.56	-

Industrial high voltage includes 125.00 MKWH sales to heavy water projects by R.A.P.P.

Estimated due to non-receipt of data from State Electricity Board/ Electricity Department.

State Electricity Boards/Ele. Dept. data obtained from Annual Report on the working of

SEB/Ele. Dept. brought out by Planning Commission, GOI, New Delhi.

Includes 290.00 MKWH Energy sold to Tea Gardens.

Source: Central Electricity Authority, New Delhi.

## 28.COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE

## PER-CAPITA CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY (UTILITIES AND NON-UTILITIES)

Sl.No.	Name of the State	Population ** (Millions)	Domestic	Commercial	Industrial (Low & Medium Voltage)	Industrial (High Voltage)	public Lighting
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Andhra Pradesh	70.83	46.87	9.65	16.63	90.52	2.21
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	0.94	28.25	4.84	6.35	-	6.12
3.	Assam	24.23	13.54	6.60	26.74	15.68	1.08
4.	Bihar	93.43	7.88	4.52	2.25	65.93	0.32
5.	Goa	1.26	137.00	39.17	28.13	310.02	10.22
6.	Gujarat	44.04	61.84	21.43	72.09	163.72	2.64
7.	Haryana	17.80	87.09	13.80	29.00	76.89	1.93
8.	Himachal Pradesh	5.53	63.75	18.64	19.19	99.42	0.80
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	8.36	50.72	29.19	39.11	-	3.89
10.	Karnataka	47.54	52.85	8.16	19.30	82.99	3.32
11.	Kerala	30.60	75.89	31.69	18.49	84.88	3.81
12.	Madhya Pradesh	71.12	44.51	8.70	11.09	104.78	1.65
13.	Maharashtra	84.68	80.92	30.30	30.77	165.87	4.42
14.	Manipur	1.99	58.29	8.04	27.14	-	4.52
15.	Meghalaya	1.92	54.11	9.66	3.91	17.07	1.67
16.	Mizoram	0.77	84.95	7.57	1.69	-	4.45
17.	Nagaland	1.35	28.56	6.49	4.57	6.47	2.00
18.	Orissa	33.82	46.72	10.42	21.01	76.76	0.90
19.	Punjab	21.38	117.23	23.41	69.93	209.52	1.60
20.	Rajasthan	47.49	35.02	12.67	25.18	77.33	1.30
21.	Sikkim	0.46	67.72	25.42	24.67	-	25.20
22.	Tamilnadu	57.88	67.80	27.77	39.68	136.22	2.60
23.	Tripura	2.99	15.91	7.95	13.26	-	3.30
24.	Uttar Pradesh	148.23	41.31	12.85	10.77	32.30	2.00
25.	West Bengal	72.38	42.61	20.76	29.70	36.98	1.20
	ALL INDIA	903.96	52.77	17.64	24.50	86.41	2.30

\*: Provisional

\*\* : Estimated figures of population as on 1st October 1994(Mid.financial year) obtained from Registrar General of India, New Delhi.

Source:- Central Electricity Authority, New Delhi.

## 28.COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

28.14(A)

STATE-WISE/CATEGORY WISE, DURING THE YEAR 1994-95 \*

(in K.W.H.)

Traction	Agricultural	Public Water Works	Miscellaneous	Total Utilities	Total Non-Utilities	Total Utilities + Non-Utilities
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
8.40	159.11	-	2.06	335.45	35.89	371.34
-	-	1.04	19.16	65.76	-	65.76
-	1.90	2.06	10.32	77.92	26.35	104.27
6.19	14.94	1.67	0.31	104.01	25.90	129.91
-	7.43	25.51	-	557.48	43.89	601.37
6.83	192.50	8.37	1.76	531.18	67.47	598.65
4.14	205.25	9.40	12.07	439.57	38.26	477.83
-	2.46	25.27	20.03	249.56	1.47	251.03
-	30.01	28.05	29.78	210.75	0.13	210.88
0.41	155.68	13.27	0.34	336.32	26.53	362.85
-	8.87	3.49	0.08	227.20	8.52	235.72
13.22	97.42	5.70	0.44	287.51	46.83	334.34
15.70	138.59	13.15	2.82	482.54	16.41	498.95
-	3.02	4.02	24.12	129.15	-	129.15
-	0.62	5.69	43.73	136.46	-	136.46
-	-	10.78	2.27	111.74	-	111.74
-	-	1.99	7.10	57.24	1.78	59.02
6.36	16.25	3.84	5.03	187.34	133.82	321.16
-	328.45	0.39	22.33	772.93	12.62	785.55
3.79	78.30	10.11	6.66	250.36	15.52	265.88
-	-	-	-	143.07	-	143.07
6.00	108.78	6.34	13.08	408.30	22.32	430.62
-	10.60	11.27	3.98	66.28	-	66.28
5.17	64.37	3.36	-	172.13	25.19	197.32
8.40	14.11	3.69	3.23	160.75	14.99	175.74
6.65	88.29	6.04	3.90	288.56	30.28	318.84

## 28.COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE 28.14(B)

## NUMBER OF VILLAGES AND TOWNS ELECTRIFIED AND IRRIGATION PUMPSETS ENERGISED (AS ON 31 st MARCH ,1995) (P)

Sl. No.	State	Total No. of Villages (1981 Census)	No. of Villages Electrified	% of Villages Electrified	% of Rural Population Covered by electricity (1981 Census)	Towns Electrified (1981 Census)	Irrigation pumpsets Energised
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	27,379	27,358 +	100.00	100.00	252	16,05,807
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	3,257	1,877	57.63	33.90	6	-
3.	Assam (A)	21,995	21,495	97.73	67.70	80	3,675
4.	Bihar	67,546	47,715	70.64	36.75	220	2,64,601
5.	Delhi	214	214	100.00	100.00	30	22,991
6.	Goa	386	377 +	100.00	100.00	15	5,441
7.	Gujarat	18,114	17,892 +	100.00	100.00	255	5,47,632
8.	Haryana	6,745	6,745	100.00	100.00	81	4,04,107
9.	Himachal Pradesh	16,807	16,761 +	100.00	100.00	47	4,141
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	6,477	6,213	95.92	54.77	58	3,586
11.	Karnataka	27,028	26,483 +	100.00	100.00	281	9,73,288
12.	Kerala	1,219	1,219	100.00	100.00	106	2,89,866
13.	Madhya Pradesh	71,352	67,238	94.23	77.38	327	10,87,404
14.	Maharashtra	39,354	39,106 +	100.00	100.00	307	18,83,152
15.	Manipur	2,035	1,823	89.58	67.90	32	45
16.	Meghalaya	4,902	2,407	49.10	63.30	12	65
17.	Mizoram	721	656	90.98	75.00	6	-
18.	Nagaland	1,112	1,099	98.83	99.70	7	176
19.	Orissa	46,553	32,948	70.77	81.66	108	65,145
20.	Punjab	12,342	12,342	100.00	100.00	134	6,81,432
21.	Rajasthan	34,968	29,921	85.28	92.39	201	4,88,770
22.	Sikkim	440	405 +	100.00	100.00	8	-
23.	Tamilnadu	15,831	15,822 +	100.00	100.00	434	14,87,654
24.	Tripura(4727)(A)	856	3,578	75.69	68.93	10	1,738
25.	Uttar Pradesh	112,566	85,020	75.53	90.60	704	7,27,927
26.	West Bengal	38,024	28,972	76.19	88.38	291	98,329
ALL INDIA*		579,132	4,96,492	85.73	85.28	4,029	1,06,58,559

(P) = Provisional

(A) = As per 1971 Census.

(+)= Cent percent villages Electrified, balance villages non-feasible.

(\*) = Including Union Territories.

Source:- Power Development in Andhra Pradesh (Statistics) 1995-96, a publication issued by A.P.S.E.B.

## 28.COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE 28.15

## NO. OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANK OFFICES, DEPOSITS AND CREDITS, STATE-WISE

(As on June, 1998)

Sl. No.	State	No. of Commercial Bank Offices	Population per Bank office in '000	Rank	Deposits (Rs.in Lakhs)	Per-capita Deposits(Rs)	Rank	Advances (Rs.in Lakhs)	Per-Capita Advances (Rs)	Rank
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Andhra Pradesh	4,995	13.31	15	3,382,069	5,085.81	14	2,260,989	3,999.91	8
2	Arunachal Pradesh	68	12.71	13	40,929	4,547.67	15	6,099	677.67	25
3	Assam	1,238	18.10	24	617,020	2,754.55	24	196,419	876.87	20
4	Bihar	4,985	17.23	23	2,606,315	3,016.57	22	695,557	805.04	23
5	Goa	300	3.90	1	463,056	38,588.00	1	105,425	8,785.42	2
6	Gujarat	3,571	11.57	11	3,527,147	8,540.31	7	1,658,526	4,015.80	7
7	Haryana	1,438	11.45	10	1,267,597	7,682.41	8	504,427	3,057.13	10
8	Himachal Pradesh	771	6.70	2	448,975	8,634.13	6	94,730	1,821.73	12
9	Jammu & Kashmir	804	7.42	3	592,958	9,882.63	4	224,130	3,735.55	9
10	Karnataka	4,595	9.79	8	3,230,030	7,177.84	11	2,100,432	4,667.63	5
11	Kerala	3,178	9.16	6	2,851,299	9,798.29	5	1,195,808	4,109.31	6
12	Madhya Pradesh	4,457	14.85	18	2,225,767	3,362.19	19	1,141,561	1,724.41	14
13	Maharashtra	6,103	12.93	14	12,182,722	15,440.71	2	8,233,835	10,435.15	1
14	Manipur	85	21.61	25	30,089	1,671.61	25	16,680	926.67	19
15	Meghalaya	179	9.91	9	104,797	5,822.06	13	14,613	811.83	22
16	Mizoram	78	8.84	5	22,249	3,178.43	20	4,920	702.86	24
17	Nagaland	71	17.03	22	53,643	4,470.25	16	9,885	823.75	21
18	Orissa	2,185	14.49	17	909,085	2,867.78	23	391,574	1,235.25	15
19	Punjab	2,444	8.30	4	2,858,122	14,079.42	3	1,067,427	5,258.26	4
20	Rajasthan	3,273	13.44	16	1,743,150	3,961.70	18	788,373	1,791.76	13
21	Sikkim	42	9.68	7	30,097	7,524.25	9	4,866	1,216.51	16
22	Tamilnadu	4,697	11.89	12	4,055,903	7,255.64	10	3,693,144	6,606.70	3
23	Tripura	181	15.23	19	86,381	3,085.03	21	27,706	989.50	18
24	Uttar Pradesh	8,842	15.73	21	6,058,187	4,355.27	17	1,654,483	1,189.42	17
25	West Bengal	4,359	15.62	20	4,531,685	6,654.46	12	1,962,076	2,881.16	11
26	Union Territories	1,608	7.12	-	7,117,063	62,430.38	-	5,189,989	45,526.21	-
	ALL INDIA	64,547	12.99	-	61,036,337	7,278.36	-	33,243,677	3,964.19	-

Note:-1. Items under columns 4,7,&10 have been worked out on the basis of 1991 census population, except Jammu & Kashmir.

2. Regarding Jammu & Kashmir items 4,7,&10 have been worked out on the basis of 1981 census.

3. The totals may not exactly tally on account of rounding up of figures.

Source: Banking Statistics: Quarterly Hand-out - Quarter ending June, 1998.

A Publication issued by R.B.I., Mumbai.



## 28.COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE 28.16

## REGIONAL RURAL BANKS-STATE-WISE

(As on 31 March 1997)

Sl. No.	State	No.of Regional Rural Banks	No.of Districts Covered	No.of Branches	Deposits (Rs. in lakhs)	Outstanding Advances (Rs in Lakhs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	16	23	1,123	116,122	96,313
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	5	19	1,224	421
3	Assam	5	23	404	35,955	18,476
4	Bihar	22	50	1,885	167,051	66,360
5	Goa	-	-	-	-	-
6	Gujarat	9	17	425	31,085	17,302
7	Haryana	4	15	291	48,590	20,975
8	Himachal Pradesh	2	4	129	17,327	4,748
9	Jammu & Kashmir	3	12	273	20,125	5,140
10	Karnataka	13	20	1,074	96,743	89,073
11	Kerala	2	6	269	26,750	34,918
12	Madhya Pradesh	24	44	1,593	121,813	53,271
13	Maharashtra	10	17	588	46,573	26,850
14	Manipur	1	8	29	821	455
15	Meghalaya	1	4	51	6,223	1,187
16	Mizoram	1	3	54	2,833	1,009
17	Nagaland	1	7	8	245	85
18	Orissa	9	29	819	60,488	39,008
19	Punjab	5	13	201	22,895	11,751
20	Rajasthan	14	31	1,065	89,168	36,802
21	Tamilnadu	3	8	208	16,615	14,588
22	Tripura	1	3	90	12,204	9,576
23	Uttar Pradesh	40	66	3,035	380,964	156,056
24	West Bengal	9	19	864	96,976	46,139
ALL INDIA		196	427	14,497	1,418,790	750,503

Source:-R.B.I. Bulletin March, 1997.

## 28.COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE 28.17

DEVELOPMENT AND NON - DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE  
OF INDIVIDUAL STATES, FOR 1997-98 (Budget Estimates)

(Rs. in Crores)

Sl. No.	State	Develop- mental expen- diture	Non-develop- mental expen- diture	Compensation and assign- ment to Local Bodies & P.R.Insti- tutions.	Total Expen- diture	% of develop- mental Expendi- ture to total expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra pradesh	8,875.12	4,742.17	114.22	13,731.51	64.63
2	Arunachal Pradesh	441.77	190.49	-	632.26	69.87
3	Assam	2,972.56	1,643.54	12.26	4,628.36	64.22
4	Bihar	6,126.46	4,203.13	2.65	10,332.24	59.29
5	Goa	469.12	440.52	-	909.64	51.57
6	Gujarat	6,768.03	3,921.68	42.84	10,732.55	63.06
7	Haryana	2,942.09	5,213.46	0.48	8,156.03	36.07
8	Himachal Pradesh	1,503.55	859.49	9.17	2,372.21	63.38
9	Jammu & Kashmir	1,823.69	1,186.07	23.91	3,033.67	60.11
10	Karnataka	7,818.64	3,855.32	291.49	11,965.45	65.34
11	Kerala	5,445.62	3,255.05	95.00	8,795.67	61.91
12	Madhya Pradesh	7,735.90	4,200.02	352.34	12,288.26	62.95
13	Maharashtra	12,509.27	9,389.69	101.99	22,000.95	56.86
14	Manipur	526.19	251.58	-	777.77	67.65
15	Meghalaya	547.64	233.36	-	781.00	70.12
16	Mizoram	395.04	191.55	-	586.59	67.34
17	Nagaland	477.55	385.83	-	863.38	55.31
18	Orissa	3,499.20	2,610.29	15.30	6,124.79	57.13
19	Punjab	3,168.53	3,507.51	62.60	6,738.64	47.02
20	Rajasthan	5,722.93	3,405.63	18.37	9,146.93	62.57
21	Sikkim	283.84	892.82	-	1,176.66	24.12
22	Tamilnadu	8,436.19	5,076.63	864.86	14,377.62	58.67
23	Tripura	783.98	347.70	18.84	1,150.52	68.14
24	Uttar Pradesh	12,956.09	12,460.50	311.80	25,728.39	50.36
25	West Bengal	7,267.43	4,535.89	229.59	12,032.91	60.40
ALL INDIA		111,227.44	77,613.75	2,709.81	191,550.90	58.07

Source:-Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, February, 1998.

## 28.COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE 28.18

EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION AND MEDICAL SERVICES, 1997-98  
(BUDGET ESTIMATES)

(Rs.in Crores)

Sl. No.	State	Total Expenditure	Education, Sports, Art & Culture.	% to total expenditure	Medical, Public Health, Family Welfare, Water supply and Sanitation	% to total expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	13,731	2,168	15.79		7.05
2	Arunachal Pradesh	632	99	15.66	61	9.65
3	Assam	4,628	1,294	27.96	363	7.84
4	Bihar	10,332	2,720	26.33	760	7.36
5	Goa	910	129	14.18	92	10.11
6	Gujarat	10,733	2,211	20.60	726	6.76
7	Haryana	8,156	741	9.08		4.34
8	Himachal Pradesh	2,372	390	16.44	23	9.95
9	Jammu & Kashmir	3,034	510	16.81	310	10.74
10	Karnataka	11,965	2,230	18.64	1,202	10.04
11	Kerala	8,796	2,031	23.09	680	7.73
12	Madhya Pradesh	12,288	1,950	15.87	978	7.96
13	Maharashtra	22,001	4,192	19.05	1,560	7.09
14	Manipur	778	211	27.12	47	6.04
15	Meghalaya	781	164	21.00	81	10.37
16	Mizoram	587	102	17.38	51	8.69
17	Nagaland	863	120	13.40	68	7.88
18	Orissa	6,125	1,226	20.01	449	7.33
19	Punjab	6,739	1,084	16.08	504	7.48
20	Rajasthan	9,147	2,258	24.69	1,047	11.45
21	Sikkim	1,177	67	5.69	31	2.63
22	Tamilnadu	14,378	2,926	20.35	999	5.47
23	Tripura	1,151	275	23.89	63	5.47
24	Uttar Pradesh	25,728	4,466	17.36	1,839	7.15
25	West Bengal	12,033	2,775	23.06	1,177	9.78
ALL INDIA		189,065	36,339	19.22	14,662	7.76

Source:-Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, February, 1998.

**TABLE 28.19****EXPENDITURE ON ECONOMIC SERVICES, 1997-98  
(BUDGET ESTIMATES)**

## 28.COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

**TABLE**  
**EXPENDITURE ON ECONOMIC**

Sl. No.	State	Total Expenditure	Agriculture & Allied activities	% to total Expenditure	Rural Development	% to total Expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	13,731	582	4.24	1,164	8.48
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	632	122	19.30	28	4.43
3.	Assam	4,628	395	8.54	156	3.37
4.	Bihar	10,332	407	3.94	855	8.28
5.	Goa	910	25	2.75	8	0.88
6.	Gujarat	10,733	503	4.69	440	4.10
7.	Haryana	8,156	286	3.51	82	1.01
8.	Himachal Pradesh	2,372	251	10.58	61	2.57
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	3,034	281	9.26	48	1.58
10.	Karnataka	11,965	889	7.43	732	6.12
11.	Kerala	8,796	621	7.06	947	10.77
12.	Madhya Pradesh	12,288	1,018	8.28	1,237	10.07
13.	Maharashtra	22,001	1,462	6.65	1,279	5.81
14.	Manipur	777	74	9.52	21	2.70
15.	Meghalaya	781	110	14.08	44	5.63
16.	Mizoram	586	56	9.56	38	6.48
17.	Nagaland	863	64	7.42	42	4.87
18.	Orissa	6,125	500	8.16	255	4.16
19.	Punjab	6,739	278	4.12	70	1.04
20.	Rajasthan	9,147	466	5.09	308	3.37
21.	Sikkim	1,177	64	5.44	8	0.68
22.	Tamilnadu	14,378	893	6.21	379	2.63
23.	Tripura	1,151	91	7.90	100	8.69
24.	Uttar Pradesh	25,728	1,150	4.47	1,214	4.72
25.	West Bengal	12,033	647	5.38	626	5.20
	<b>ALL STATES:</b>	<b>189,063</b>	<b>11,235</b>	<b>5.94</b>	<b>10,142</b>	<b>5.36</b>

## 28.COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

28.19

## SERVICES, 1997-98 (BUDGET ESTIMATES)

(Rs. in Crores)

Special Area Pro- gramme	% to Total Ex- penditure	Irrigation & Flood Control	% to Total Ex- penditure	Energy
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
-	-	1,105	8.07	62
8	1.27	31	4.91	8
14	0.30	78	1.69	1
1	0.01	284	2.75	2
1	0.11	10	1.10	146
24	0.22	737	6.87	610
-	-	397	4.87	251
-	-	29	1.22	86
46	1.51	82	2.70	203
14	0.12	694	5.80	234
11	0.12	118	1.34	36
-	-	285	2.32	383
60	0.27	1,186	5.39	23
-	-	21	2.70	52
2	0.26	9	1.15	10
-	-	2	0.34	38
7	0.81	7	0.81	33
-	-	158	2.58	5
11	0.16	211	3.13	1
10	0.11	502	5.49	273
-	-	4	0.34	16
17	0.12	264	1.84	3
2	0.17	33	2.87	54
573	2.23	1,586	6.16	-
201	1.67	334	2.78	58
1,002	0.53	8,167	4.32	2,588

Contd...

## 28.COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

**TABLE**  
**EXPENDITURE ON ECONOMIC**

Sl. No.	State	% to total Expenditure	Industry & Minerals	% to total Expenditure	Transport & Communications
(1)	(2)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	0.45	171	1.25	418
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	1.27	12	1.90	28
3.	Assam	0.02	131	2.83	161
4.	Bihar	0.02	171	1.66	174
5.	Goa	16.04	4	0.44	19
6.	Gujarat	5.68	153	1.43	355
7.	Haryana	3.08	27	0.33	427
8.	Himachal Pradesh	3.62	37	1.56	139
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	6.69	54	1.78	48
10.	Karnataka	1.96	274	2.29	262
11.	Kerala	0.41	118	1.34	148
12.	Madhya Pradesh	3.12	89	0.72	344
13.	Maharashtra	0.10	150	0.68	804
14.	Manipur	6.69	19	2.45	10
15.	Meghalaya	1.28	34	4.35	31
16.	Mizoram	6.48	14	2.39	28
17.	Nagaland	3.82	15	1.74	35
18.	Orissa	0.08	63	1.03	128
19.	Punjab	0.02	68	1.01	359
20.	Rajasthan	2.98	91	0.99	152
21.	Sikkim	1.36	5	0.42	34
22.	Tamilnadu	0.02	197	1.37	291
23.	Tripura	4.69	27	2.34	12
24.	Uttar Pradesh	-	103	0.40	258
25.	West Bengal	0.48	148	1.23	222
	All States	1.37	2,175	1.15	4,869

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, February, 1998.

## 28.COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

28.19

## SERVICES, 1997-98 (BUDGET ESTIMATES)

(Rs. in Crores)

% to Total Ex- penditure	Science Technology & Environment	% to Total Ex- penditure	General Eco- nomic Ser- vices	% to Total Ex- penditure
(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
3.04	7	0.05	67	0.49
4.43	-	-	20	3.17
3.48	3	0.06	57	1.23
1.68	-	-	52	0.50
2.09	1	0.11	6	0.66
3.31	2	0.02	142	1.32
5.24	6	0.07	15	0.18
5.86	1	0.04	128	5.40
1.58	3	0.10	27	0.89
2.19	9	0.08	87	0.73
1.68	11	0.13	87	0.99
2.80	4	0.03	28	0.23
3.65	14	0.06	51	0.23
1.29	1	0.13	25	3.22
3.97	-	-	-	-
4.78	-	-	10	1.71
4.06	-	-	47	5.45
2.09	12	0.20	51	0.83
5.33	2	0.03	233	3.46
1.66	9	0.10	53	0.58
2.89	1	0.08	13	1.10
2.02	13	0.09	1,062	7.39
1.04	-	-	6	0.52
1.00	3	0.01	91	0.35
1.84	-	-	49	0.41
2.56	102	0.05	2,407	1.27



## 28.COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

**TABLE**  
**ENROLMENT BY STAGES OF**

Sl. No.	State	Post Graduation & above education		Degree level education		Professional B.E/B.SC(Engg.)/B.Arch.	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	13,909	4,892	184,134	106,855	24,507	5,969
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	308	70	2,549	781	254	37
3.	Assam	6,320	3,766	105,977	54,830	2,991	332
4.	Bihar	22,812	7,060	461,595	106,793	6,041	340
5.	Goa	305	516	5,530	8,088	601	230
6.	Gujarat	17,850	14,700	167,800	150,000	14,680	3,018
7.	Haryana	6,902	5,471	60,452	40,385	3,721	411
8.	Himachal Pradesh	2,183	1,433	31,877	20,393	636	55
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	1,781	1,770	26,166	15,098	755	40
10.	Karnataka	7,496	4,695	219,185	127,492	63,672	9,713
11.	Kerala	4,948	8,057	50,898	83,953	10,016	3,261
12.	Madhya Pradesh	32,729	13,458	141,177	57,597	9,375	1,223
13.	Maharashtra	50,680	25,747	427,256	278,893	70,943	12,511
14.	Manipur	735	510	16,525	11,565	-	-
15.	Meghalaya	682	585	5,872	4,963	-	-
16.	Mizoram	-	-	5,096	3,292	-	-
17.	Nagaland	75	44	3,455	2,325	-	-
18.	Orissa	7,708	3,375	100,083	33,637	4,434	547
19.	Punjab	2,985	6,469	67,081	75,654	3,594	602
20.	Rajasthan	9,023	4,388	93,649	45,331	4,425	126
21.	Sikkim	-	-	872	573	-	-
22.	Tamilnadu	14,451	11,115	149,894	127,710	30,805	8,212
23.	Tripura	508	457	8,080	4,817	406	73
24.	Uttar Pradesh	98,555	37,508	383,280	188,101	13,714	515
25.	West Bengal	12,816	9,393	214,265	154,561	8,768	836
<b>Union Territories</b>							
26.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	33	64	971	866	-	-
27.	Chandigarh	863	1,329	4,573	4,345	334	140
28.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
29.	Daman & Diu	-	-	273	217	-	-
30.	Delhi	7,041	9,010	110,100	108,579	3,994	268
31.	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
32.	Pondichery	1,078	686	2,395	3,227	977	297
<b>ALL INDIA</b>		<b>324,776</b>	<b>176,568</b>	<b>3,051,060</b>	<b>1,820,921</b>	<b>279,643</b>	<b>48,756</b>

## 28.COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

## 28.20

## EDUCATION STATE-WISE (AS ON 30.09.1996)

Education M.B.B.S		Higher Secondary Education		Secondary Education (VI to X) Classes	
Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
4,319	3,514	455,491	228,944	1,975,401	1,383,743
-	-	4,815	2,861	34,043	25,429
1,713	643	184,204	109,518	1,075,281	768,355
12,690	1,585	317,750	86,626	2,433,854	1,035,132
328	338	12,013	11,575	61,939	54,964
6,800	3,000	249,000	181,000	1,831,717	1,268,953
1,250	759	89,956	51,868	711,643	490,796
514	298	62,711	42,111	298,495	244,401
887	672	39,469	23,267	358,619	212,048
3,049	2,011	295,745	146,904	1,802,614	1,355,578
3,250	1,441	117,635	136,844	1,442,224	1,419,894
3,290	1,450	789,826	305,218	2,893,939	1,450,406
15,168	12,611	689,183	426,882	3,949,001	2,968,500
317	124	12,184	8,666	86,200	75,800
-	-	7,539	6,079	57,748	51,713
-	-	3,917	2,969	32,796	32,218
-	-	6,249	4,467	45,244	42,377
2,318	533	305,000	127,000	1,391,000	771,000
1,764	1,755	146,912	112,806	804,070	655,580
2,607	1,410	400,000	100,000	2,029,800	743,800
-	-	1,854	1,514	15,384	14,866
6,563	4,753	406,924	280,551	2,757,145	2,214,889
-	-	14,265	8,530	104,718	80,979
5,318	1,592	866,799	300,753	5,732,893	2,226,699
2,812	958	302,793	188,528	3,332,333	2,660,572
-	-	2,105	1,753	18,008	16,045
37	3	7,566	9,144	27,019	25,576
-	-	520	340	4,893	3,217
-	-	743	459	5,479	4,575
2,675	1,948	209,757	250,577	574,097	641,623
-	-	300	208	3,669	3,171
633	695	5,792	6,103	49,066	44,282
78,292	42,893	6,011,017	3,164,065	35,940,332	22,986,291

## 28.COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE 28.20

## ENROLMENT BY STAGES OF EDUCATION STATE -WISE (AS ON 30.09.1996)

Sl. No.	State	Pre-Primary&Primary education		Teacher Training Institutions		Technical Institutions	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	4,250,631	3,754,164	6,818	4,774	65,206	10,872
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	97,840	79,632	29	13	161	60
3.	Assam	2,037,742	1,802,101	1,644	1,020	7,612	1,201
4.	Bihar	6,133,739	3,520,398	2,441	1,420	9,132	750
5.	Goa	65,642	60,784	35	247	2,259	559
6.	Gujarat	3,371,240	2,602,021	8,236	8,514	28,157	5,629
7.	Haryana	1,081,616	921,179	3,825	2,850	25,964	5,499
8.	Himachal Pradesh	388,045	341,531	666	283	3,244	1,550
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	541,325	389,958	863	722	4,471	1,285
10.	Karnataka	3,704,938	3,251,424	12,000	11,650	41,729	7,698
11.	Kerala	1,445,431	1,363,982	1,554	5,480	44,293	13,883
12.	Madhya Pradesh	5,666,396	4,110,285	9,263	4,330	24,653	4,845
13.	Maharashtra	6,543,877	5,837,592	40,070	22,511	168,438	23,047
14.	Manipur	165,100	142,780	146	133	531	79
15.	Meghalaya	222,996	216,923	606	691	332	167
16.	Mizoram	65,302	58,360	177	77	218	126
17.	Nagaland	176,770	170,359	71	34	463	158
18.	Orissa	2,313,000	1,632,000	4,706	3,999	15,349	2,125
19.	Punjab	1,113,855	998,728	2,222	5,445	18,645	5,825
20.	Rajasthan	4,285,000	2,371,000	7,635	6,286	12,020	1,929
21.	Sikkim	53,302	50,057	92	38	84	4
22.	Tamilnadu	3,521,620	3,274,699	3,733	6,198	71,016	15,026
23.	Tripura	321,683	283,681	303	249	321	118
24.	Uttar Pradesh	10,087,332	6,215,556	13,372	9,723	70,818	3,419
25.	West Bengal	5,302,000	4,815,000	6,900	9,359	24,428	7,470
<b>Union Territories</b>							
26.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	24,555	22,657	63	106	394	138
27.	Chandigarh	38,020	32,635	77	461	1,189	1,176
28.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	13,155	9,416	-	-	191	39
29.	Daman & Diu	8,287	7,502	31	39	463	109
30.	Delhi	660,712	609,732	429	2,591	8,949	3,288
31.	Lakshadweep	5,466	4,746	-	-	9	7
32.	Pondichery	62,134	56,174	81	178	236	1,070
<b>ALL INDIA</b>		<b>63,768,751</b>	<b>49,007,056</b>	<b>128,088</b>	<b>109,421</b>	<b>651,575</b>	<b>119,113</b>

Source: Selected Educational Statistics, 1996-97 issued by Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resources Development, Planning, Monitoring and Statistics Division, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE 28.21

## EFFECTIVE LITERACY RATES, 1981 AND 1991

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	1981 Literacy Rates			1991 Literacy Rates		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	29.94	39.26	20.39	44.09	55.13	32.72
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	41.59	51.45	29.69
3.	Assam	-	-	-	52.89	61.87	43.03
4.	Bihar	26.20	38.11	13.62	38.48	52.49	22.89
5.	Goa	-	-	-	75.51	83.64	67.09
6.	Gujarat	43.70	54.44	32.30	61.29	73.13	48.64
7.	Haryana	36.14	48.20	22.27	55.85	69.10	40.47
8.	Himachal Pradesh	42.48	53.19	31.46	63.86	75.36	52.13
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	26.67	36.29	15.88	-	-	-
10.	Karnataka	38.46	48.81	27.71	56.04	67.26	44.34
11.	Kerala	70.42	75.26	65.73	89.81	93.62	86.17
12.	Madhya Pradesh	27.87	39.49	15.53	44.20	58.42	28.85
13.	Maharashtra	47.18	58.79	34.79	64.87	76.56	52.32
14.	Manipur	41.35	53.29	29.06	59.89	71.63	47.60
15.	Meghalaya	34.08	37.89	30.08	49.10	53.12	44.85
16.	Mizoram	-	-	-	82.27	85.61	78.60
17.	Nagaland	42.57	50.06	33.89	61.65	67.62	54.75
18.	Orissa	34.23	47.10	21.12	49.09	63.09	34.68
19.	Punjab	40.86	47.16	33.69	58.51	65.66	50.41
20.	Rajasthan	24.38	36.30	11.42	38.55	54.99	20.44
21.	Sikkim	34.05	43.95	22.20	56.94	65.74	46.69
22.	Tamilnadu	46.76	58.26	34.99	62.66	73.75	51.33
23.	Tripura	42.12	51.70	32.00	60.44	70.58	49.65
24.	Uttar Pradesh	27.16	38.76	14.04	41.60	55.73	25.31
25.	West Bengal	40.94	50.67	30.25	57.70	67.81	46.56
UNION TERRITORIES							
1.	A & N Islands	51.56	58.72	42.14	73.02	78.99	65.46
2.	Chandigarh	64.79	69.00	59.31	77.81	82.04	72.34
3.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	26.67	36.32	16.78	40.71	53.56	26.98
4.	Delhi	61.54	68.40	53.07	75.29	82.01	66.99
5.	Daman & Diu	56.66 +	65.59 +	47.56	71.20	82.66	59.40
6.	Lakshadweep	55.07	65.24	44.65	81.78	90.18	72.89
7.	Pondicherry	55.85	65.84	45.71	74.74	83.68	65.63
All India		36.23 *	46.89 *	24.82 *	52.21 **	64.13 **	39.29 **

(+): Includes Goa; (\*): Excludes Assam (\*\*): Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

Note: (1) For 1981 Census the percentages have been calculated on the total population inclusive of the population in Age group 0-4 (2) For 1991 Census Literacy rate relates to population aged 7 years and above

Source: (1) Census of India, 1981, Series-1, India, Part-IIb(i) issued by Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India.

(2) Census of India 1991, series-1, India, paper-2 of 1992, issued by Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.

## 28.COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

Table 28.22

ENROLEMENT RATIO IN CLASSES I-V AND VI-VIII OF SCHOOLS  
FOR GENERAL EDUCATION: 1996-97

Sl. No.	State/Union Territories	Classes I-V(6-11Years)			Classes VI-VIII(11-14Years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	85.5	78.7	82.2	51.2	39.8	45.6
2	Arunachal Pradesh	114.4	81.8	96.5	69.4	59.9	64.9
3	Assam	113.5	104.2	108.9	32.9	60.1	71.8
4	Bihar	85.0	54.6	70.7	44.2	24.8	35.5
5	Goa	99.4	76.9	87.1	86.3	77.9	82.2
6	Gujarat	112.4	113.4	114.9	74.5	58.9	67.2
7	Haryana	80.5	73.2	79.9	64.7	55.9	60.7
8	Himachal Pradesh	110.4	82.0	95.0	84.2	74.2	79.3
9	Jammu & Kashmir	84.0	53.1	67.6	77.8	51.8	65.5
10	Karnataka	111.7	100.4	106.1	67.0	54.9	61.1
11	Kerala	91.7	89.7	90.7	96.1	91.7	33.9
12	Madhya Pradesh	109.1	84.0	97.0	75.8	45.7	61.8
13	Maharashtra	114.5	108.0	111.4	86.9	75.7	81.6
14	Manipur	92.6	67.3	78.8	75.8	66.3	71.1
15	Meghalaya	102.6	84.7	92.8	56.2	50.3	53.2
16	Mizoram	133.2	97.2	113.4	67.9	68.0	67.9
17	Nagaland	142.6	117.2	128.8	62.1	63.4	62.8
18	Orissa	103.0	75.1	89.3	69.6	39.9	54.9
19	Punjab	80.2	81.5	80.8	64.8	60.8	62.9
20	Rajasthan	114.5	71.0	94.0	76.0	33.3	56.2
21	Sikkim	138.3	106.6	120.8	55.9	56.6	56.2
22	Tamilnadu	137.7	104.6	106.2	56.6	85.6	91.2
23	Tripura	103.6	73.8	87.5	59.4	50.1	54.8
24	Uttar Pradesh	85.2	59.9	73.4	62.4	32.6	49.0
25	West Bengal	106.0	101.1	103.6	90.6	83.4	87.1
Union Territories							
26	A & N Islands	104.2	80.3	91.2	93.1	89.9	91.6
27	Chandigarh	78.1	62.1	69.7	71.0	74.2	72.5
28	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	131.5	72.4	98.1	59.9	45.1	53.2
29	Daman & Diu	107.9	87.1	96.8	74.3	62.3	68.3
30	Delhi	88.8	73.5	80.8	66.0	85.4	75.0
31	Lakshdweep	121.1	104.2	112.6	125.6	113.2	119.9
32	Pondicherry	107.7	82.2	93.8	93.4	93.3	96.4
All INDIA		98.6	81.8	90.5	70.8	52.8	62.3

Source: Selected educational statistics, issued by Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Planning, Monitoring and Statistics Division, Government of India, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARITIVE STATISTICS

**TABLE 28.23**  
**ESTIMATES OF PER-CAPITA INCOME AT CURRENT PRICES**  
**(NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT)**

		(In Rupees)			
Sl.No.	State	1980-81	1995-96 (R)	1996-97(P)	1997-98 (Q)
1	2	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,380	9,274	10,306	10,590
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	1,571	10,933	N.A.	N.A.
3.	Assam	1,200	6,624	6,928	7,335
4.	Bihar	917	3,533	4,231	4,654
5.	Goa	3,145	18,984	19,719	N.A.
6.	Gujarat	1,940	11,977	13,932	N.A.
7.	Haryana	2,370	13,518	16,199	N.A.
8.	Himachal Pradesh	1,704	8,759	9,603	N.A.
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	1,776	6,231	6,658	N.A.
10.	Karnataka	1,527	9,384	10,279	N.A.
11.	Kerala	1,508	8,324	9,066	N.A.
12.	Madhya Pradesh	1,349	6,597	N.A.	N.A.
13.	Maharashtra	2,435	15,457	17,295	N.A.
14.	Manipur	1,429	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15.	Meghalaya	1,361	7,862	8,474	N.A.
16.	Mizoram	1,289	9,570	N.A.	N.A.
17.	Nagaland	1,448	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18.	Orissa	1,314	6,192	6,422	N.A.
19.	Punjab	2,674	16,044	18,213	N.A.
20.	Rajasthan	1,222	6,959	8,481	9,215
21.	Sikkim	1,571	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
22.	Tamil Nadu	1,498	10,222	11,708	12,989
23.	Tripura	1,323	5,083	5,432	N.A.
24.	Uttar Pradesh	1,278	5,874	6,733	N.A.
25.	West Bengal	1,612	8,491	9,579	10,636
<b>ALL INDIA *</b>		<b>1,630</b>	<b>10,525</b>	<b>12,099</b>	<b>13,193</b>

\* As per the press note on Quick Estimates of 1997-98 released by C.S.O.on 3-2-99.

(R) Revised Estimates

(P) Provisional

(Q) Quick Estimates

Source: Statistical Directorates in India.

## 28.COMPARITIVE STATISTICS

TABLE 28.24 (A)

CONSUMPTION OF MAJOR PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, STATE- WISE DURING 1995-96  
(INCLUDING INTERNATIONAL BUNKERS)

( '000 Tonnes)

Sl.No.	State	NAPHTHA	LPG	MS	SKO	ATF	HSD	LDO*	FO	LSHS/ HHS	LUBES & GREASES	OTHERS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	92	289	314	614	41	2,867	34	261	90	49	196	4,847
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	4	16	12	2	59	1	-	-	2	-	96
3.	Assam	26	62	55	266	51	353	2	84	28	19	78	1,024
4.	Bihar	90	114	156	609	5	1,567	138	405	82	46	221	3,433
5.	Delhi	2	309	436	240	643	1,153	44	55	25	30	111	3,048
6.	Goa	288	18	32	28	28	170	7	161	-	5	12	749
7.	Gujarat	572	300	393	813	48	2,403	196	491	1,707	45	727	7,695
8.	Haryana	-	118	150	165	25	1,361	54	328	150	24	84	2,459
9.	Himachal Pradesh	-	28	26	37	-	170	4	7	8	3	14	297
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	-	34	46	125	11	196	6	2	1	5	28	454
11.	Karnataka	122	194	316	494	78	1,777	27	368	127	34	83	3,620
12.	Kerala	170	134	206	292	53	1,180	8	181	203	25	182	2,634
13.	Madhya Pradesh	-	185	215	483	25	1,923	33	293	59	39	262	3,517
14.	Maharashtra	482	677	722	1,545	613	3,821	329	1,261	987	144	702	11,283
15.	Manipur	-	7	9	22	2	24	3	-	-	1	16	84
16.	Meghalaya	-	5	18	17	-	89	-	-	-	1	8	138
17.	Mizoram	-	5	6	7	-	18	-	-	-	-	1	37
18.	Nagaland	-	5	11	13	1	29	-	-	-	1	1	61
19.	Orissa	124	40	72	212	11	631	32	327	3	18	83	1,553
20.	Punjab	50	168	313	353	55	1,765	50	655	245	27	128	3,809
21.	Rajasthan	278	141	197	331	51	2,148	46	106	133	23	153	3,609
22.	Sikkim	-	2	5	10	-	8	1	1	-	-	2	29
23.	Tamilnadu	514	322	338	683	108	2,869	48	884	201	53	268	6,286
24.	Tripura	-	5	6	23	3	33	-	-	-	1	8	79
25.	Uttar Pradesh	783	456	396	1,095	98	3,714	101	335	137	54	295	7,464
26.	West Bengal	75	195	159	777	104	1,660	129	248	-	55	274	3,676
TOTAL (A)		3,668	3,817	4,613	9,266	2,056	31,988	1,293	6,453	4,186	704	3,937	71,981
B: UNION TERRITORIES		1	30	63	46	25	252	13	40	3	6	31	510
C. OUTSIDE TERRITORIES													
1.	Bhutan	-	2	3	5	1	14	1	3	-	1	(-3)	27
2.	Nepal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
TOTAL (C)		-	2	3	5	1	14	1	3	-	1	(-3)	27
ALL INDIA (A+B+C)		3,669	3,849	4,679	9,317	2,082	32,254	1,307	6,496	4,189	711	3,965	72,518

\* Excludes LDO Marathi

L.P.G. = Liquefied Petroleum Gas, M.S. = Motor Spirit, S.K.O. = Superior Kerosene Oil, ATF= Aviation Turbine fuel.

H.S.D. = High Speed Diesel Oil, L.D.O = Light Diesel Oil, FO= Furnace oil

LSHS= Low Sulphur Heavy Stock, HHS= Hot Heavy Stock

Source: Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, Government of India, New Delhi.

## 28.COMPARITIVE STATISTICS

TABLE 28.24 (B)

CONSUMPTION OF MAJOR PETROLEUM PRODUCTS STATE WISE DURING 1996-97  
(INCLUDING INTERNATIONAL BUNKERS)

('000 Tonnes)													
Sl.No.	State	NAPHTHA	LPG	MS	SKO	ATF	HSD	LDO*	FO	LSHS/ HHS	LUBES & GREASES	OTHERS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	102	308	340	641	44	2,989	28	319	107	47	213	5,138
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	4	14	14	2	57	1	-	-	2	4	98
3.	Assam	5	65	54	268	51	355	2	69	25	9	127	1,030
4.	Bihar	57	125	157	652	7	1,609	136	378	67	45	148	3,381
5.	Delhi	-	332	476	243	649	1,242	49	36	27	27	99	3,180
6.	Goa	253	21	34	28	26	189	5	161	-	5	15	737
7.	Gujarat	590	313	416	829	67	2,763	185	506	1,669	43	970	8,351
8.	Haryana	-	133	150	172	30	1,533	47	251	232	19	108	2,675
9.	Himachal Pradesh	-	36	27	46	-	207	3	12	8	4	20	363
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	-	41	48	121	14	207	7	11	1	4	28	482
11.	Karnataka	168	209	338	510	87	2,007	21	379	131	36	125	4,011
12.	Kerala	169	142	233	289	65	1,309	6	199	214	26	162	2,814
13.	Madhya Pradesh	4	199	225	514	27	2,072	24	305	49	35	271	3,725
14.	Maharashtra	749	733	759	1,563	547	4,041	322	1,386	947	131	766	11,944
15.	Manipur	-	8	9	22	1	26	-	-	-	-	17	83
16.	Meghalaya	-	6	19	20	-	100	-	-	-	2	8	155
17.	Mizoram	-	6	6	8	-	21	-	-	-	-	6	47
18.	Nagaland	-	5	10	15	1	27	-	-	-	1	5	64
19.	Orissa	127	44	76	235	11	683	27	309	12	19	79	1,622
20.	Punjab	49	182	336	358	70	1,960	22	411	386	28	189	3,991
21.	Rajasthan	317	159	205	356	45	2,353	39	117	110	24	206	3,931
22.	Sikkim	-	2	4	12	-	10	1	2	-	-	2	33
23.	Tamilnadu	458	345	373	696	150	2,983	47	903	180	71	288	6,494
24.	Tripura	-	5	6	29	6	36	-	-	-	1	6	89
25.	Uttar Pradesh	919	506	408	1,160	96	4,166	88	466	144	55	337	8,345
26.	West Bengal	47	216	157	793	126	1,757	150	271	-	60	249	3,826
TOTAL (A)		4,014	4,145	4,880	9,594	2,122	34,702	1,210	6,491	4,309	694	4,448	76,609
B: UNION TERRITORIES		-	35	69	47	31	304	8	41	6	10	29	580
C.OUTSIDE TERRITORIES													
1.	Bhutan	-	2	2	5	1	15	1	3	-	-	6	35
2.	Nepal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (C)		-	2	2	5	1	15	1	3	-	-	6	35
ALL INDIA (A+B+C)		4,014	4,182	4,951	9,646	2,154	35,021	1,219	6,535	4,315	704	4,483	77,224

\* Excludes LDO Malarial

L.P.G. = Liquefied Petroleum Gas, M.S. = Motor Spirit, S.K.O. = Superior Kerosene Oil, ATF= Aviation Turbine fuel.  
H.S.D. = High Speed Diesel Oil, L.D.O = Light Diesel Oil, FO= Furnace oil

LSHS= Low Sulphur Heavy Stock, HHS= Hot Heavy Stock

Source: Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, Government of India, New Delhi.



## 28.COMPARITIVE STATISTICS

TABLE 28.24 (C)

CONSUMPTION OF MAJOR PETROLEUM PRODUCTS STATE WISE DURING 1997-98  
(INCLUDING INTERNATIONAL BUNKERS)

('000 Tonnes)

Sl.No.	State	NAPHTHA	LPG	MS	SKO	ATF	HSD	LDO*	FO	LSHS/ HHS	LUBES & GREASES	OTHERS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	247	332	370	653	48	3,013	32	403	70	48	207	5,423
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	5	13	14	2	48	1	-	-	2	(-)	84
3.	Assam	-	70	53	277	58	319	2	67	28	9	88	971
4.	Bihar	53	136	157	673	9	1,625	115	271	66	44	188	3,337
5.	Delhi	-	365	497	243	593	1,213	68	10	182	27	89	3,287
6.	Goa	281	22	35	28	24	203	5	163	-	5	12	778
7.	Gujarat	696	335	442	858	59	2,951	184	657	1,397	59	1,033	8,671
8.	Haryana	-	150	159	174	35	1,581	47	244	178	21	78	2,667
9.	Himachal Pradesh	-	44	29	48	-	217	3	10	8	4	14	377
10.	Jammu & Kashmir	-	47	54	134	13	217	9	12	1	7	31	525
11.	Karnataka	140	223	350	523	90	2,001	23	369	150	35	82	3,986
12.	Kerala	184	174	250	290	68	1,356	6	209	220	28	181	2,966
13.	Madhya Pradesh	96	210	235	544	27	2,159	28	337	31	47	231	3,945
14.	Maharashtra	841	759	777	1,577	558	4,128	319	1,457	945	174	661	12,196
15.	Manipur	-	9	9	22	2	26	-	-	-	-	7	75
16.	Meghalaya	-	6	18	21	-	97	-	-	-	1	8	151
17.	Mizoram	-	7	6	9	-	23	-	-	-	-	3	48
18.	Nagaland	-	6	10	15	1	27	-	-	-	1	-	60
19.	Orissa	113	50	81	246	17	731	17	312	8	16	32	1,623
20.	Punjab	53	206	354	361	67	2,064	20	367	542	29	167	4,230
21.	Rajasthan	326	185	210	372	40	2,420	43	144	87	25	162	4,014
22.	Sikkim	-	3	4	12	-	11	2	2	-	-	-	34
23.	Tamilnadu	373	376	397	692	155	3,159	43	892	185	99	388	6,759
24.	Tripura	-	6	6	32	2	37	-	1	-	1	6	91
25.	Uttar Pradesh	1,304	576	431	1,197	100	4,362	106	387	221	60	313	9,057
26.	West Bengal	9	242	156	808	103	1,708	147	278	-	64	263	3,778
TOTAL (A)		4,716	4,544	5,103	9,823	2,071	35,696	1,220	6,592	4,319	806	4,243	79,133
B: UNION TERRITORIES		-	35	76	47	30	359	11	55	4	29	23	669
C.OUTSIDE TERRITORIES													
1.	Bhutan	-	2	3	8	1	16	-	4	-	-	2	36
2.	Nepal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (C)		-	2	3	8	1	16	-	4	-	-	2	36
ALL INDIA (A+B+C)		4,716	4,581	5,182	9,878	2,102	36,071	1,231	6,651	4,323	835	4,268	79,838

\* Excludes LDO Material

L.P.G. = Liquefied Petroleum Gas, M.S. = Motor Spirit, S.K.O. = Superior Kerosene Oil, ATF= Aviation Turbain fuel.

H.S.D. = High Speed Diesel Oil, L.D.O = Light Diesel Oil, FO= Furnace oil

LSHS= Low sulphur Heavy Stock, HHS= Hot Heavy Stock

Source: Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas, Government of India, New Delhi.

## 28.COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE 28.25  
NUMBER OF LPG DOMESTIC CONSUMERS

(in Lakhs)

Sl.No.	State	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	Rank
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	14.65	15.46	16.46	18.26	5
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	0.15	0.17	0.21	0.27	25
3.	Assam	2.72	2.90	3.15	3.60	15
4.	Bihar	5.35	5.80	6.45	7.65	13
5.	Goa	1.22	1.26	1.32	1.43	19
6.	Gujarat	16.84	17.30	17.92	19.10	3
7.	Haryana	5.31	5.70	6.20	7.02	14
8.	Himachal Pradesh	1.27	1.62	2.16	2.65	17
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	1.73	1.95	2.26	2.59	18
10.	Karnataka	9.11	9.72	10.72	12.13	8
11.	Kerala	5.96	6.49	7.23	8.36	11
12.	Madhya Pradesh	9.99	10.46	11.00	12.10	9
13.	Maharashtra	31.50	32.78	35.05	38.00	1
14.	Manipur	0.35	0.40	0.44	0.51	20
15.	Meghalaya	0.24	0.27	0.29	0.33	23
16.	Mizoram	0.18	0.20	0.29	0.35	22
17.	Nagaland	0.21	0.24	0.27	0.30	24
18.	Orissa	2.34	2.55	2.75	3.36	16
19.	Punjab	6.75	7.26	7.86	9.01	10
20.	Rajasthan	6.44	6.91	7.51	8.26	12
21.	Sikkim	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.13	26
22.	Tamilnadu	14.89	15.71	16.81	18.83	4
23.	Tripura	0.26	0.28	0.33	0.38	21
24.	Uttar Pradesh	20.13	21.41	23.55	26.69	2
25.	West Bengal	9.16	9.82	10.64	12.14	7
26.	Delhi	-	-	14.43	15.75	6
27.	Union Territories	14.57	15.33	1.94	2.17	-
	All India	181.40	192.07	207.34	231.37	-

LPG: Liquefied Petroleum Gas

Source: Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas  
Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Sl. No.	Port	Port and Dock including Pilotage		Cargo Handled and ware housing		Railways
		Revenue	Expenditure	Revenue	Expenditure	Revenue
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Kandla	5,424	3,428	7,548	1,443	-
2.	Mumbai	13,620	5,954	42,318	14,427	610
3.	Jawaharlal Nehru	3,579	1,201	18,390	7,925	-
4.	Mormugao	2,198	2,476	5,454	1,967	-
5.	New Mangalore	1,398	2,204	3,291	637	13
6.	Cochin	2,934	3,470	7,132	1,984	-
7.	Tuticorin	1,613	875	3,542	737	9
8.	Madras	6,826	2,850	16,313	6,173	1,987
9.	Visakhapatnam	7,000	4,022	13,241	4,075	3,473
10.	Paradip	3,202	2,221	9,324	2,901	1,674
11.	Haldia	9,975	5,932	12,039	2,019	1,656
12.	Calcutta	4,886	5,554	13,180	2,915	934
	All Ports:	62,655	40,187	151,772	47,203	10,356

Source: Basic Port statistics of India, Transport Research Wing, Ministry of Surface Transport, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## 28. COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

28.26

## AT MAJOR PORTS 1995-96

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Expendi- ture	Land and Building		Finance and Miscellaneous		Management and General Administra- tion	Total Revenue	Total Expendi- ture
	Revenue	Expendi- ture	Revenue	Expendi- ture			
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
18	856	508	6,271	846	1,248	20,099	7,491
1,669	1,640	2,766	10,055	11,450	6,543	68,243	42,809
102	1,398	728	4,516	3,777	1,608	27,883	15,341
116	358	67	1,857	1,557	1,748	9,867	7,931
13	759	112	1,211	592	1,057	6,672	4,615
29	643	334	1,784	4,894	2,347	12,493	13,058
50	241	231	574	816	925	5,979	3,634
1,138	387	170	8,366	5,175	4,859	33,879	20,365
2,711	682	810	1,406	5,269	3,060	25,802	19,947
473	949	1,031	944	3,522	1,991	16,093	12,139
875	1,442	891	2,062	6,889	2,328	27,174	18,934
745	1,894	246	786	6,485	5,510	21,680	21,455
7,939	11,249	7,894	39,832	51,272	33,224	275,864	187,719

## 29. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 29.1**  
**LAND UTILISATION**

		(Million Hectares)	
Sl.No.	Particulars	1992-93	1993-94
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I.	Geographical Area	328.73+	304.8 @
II.	Reporting Area for Land utilisation Statistics (1 to 5)	305.01	304.8
	1. Forests.	68.07	68.4
	2. Not available for cultivation (a+b)	41.26	41.0
	(a) Land put to non-agricultural uses	21.88	NA
	(b) Barren and un-culturable land	19.38	NA
	3. Other un-cultivated land excluding Fallow lands (a+b+c)	29.61	29.4
	(a) Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	11.30	11.2
	(b) Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in net area sown	3.67	3.7
	(c) Culturable waste	14.64	14.5
	4. Fallow Lands (a+b)	23.56	24.0
	(a) Fallow Lands other than current fallows	9.65	9.7
	(b) Current fallows	13.91	14.3
	5. Net area sown (6-7)	142.51	142.1
	6. Total cropped area	185.49	186.4
	7. Area sown more than once	42.98	44.3
III.	Net Irrigated Area	50.10	51.4
IV.	Gross Irrigated Area	66.14	68.3

+Based on dates furnished by Central Statistical Organisation and includes Geographical Area under illegal occupations by China and Pakistan.

@ Excludes area under the illegal occupation of China and Pakistan and relates to the year 1985-86.

Source :Statistical Abstract of India, 1997, a publication issued by Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

## 29. ALL INDIA

TABLE - 29.2

## AREA AND OUT-TURN OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

		(Area in Lakh Hectares, Production in Lakh Tonnes)			
		1994-95		1995-96	
Sl.No.	Crop	Area	Production	Area	Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Rice	422.44	811.58	429.1	796.2
2.	Jowar	117.47	91.97	114.4	95.6
3.	Bajra	101.14	71.54	93.8	53.9
4.	Maize	61.06	91.18	60.1	94.4
5.	Ragi	18.31	24.30	19.1	27.6
6.	Small Millets	18.60	8.66	18.5	8.2
7.	Wheat	256.39	654.69	251.2	626.2
8.	Barley	8.41	15.84	8.8	16.5
Total Cereals and Millets		1,003.82	1,769.76	995.0	1718.6
9.	Gram	72.60	62.08	71.9	50.2
10.	Tuar	33.59	21.85	35.6	23.6
Total Pulses		231.66	141.17	239.2	131.9
Total Food grains		1,235.48	1,910.93	1,234.2	1850.5
11.	Groundnut	79.33	82.55	77.1	78.1
12.	Castor seed	7.87	8.50	8.1	7.8
13.	Sesamum	20.34	6.18	19.2	5.5
14.	Rape & mustard	63.30	58.84	66.6	60.7
15.	Linseed	9.64	3.35	9.4	3.1
Total Oil Seeds		180.48	159.42	263.5	224.3
16.	Cotton (Lint) @	79.25	121.09	90.6	130.9
17.	Jute +	7.51	82.74	7.4	77.4
18.	Mesta +	1.94	11.77	1.9	11.5
19.	Sugarcane	-	-	41.4	2829.5
20.	Tobacco	3.91	5.87	3.9	5.6
21.	Chillies	8.10	7.48	8.7	8.3

@ Production in terms of lakh bales of 170 Kgs. each.

+ Production in terms of lakh bales of 180 Kgs. each.

Source : Statistical Abstract of India 1997, issued by Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

## 29. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 29.3**  
**LIVESTOCK CENSUS**

(In '000s)

Sl. No.	Item	1987	1992	Percentage increase (+) or decrease (-) in 1987 over 1982
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Cattle	199,695	203,063	+ 1.7
2	Buffaloes	75,967	83,522	+ 9.9
3	Sheep	45,703	50,705	+ 10.9
4	Goats	110,206	115,278	+ 4.6
5	Horses and Ponies	797	826	+ 3.6
6	Mules	167	196	+ 17.4
7	Donkeys	958	970	+ 1.3
8	Camels	1,001	1,045	+ 4.4
9	Pigs	10,626	12,141	+ 14.3
10	Other Livestock	165	213	+ 29.1
	<b>Total Livestock</b>	<b>445,286</b>	<b>467,959</b>	<b>+ 5.1</b>
11	Poultry:	275,315	307,075	+ 11.5

Source: Compendium on Environment Statistics, 1997, a publication for C.S.O., New Delhi.

## 29. ALL INDIA

TABLE 29.4  
ELECTRICITY GENERATED AND SOLD

(Million KiloWatt hours)

Sl.No.	Particulars	1992-93	1993-94 (p)	1994-95 (p)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I.	Electricity Generated (Gross utilities)	3,01,362	3,24,166	3,50,639
	(a) Electricity used by Power Station Auxiliaries	22,060	23,567	-
	(b) Electricity Generated (Utilities net)	2,79,302	3,00,602	3,50,639
II.	Electricity Sold	2,20,674	2,38,108	2,60,843
	(1) Domestic	39,717	43,136	47,703
	(2) Commercial	12,653	13,856	15,944
	(3) Industrial	90,169	94,493	1,00,316
	(a) Low & Medium Voltage	19,474	20,091	22,146
	(b) High Voltage	70,695	74,402	78,170
	(4) Public Lighting	1,901	1,994	2,078
	(5) Railways/Traction	5,068	5,538	6,007
	(6) Agriculture	63,328	70,695	79,810
	(7) Public Water Works and Sewage Pumping	4,377	4,834	5,457
	(8) Miscellaneous	3,461	3,562	3,528

P: Provisional

Source : Central Electricity Authority, New Delhi.



## 29.ALL INDIA

**TABLE 29.5**  
**INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION**

Sl.No.	Item	Unit	1980-81	1995-96	1996-97
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Sugar (A)	Lakh Tonnes	49.0	147.8	153.1
2.	Salt	Lakh Tonnes	84.1	145.4	149.9
3.	Tea	'000 Tonnes	567.6	762.4	775.3
4.	Vanaspathi	'000 Tonnes	756.0	989.0	994.0
5.	Cigarettes	Crores	8,130	6959	7419
6.	Manufacture of Textile (B)				
	a.Yarn	'000 Tonnes	1,066.8	1754.4	1810.8
	b.Cloth (C)	Lakh metres	83,688	17311.2	20200.8
7.	Jute Production (D)	'000 Tonnes	1,299.0	1192.8	1145.3
8.	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products				
	a.Paper and Paper Board	'000 Tonnes	1,198.8	3543.6	3847.2
	b.News print bleached	'000 Tonnes	51	319	302
9.	Rubber and Rubber Products				
	a.Gaint Tyres	'000 Nos.	3610.08	8786.52	8830.56
	b.Cars and Two Whee- ler Tyres (F)	'000 Nos.	3,079.1	11395.8	11697.0
	c.Bicycle Tyre	'000 Nos.	27,566.4	10429.2	10447.2
	d.Other tyres	'000 Nos.	1,251.4	1855.9	2006.9
10.	Foot Wear				
	a.Leather Foot Wear (E&G)	Lakh pairs	817	1955.5	1750.8
	b.Rubber Foot Wear	Lakh pairs	383	278	284
11.	Chemical and Products				
	a.Match Boxes	Crores	2,428.8	6292.8	6262.8
	b.Soap (E)	'000 Tonnes	919.2	1790.4	1510.8
	c.Viscose filament yarn	'000 Tonnes	41.9	87.6	91.0
	d.Nylon and Polyster, filament yarn	'000 Tonnes	31.6	400.7	459.6
	e.P.V.C.Resine (H)	'000 Tonnes	38.8	392.4	424.7
12.	Non-Metallic Mineral Products				
	a.Cement all Kinds (E)	'000 Tonnes	18,660	67716	73296
	b.Asbestos cement Sheets & accessores	'000 Tonnes	561	776	855
13.	Basic Metal Industries				
	a.Ferro Alloys	'000 Tonnes	259.2	262.8	355.2
	b.Semi Finished Steel	'000 Tonnes	1,801.2	5692.8	9306.0
	c.Finished Steel	'000 Tonnes	5,767.2	14533.2	17912.4

(Contd.)

TABLE 29.5

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Sl.No.	Item	Unit	1980-81	1995-96	1996-97
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
14.	Metal Products except Machinery and Transport equipment				
	a.L.P.G.Cylinders	'000 Nos.	1,016.4	2648.4	2766.0
	b.Razor blades(I)	Crores	120.8	368.5	390.5
15.	Machinery except electrical machinery				
	a.Complete Tractors	'000 Nos.	72	204	240
	b.Type Writers	'000 Nos.	96	102	84
	c.Power driven pumps	'000 Nos.	439.3	663.3	678.7
	d.Diesel Engines	'000 Nos.	1,047.8	1988.4	1981.9
	e.Sewing Machines	'000 Nos.	332.8	128.3	108.5
	f.Machine Tools	Crores	214.8	969.6	1371.6
	g.Ball Rollers and Needle bearings	Lakh No.	249.6	2313.6	NA
16.	Electrical Machinery				
	a.Electrical Fans (E)	Lakh No.	46.8	73.2	79.2
	b.Dry cell Batteries	Lakh No.	9,888	14412	13608
17.	Transport Equipment				
	a.Passenger cars and Jeeps	'000 Nos.	49.2	364.5	443.4
	b.Commercial vehicles	'000 Nos.	70.1	293.2	349.1
	c.Motor cycles, Scooters and Mopeds	'000 Nos.	447.1	2588.0	2823.4
	d.Bycycles of all Types	'000 Nos.	4,237	9913	10862
18.	Other Manufacture Industries:				
	A.C.Single phase service meters (J)	Lakh No.	32.4	25.9	25.0

A:- Figures relates to monthly average for sugar crop year (12 months ending september of the year stated and are in respect of cane sugar only).

B:- Production by Cotton spinning and composite mills.

C:- Includes de-centralised sector

D:- Figures refer to production by Mills considered in the series by Jute commissioner.

E:- Also includes production relating to small scale sector from January 1985.

F:- Cars & Two wheeler only

G:-Both Indian and Western type.

H:- Refers to P.V.C. resine and U.F. synthetic resine since January 1987, it reference to P.V.C. resine only.

I:- From January 1963 onwards Production data relate to units having fixed assets of more than Rs.5 Lakhs.

J:- Includes P.P. house service meters from January 1976.

Source:- Monthly Abstract of statistics - December 1997, published by central statistical organisation, Government of India, New Delhi.

## 29. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 29.6**  
**MINERAL PRODUCTION**

(Value in Rs. Lakhs)

Sl.No.	Mineral	Unit	1995-96(R)		1996-97(p)	
			Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I.	<b>Fuel Minerals</b>					
	Coal	'000 tonnes	273,415	1,220,063	288,208	1,291,396
	Lignite	'000 tonnes	22,144	88,814	22,540	88,958
	Natural Gas(Utilised)	) mcm.	20,916	403,560	18,215	352,096
	Petroleum (Crude)	'000 tonnes	34,517	1,093,844	31,480	997,601
II.	<b>Metallic Minerals</b>					
	Bauxite	'000 tonnes	5,564	9,766	5,931	10,610
	Chromite	'000 tonnes	1,700	35,682	1,388	28,058
	Copper Ore	'000 tonnes	4,737	24,012	3,895	21,062
	Gold	Kgs.	2,036	12,051	2,710	14,839
	Iron Ore (total)	'000 tonnes	67,423	135,532	66,669	141,502
	Iron Ore Concentrate	'000 tonnes	6,579	28,391	5,976	31,287
	Lead concentrates	Tonnes	61,583	5,965	60,329	5,685
	Manganese Ore	'000 tonnes	1,837	15,988	1,833	16,520
	Tungsten concentrates	Kg.	6,451	12	3,826	7
	Tin concentrates	Kg.	54,991	44	31,184	25
	Silver	Kg.	35,531	2,484	39,689	2,802
	Zinc concentrates	'000 tonnes	289	17,291	277	16,487
III.	<b>Non-Metallic Minerals</b>					
	Agate	Tonnes	542	4	400	3
	Apatite	Tonnes	10,777	114	9,186	90
	Phosphorite	'000 tonnes	1,309	13,450	1,346	14,013
	Asbestos	Tonnes	23,844	217	26,101	169
	Ball Clay	Tonnes	507,681	524	457,209	374
	Barytes	Tonnes	442,733	2,497	345,083	1,689
	Calcite	Tonnes	74,705	223	61,558	183
	Chalk	Tonnes	147,066	325	124,382	272
	Clay Others	Tonnes	75,117	27	52,876	14
	Corundum	Kg.	1,416	38	1,258	28
	Diamond	Carats	29,931	1,728	31,843	1,908
	Diaspore	Tonnes	10,287	92	15,612	157
	Dolomite	'000 tonnes	3,718	7,080	3,249	6,406
	Felspar	Tonnes	106,896	150	92,682	121
	Fire Clay	Tonnes	452,817	437	373,234	313
	Felsite	Tonnes	1,183	7	1,136	7
	Flourite (Graded)	Tonnes	4,099	90	4,431	79
	Flourite Concentrates		22,944	1,185	19,926	1,123
	(Total)	Tonnes				

(contd...)

## 29. ALL INDIA

TABLE 29.6  
MINERAL PRODUCTION

Sl.No.	Mineral	Unit	1995-96(R)		1996-97(P)	
			Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(5)	(7)
	Garnet (Abrasives)	Tonnes	62,306	146	40,387	89
	Graphite (Rom)	Tonnes	136,263	429	117,527	336
	Gypsum	000 tonnes	2,195	2,912	2,096	2,778
	Jasper	Tonnes	4,780	11	4,834	11
	Kalin (Total)	Tonnes	831,098	4,495	685,675	4,379
	Kyanite	Tonnes	8,944	58	5,951	37
	Sillimanite	Tonnes	9,086	219	8,587	206
	Limestone	000 tonnes	95,781	84,623	100,908	87,059
	Lime Kankar	000 tonnes	307	246	246	200
	Limeshell	Tonnes	105,973	268	66,455	190
	Calcareous Sand	000 tonnes	313	106	108	37
	Magnesite	000 tonnes	345	3,115	371	3,331
	Mica Crude (P)	Tonnes	1,832	270	1,962	269
	Ochre	000 tonnes	347	250	300	215
	Pyrites	000 tonnes	141	689	144	701
	Pyrophyllite	Tonnes	144,050	261	142,516	279
	Quartz	000 tonnes	139	143	166	187
	Quartzite	000 tonnes	116	324	110	347
	Fuch, Quartzite	Tonnes	29		4	
	Silica Sand	000 tonnes	1,146	879	1,599	1,347
	Sand (Others)	000 tonnes	1,673	439	1,671	414
	Salt (Rock)	Tonnes	1,827	20	2,604	30
	Slate	Tonnes	9,696	19	6,756	15
	Steatite	000 tonnes	541	3,099	462	2,881
	Sulphur	Tonnes	19,826	623	8,820	252
	Vermiculite	Tonnes	1,798	29	3,127	64
	Wollastonite	Tonnes	96,017	714	72,313	518
	Shale	000 tonnes	303	74	453	106
	Laterite	000 tonnes	677	376	543	381
	Dunite	000 tonnes	172	585	165	633
	Perlite	Tonne	452	5	310	3

P = Provisional

Rom = Run of Mines

M.C.M. = Million Cubic Metres

R = Revised

Source : Monthly Statistics of Mineral Production March 1997  
published by Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Nagpur.

## 29. ALL INDIA

TABLE 29.7

**ESTIMATED AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED IN  
WORKING FACTORIES REGISTERED UNDER THE FACTORIES ACT, 1948**  
(In Lakhs)

Sl.No.	Particulars	1994(P)	1995(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I.	All Factories (II+III)	89.13	95.63
II.	Government & Local Factories (Public Sector Factories)		
	1. Textiles	2.73	3.43
	2. Printing, Publishing Allied Industries including paper and paper products	0.92	1.10
**	3. Manufacture of Machinery, Machine tools & Parts (Except Electrical Machinery)	2.59	2.45
**	4. Manufacture of Electrical Machinery apparatus, Appliances and supplies and parts		
	5. Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts	1.80	1.79
	6. Electricity, Gas & Steam	1.46	1.16
	7. Rest	11.16	9.93
	<b>Total</b>	<b>20.66</b>	<b>19.85</b>
III.	Private Sector Factories :		
	1. Gins & Products (+)	-	-
	2. Food (Except Beverages)	10.73	11.30
	3. Tobacco (Including Beverages)	1.29	1.25
	4. Textiles	16.63	16.37
	5. Chemical and Chemical Products	5.47	5.80
	6. Non-Metallic Mineral Products	5.75	5.55
	7. Basic Metal Industries	4.58	5.18
**	8. Manufacture of Machinery (Except Electrical Machinery)	7.07	7.34
	9. Manufacture of Transport Equipment	3.09	3.52
	10. Others	13.84	19.47
	<b>Total</b>	<b>68.47</b>	<b>75.78</b>

(P): Provisional.

(\*\*): As per National Industrial classification, 1987

Industry groups 35 and 36 have been merged from 1989 onwards.

(+): Included under Textiles.

N. B: Totals may not necessarily tally due to rounding up of figures.

Source :- Ministry of Labour, Dept. of Labour, Labour Bureau, Govt. of India, Chandigarh.

## 29. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 29.8**  
**WORKING OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES \* (R)**

Sl.No.	Particulars	Unit	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	No. of Employment Exchanges at the end of the year **	(No.)	860	887	891	895	914
2.	No. of Registrations done	(Lakhs)	53.01	55.32	59.27	58.58	58.72
3.	No. of vacancies notified	(Lakhs)	4.20	3.85	3.96	3.86	4.24
4.	No. of placements effected	(Lakhs)	2.39	2.31	2.05	2.15	2.33
5.	No. of Applicants on Live Register at the end of the year.	(Lakhs)	367.58	362.76	366.92	367.42	374.30

R : Revised

\* : At the end of the year

\*\* : Includes university employment information and guidance Bureaus

Source: Directorate of Employment and Training .. Govt. of India, New Delhi.

## 29. ALL INDIA

TABLE 29.9

## WORKING OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIMITED BY SHARES OF ALL INDIA

(Paid up Capital Rs. in Crores)

Year	Public Companies		Private Companies		Total	
	Number	Paid Up Capital	Number	Paid Up Capital	Number	Paid Up Capital
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1993-94	38,000	71,836.2	267,625	41,985.7	305,625	113,821.9
1994-95	46,662	92,422.9	306,630	43,595.7	353,292	136,018.6
1995-96	57,402	109,354.7	351,740	51,695.9	409,142	161,050.6
1996-97 *	64,109	127,399.6	386,841	63,119.0	450,950	190,518.6
1997-98 **	68,546	140,915.7	415,954	71,793.06	484,500	212,708.7

\*: Revised.

\*\*: Provisional.

Source: Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs,  
Government of India, New Delhi.

## 29. ALL INDIA

TABLE 29.10

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF  
ORIGIN AT CURRENT PRICES

(Rs.in Crores)

Sl. No.	Industry	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97 (P.E)	1997-98 (Q)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	<b>Agriculture, Forestry &amp; Fishing:</b>					
1.1	Agriculture	223,148	261,239	287,697	347,501	359,586
1.2	Forestry & Logging	10,216	11,704	12,365	13,535	14,469
1.3	Fishing	9,074	11,099	12,729	15,055	18,079
2.	<b>Mining &amp; Quarrying</b>	19,702	22,394	24,588	27,209	29,377
	<b>Sub-Total: Primary Sector(1+2)</b>	<b>262,140</b>	<b>306,436</b>	<b>337,379</b>	<b>403,300</b>	<b>421,511</b>
3.	<b>Manufacturing:</b>					
3.1	Registered	83,077	103,575	128,175	144,333	161,674
3.2	Un-Registered	43,620	51,441	63,895	70,960	78,189
4.	<b>Electricity, Gas &amp; Water Supply</b>	18,968	23,763	27,671	29,854	35,821
5.	<b>Construction</b>	40,433	46,369	55,463	62,913	67,663
	<b>Sub-Total: Secondary Sector(3to5)</b>	<b>186,098</b>	<b>225,148</b>	<b>275,204</b>	<b>308,060</b>	<b>343,347</b>
6.	<b>Trade, Hotels &amp; Restaurants</b>	110,995	135,612	164,866	197,080	221,810
7.	<b>Transport, Storage &amp; Communications:</b>					
7.1	Railways	9,648	11,203	12,580	13,256	14,749
7.2	Transport by other means & Storage	38,922	45,592	51,003	61,979	72,916
7.3	Communications	9,420	11,844	14,210	17,132	20,238
8.	<b>Financing, Insurance, Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings &amp; Business Services:</b>					
8.1	Banking & Insurance	41,665	50,098	65,885	77,013	87,956
8.2	Real Estate, Ownership of dwellings and Business Services	47,918	52,557	57,477	62,098	67,251
9.	<b>Community, Social &amp; Personal Services:</b>					
9.1	Public Administration & Defence	43,094	48,009	56,587	64,642	83,277
9.2	Other Services	49,177	56,909	68,047	80,699	93,615
	<b>Sub-Total: Tertiary Sector(6to9)</b>	<b>350,839</b>	<b>411,824</b>	<b>490,655</b>	<b>573,899</b>	<b>661,812</b>
	<b>Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost(1to9)</b>	<b>799,077</b>	<b>943,408</b>	<b>1,103,238</b>	<b>1,285,259</b>	<b>1,426,670</b>

PE: Provisional Estimates

Q: Quick Estimates.

Source: Press note on Quick Estimates of National Income, 1997-98  
issued by Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.



## 29. ALL INDIA

TABLE 29.11

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF  
ORIGIN AT CONSTANT (1993-94) PRICES

(Rs.in Crores)

Sl. No.	Industry	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97 (P.E)	1997-98 (Q)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing:					
1.1	Agriculture	223,148	235,060	234,842	257,478	254,148
1.2	Forestry & Logging	10,216	10,652	10,808	11,183	11,571
1.3	Fishing	9,074	9,810	10,446	11,518	11,699
2.	Mining & Quarrying	19,702	21,511	23,108	23,393	24,018
	Sub-Total: Primary Sector(1+2)	262,140	277,033	279,204	303,572	301,436
3.	Manufacturing:					
3.1	Registered	83,077	93,840	108,200	116,836	126,133
3.2	Un-Registered	43,620	46,255	52,901	56,607	59,047
4.	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	18,968	20,736	22,127	23,391	24,933
5.	Construction	40,433	42,560	46,054	47,382	49,313
	Sub-Total: Secondary Sector(3to5)	186,098	203,391	229,282	244,216	259,426
6.	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	110,995	127,532	143,858	155,954	164,355
7.	Transport, Storage & Communications:					
7.1	Railways	9,648	9,846	10,647	11,189	11,521
7.2	Transport by other means & Storage	38,922	42,327	45,165	48,541	50,799
7.3	Communications	9,420	10,945	12,976	15,226	17,499
8.	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings & Business Services:					
8.1	Banking & Insurance	41,665	45,190	51,343	58,094	65,814
8.2	Real Estate, Ownership of dwellings and Business Services	47,918	49,419	51,095	52,481	54,000
9.	Community, Social & Personal Services:					
9.1	Public Administration & Defence	43,094	43,620	46,635	48,736	58,631
9.2	Other Services	49,177	51,761	56,207	60,969	65,710
	Sub-Total: Tertiary Sector(6to9)	350,839	380,640	417,926	451,190	488,329
	Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost(1to9)	799,077	861,064	926,412	998,978	1,049,191

PE: Provisional Estimates

Q: Quick Estimates.

Source: Press note on Quick Estimates of National Income, 1997-98  
issued by Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.

TABLE 29.12

**NET NATIONAL PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST AT  
CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1993-94) PRICES**

Sl. No.	Item	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97 (P.E)	1997-98 (Q)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>I. Net National Product (Rs.Crores)</b>						
	1. At Current Prices	704,038	833,325	975,645	1,140,895	1,265,167
	2. At Constant (1993-94) Prices	704,038	758,781	817,489	884,237	926,420
<b>II. Per-capita Net National Product(Rs.)</b>						
	1. At Current Prices	7,902	9,178	10,525	12,099	13,193
	2. At Constant (1993-94) Prices	7,902	8,357	8,819	9,377	9,660
<b>III. Index Numbers of Net National Product</b>						
	1. At Current Prices	100.0	118.4	138.6	162.1	179.7
	2. At Constant (1993-94) Prices	100.0	107.8	116.1	125.6	131.6
<b>IV. Index numbers of per-capita Net National Product</b>						
	1. At Current Prices	100.0	116.1	133.2	153.1	167.0
	2. At Constant (1993-94) Prices	100.0	105.8	111.6	118.7	122.2

(P.E) = Provisional Estimates, (Q) = Quick Estimates

Source: Press note on quick estimates of National Income, 1997-98, issued by C.S.O., New Delhi.

## 29. ALL INDIA

**TABLE 29.13**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR WORKING CLASS**

(Base 1982=100)

Year/Month	Food Index	General Index
(1)	(2)	(3)
1992	251	237
1993	265	252
1994	296	278
1995	331	306
1996	359	334
January '96	336	315
February "	335	316
March "	339	319
April "	346	324
May "	352	328
June "	361	333
July "	366	339
August "	371	343
September "	372	344
October "	374	346
November "	379	349
December "	380	350

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India, Shimla.

## 29. ALL INDIA

TABLE 29.14

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS  
(GENERAL INDEX) -

(Base 1982=100)

Sl.No.	Centre	Financial Year Averages		
		1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	All India	286	313	-
1.	Ahmedabad	285	309	343
2.	Alwaye	283	320	355
3.	Asansol	266	290	312
4.	Bangalore	280	310	340
5.	Bhavanagar	300	325	359
6.	Mumbai	314	346	372
7.	Calcutta	286	319	347
8.	Coimbatore	280	308	339
9.	Delhi	306	331	356
10.	Dighboi*	-	-	-
11.	Gwalior*	-	-	-
12.	Howrah	299	329	352
13.	Hyderabad	264	290	315
14.	Jamshedpur	264	290	328
15.	Chennai	297	336	367
16.	Madurai	288	325	356
17.	Monghyr	271	293	326
18.	Mundakayam	287	324	362
19.	Nagpur	296	320	354
20.	Saharanpur	276	293	312
21.	Sholapur	296	337	365

\* = Not compiled by Labour Bureau

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Government of India, Shimla.

## 29. ALL INDIA

TABLE - 29.15

## INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS

(Base 1981-82 = 100)

Sl. No.	Item	Financial Year Averages		
		1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	All Commodities	295.8	314.6	329.8
1.	Food Articles	335.7	375.1	388.0
	i. Food Grains(Cereals+Pulses)	313.0	353.8	362.7
	ii. Cereals	299.2	338.6	350.3
	iii. Pulses	398.9	448.7	439.6
	iv. Fruits & Vegetables	323.9	388.9	362.2
	v. Milk	313.8	319.0	343.6
	vi. Eggs, Fish & Meat	391.5	409.0	447.4
	vii. Condiments & Spices	453.6	514.5	559.2
	viii. Other Food Articles	422.2	418.1	568.5
2.	Non-Food Articles	321.7	329.8	340.5
3.	Minerals	153.5	157.3	162.9
4.	Fuel,Power,Light & Lubricants	285.4	324.2	365.7
5.	Manufactured Products	293.1	305.0	317.5
6.	Food Products	278.8	297.3	321.5
7.	Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products	373.9	392.9	442.0
8.	Textiles	294.6	304.1	310.3
9.	Wood & Wood Products	442.0	445.8	513.0
10.	Paper & Paper Products	374.0	377.4	370.0
11.	Leather & Leather Products	276.8	281.2	290.5
12.	Rubber & Rubber Products	235.4	244.0	245.2
13.	Chemical & Chemical Products	249.9	259.3	269.3
14.	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	315.8	334.5	341.9
15.	Basic Metals, Alloys & Metal Products	329.0	339.6	348.8
16.	Machinery & Machine Tools including Electrical Machine	282.8	295.0	299.4
17.	Transport Equipment and parts	254.5	265.9	274.9
18.	Other Miscellaneous manufacturing Industries	169.9	175.1	179.0

Source: Ministry of Industry, Department of  
Industrial Policy & Promotion, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTER  
National Institute of Educational  
Media & Administration,  
17-B, Sector 3, Connaught Place,  
New Delhi, 110016  
DOC, No. D-11845  
Date 13-06-2003

NIEPA DC

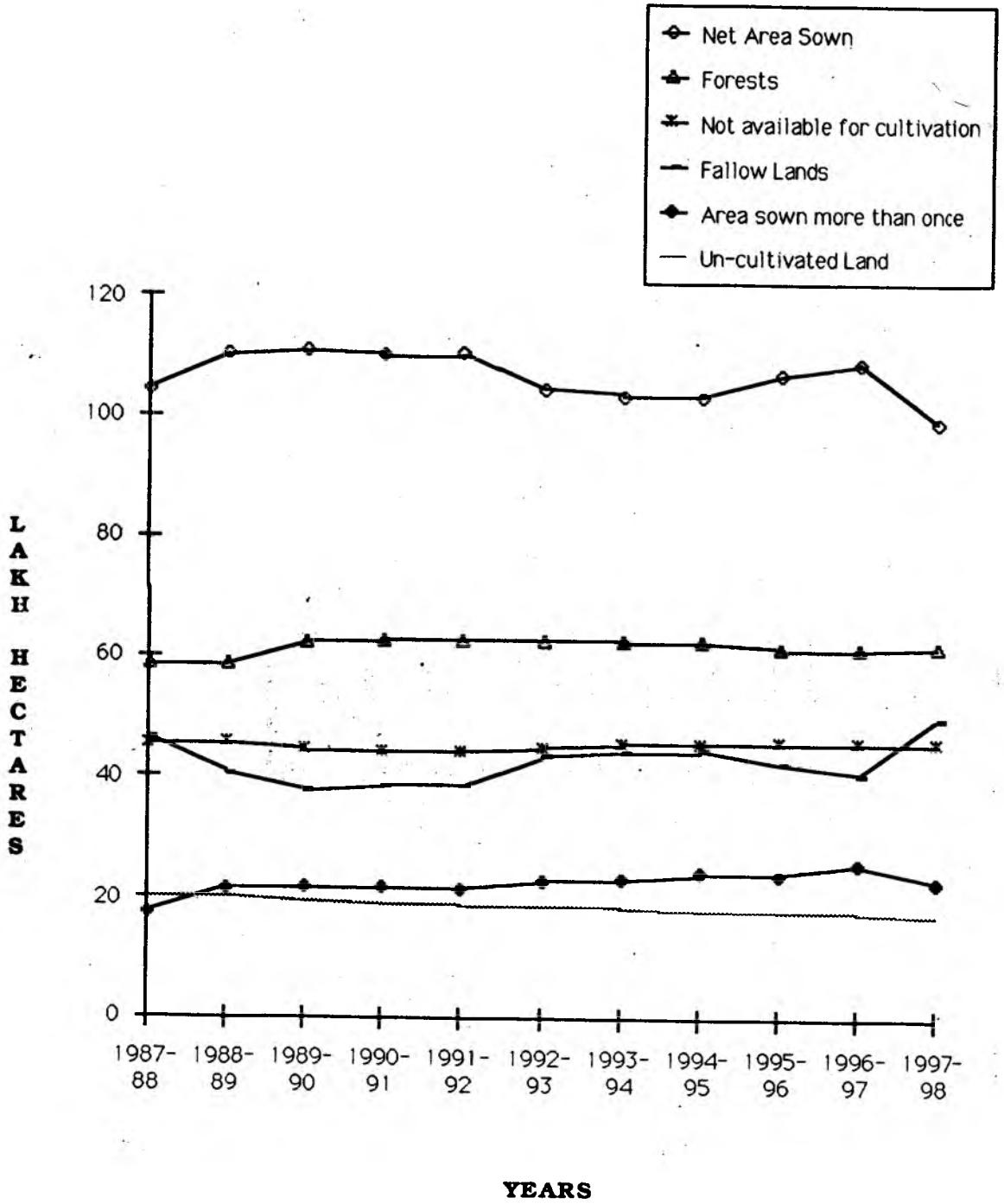


D11845

# GRAPHS & MAPS

# ANDHRA PRADESH

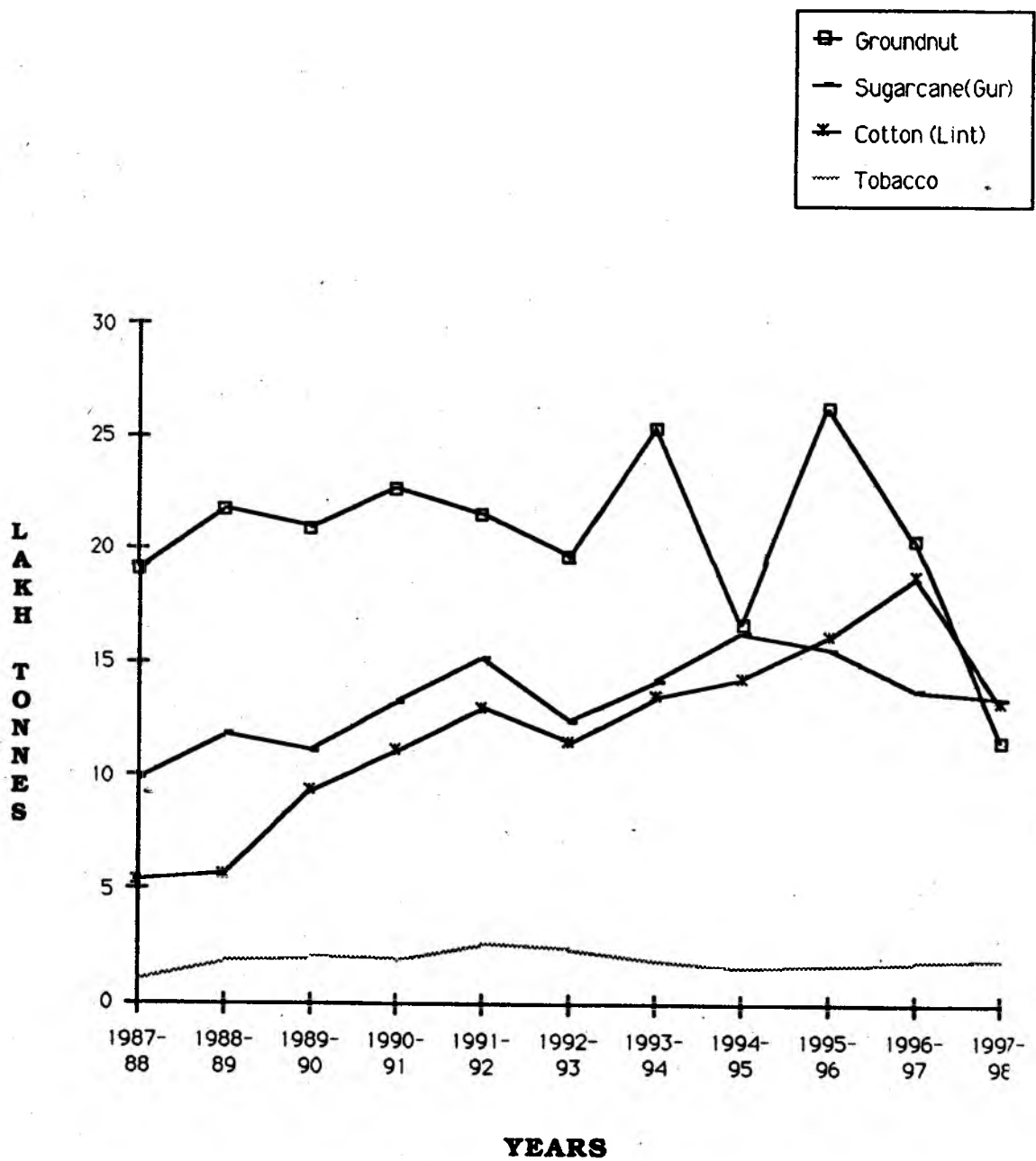
## LAND UTILISATION 1987-88 TO 1997-98







**ANDHRA PRADESH**  
**PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS**  
**(Commercial)**  
**1987-88 TO 1997-98**

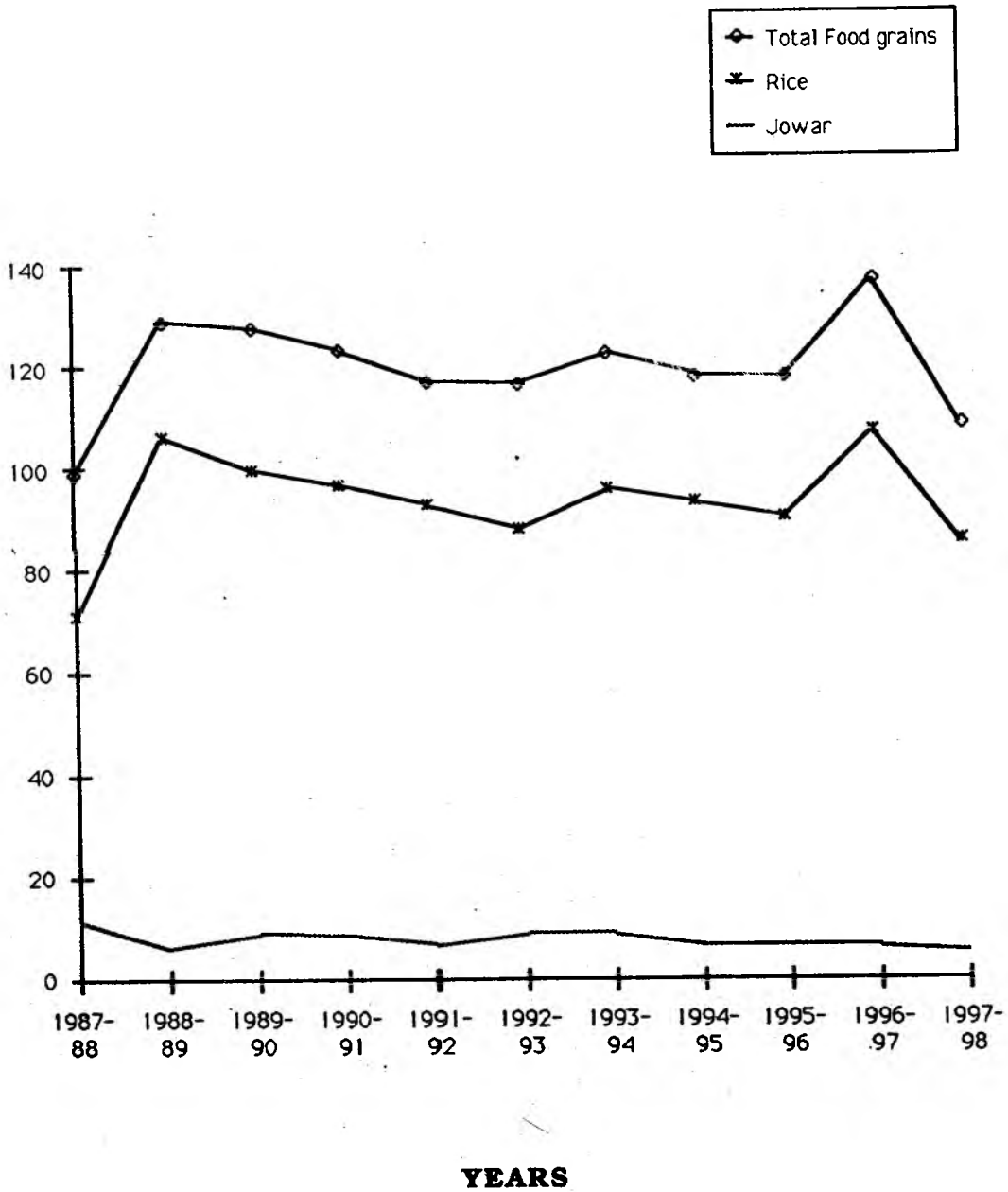


# ANDHRA PRADESH

## PRODUCTION OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

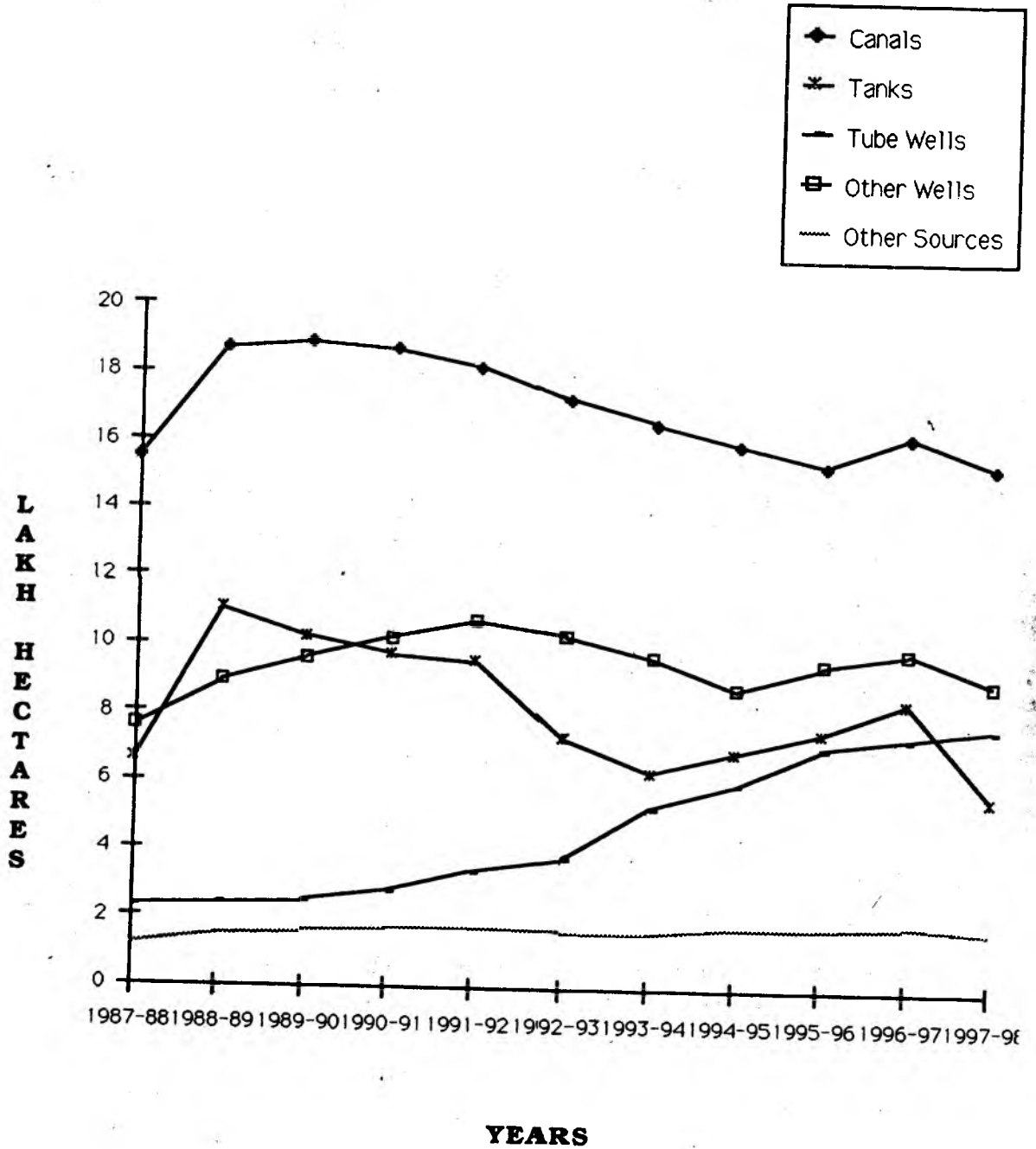
### (Food Grains)

### 1987-88 TO 1997-98

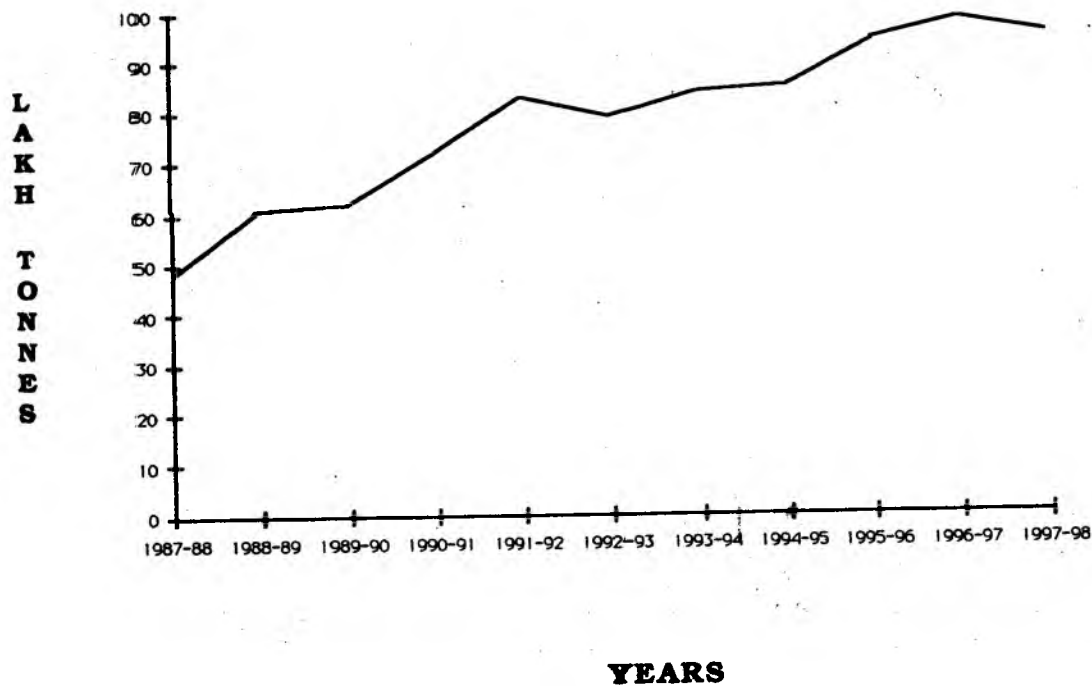


# ANDHRA PRADESH

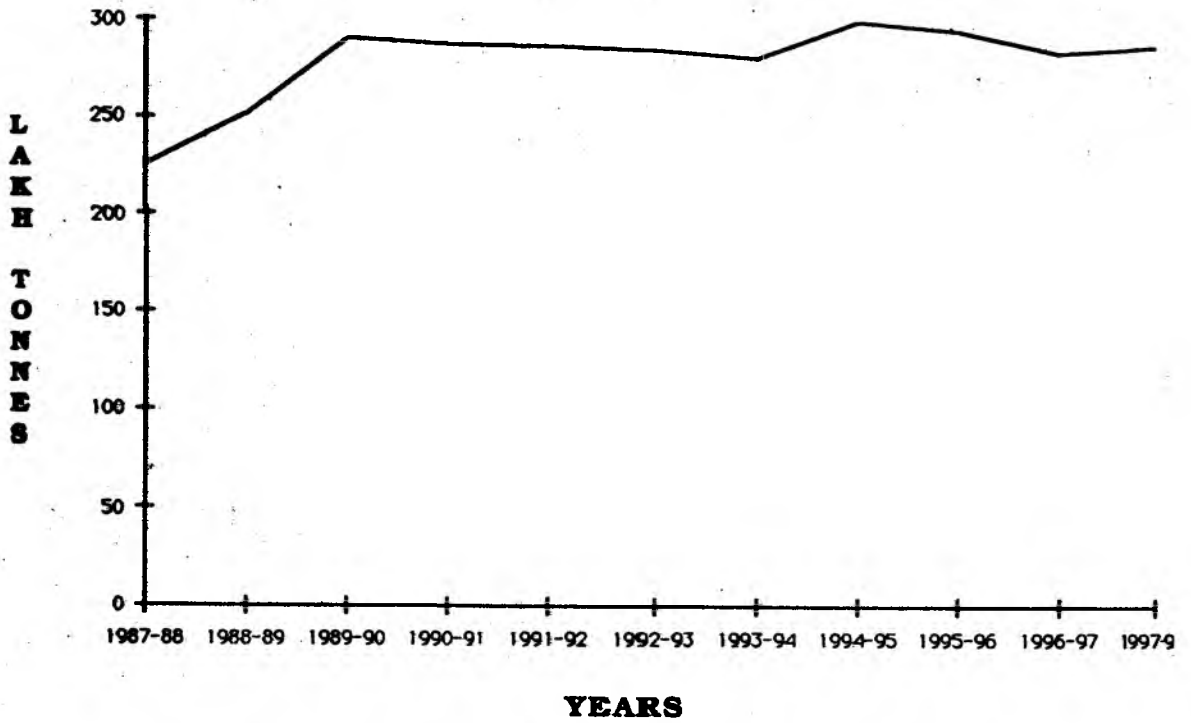
## NET AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES 1987-88 TO 1997-98



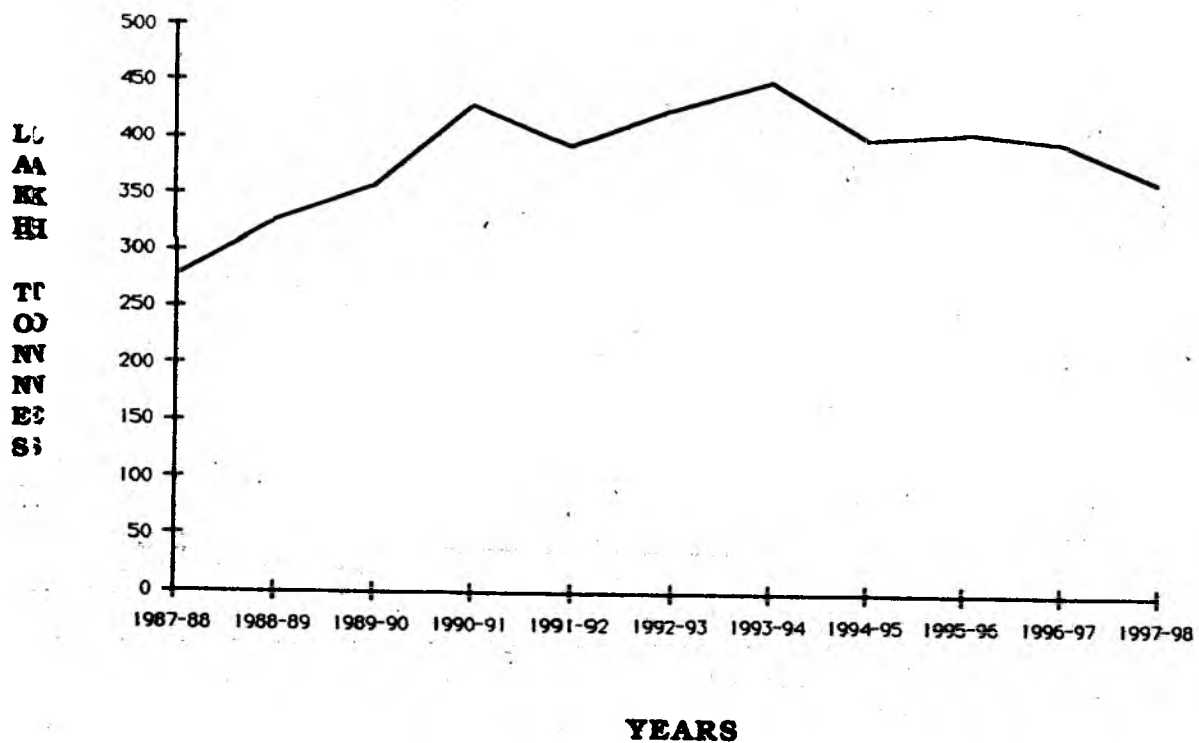
# ANDHRA PRADESH PRODUCTION OF CEMENT 1987-88 TO 1997-98



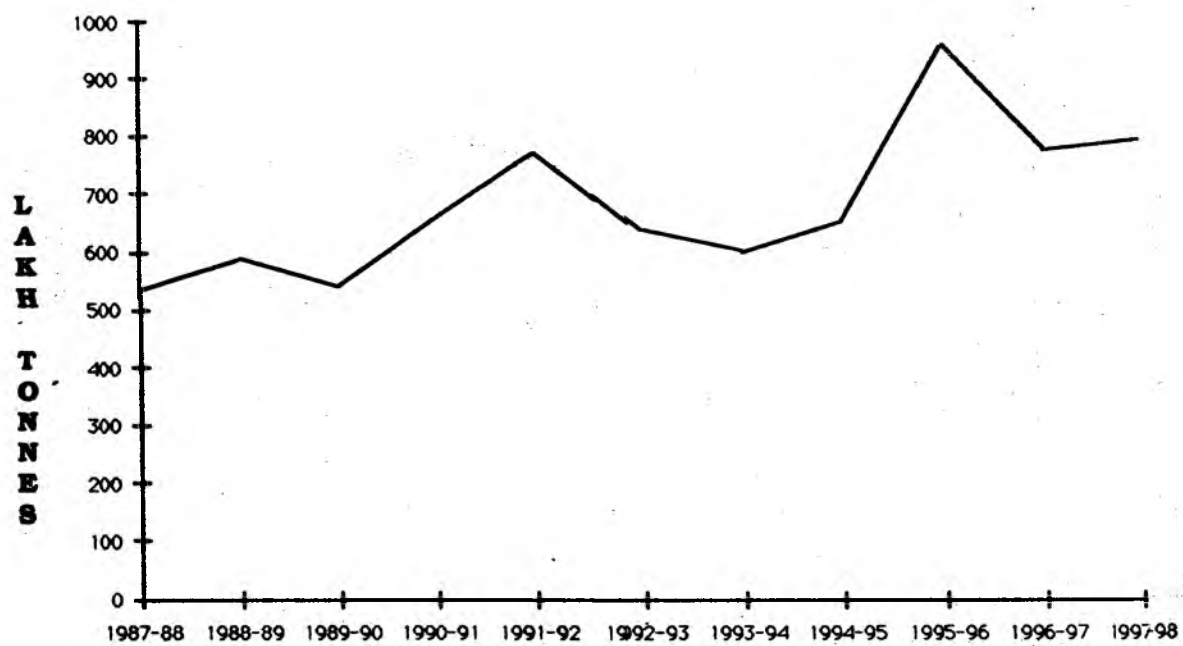
**ANDHRA PRADESH  
PRODUCTION OF PAPER  
1987-88 TO 1997-98**



**ANDHRA PRADESH  
PRODUCTION OF COTTON YARN  
1987-88 TO 1997-98**

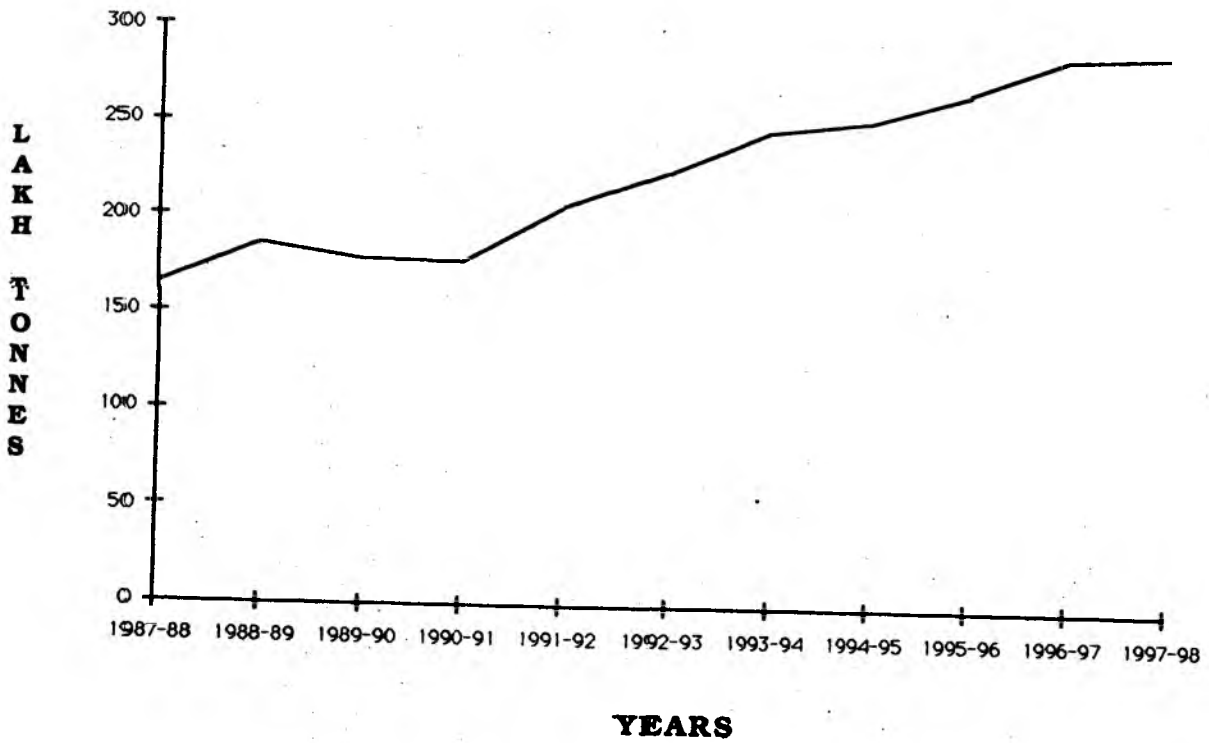


**ANDHRA PRADESH  
PRODUCTION OF SUGAR  
1987-88 TO 1997-98**



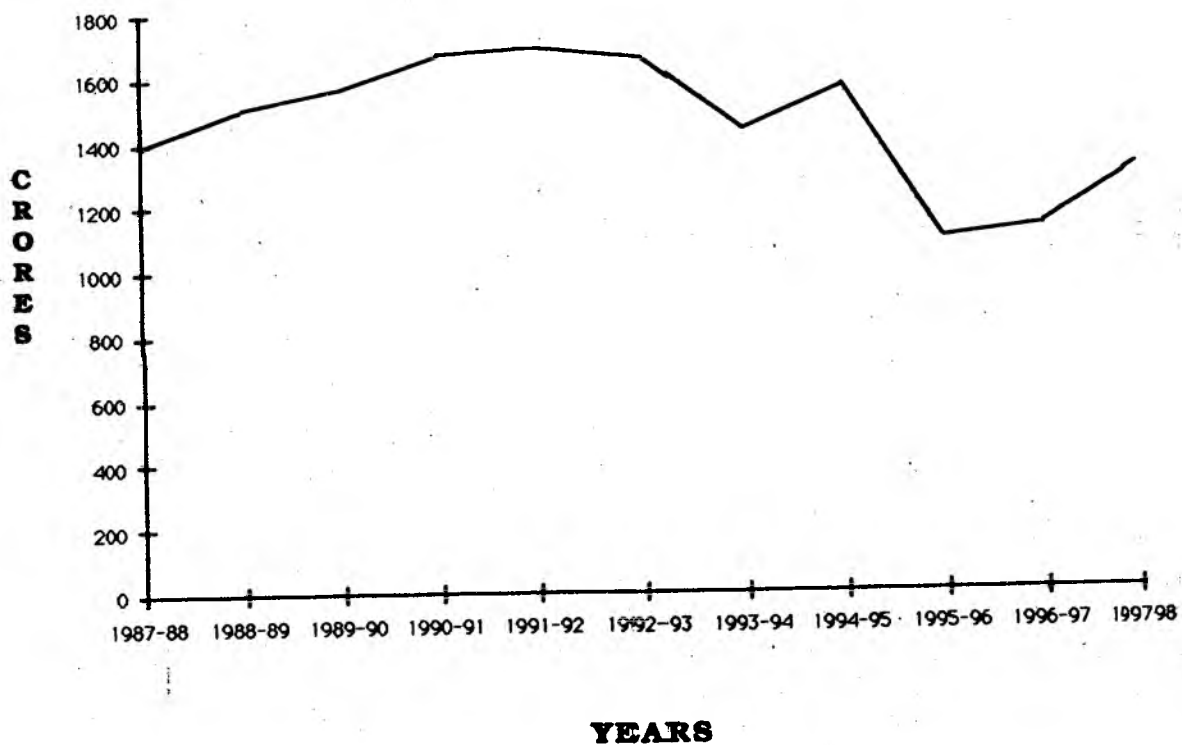
**YEARS**

**ANDHRA PRADESH  
PRODUCTION OF COAL  
1987-88 TO 1997-98**

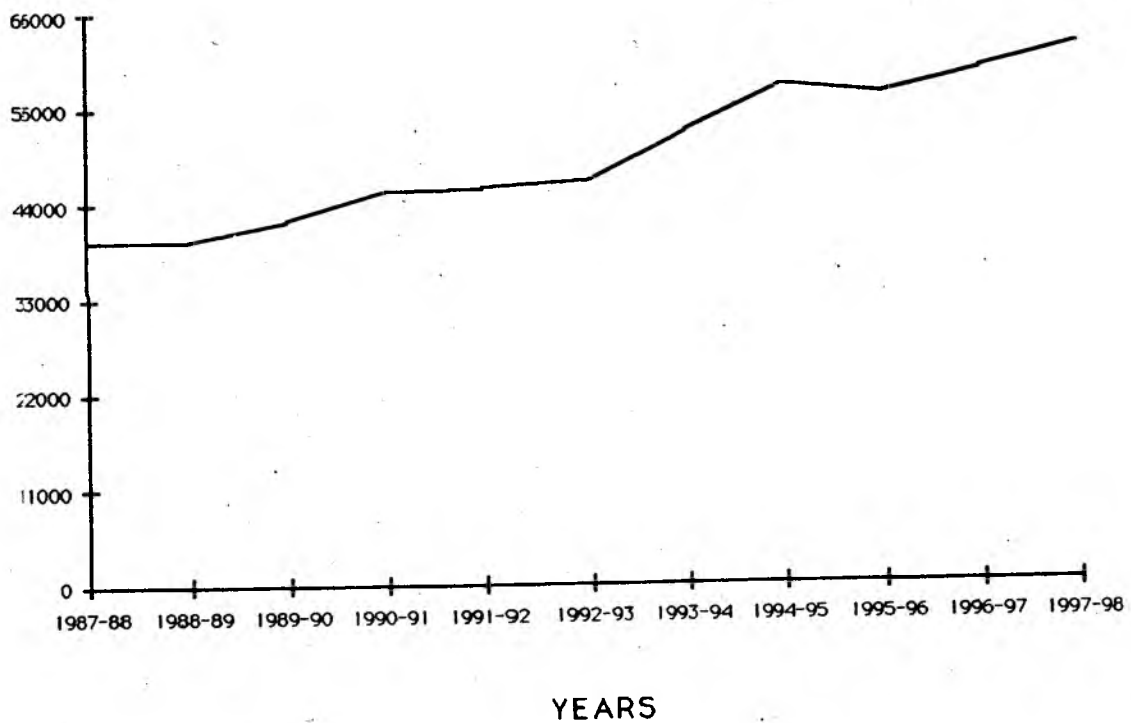




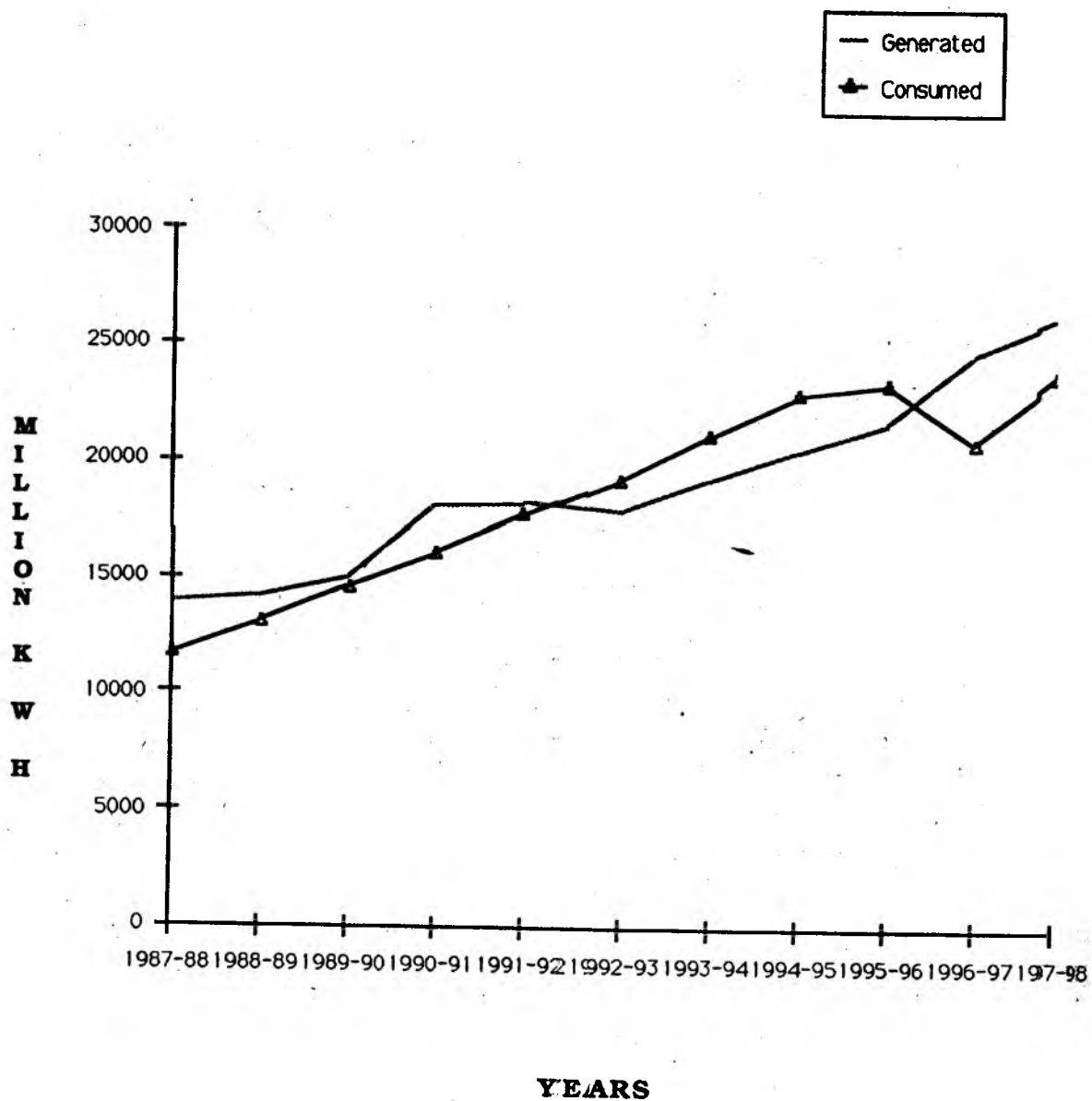
**ANDHRA PRADESH  
PRODUCTION OF CIGARETTES  
1987-88 TO 1997-98**



# ANDHRA PRADESH INSTALLED CAPACITY 1987-88 TO 1997-98



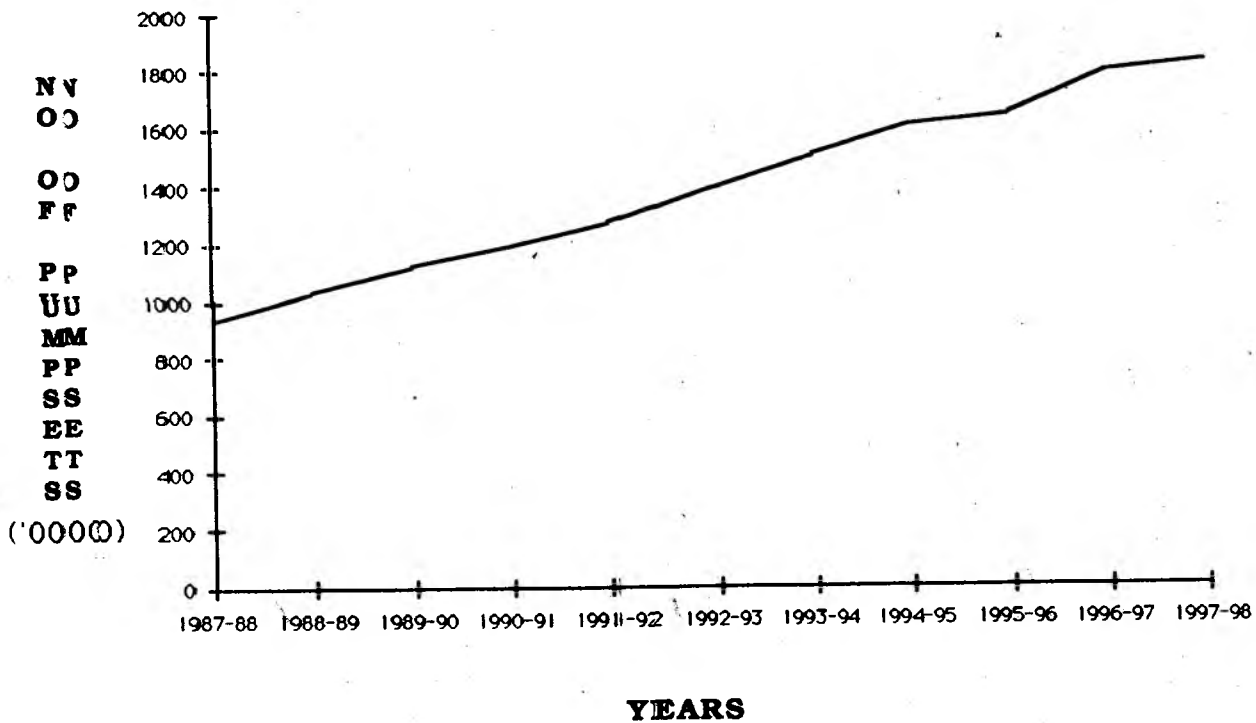
# ANDHRA PRADESH ENERGY GENERATED AND CONSUMED 1987-88 TO 1997-98



# ANDHRA PRADESH

## NUMBER OF ENERGISED PUMPSETS

### 1987-88 TO 1997-98

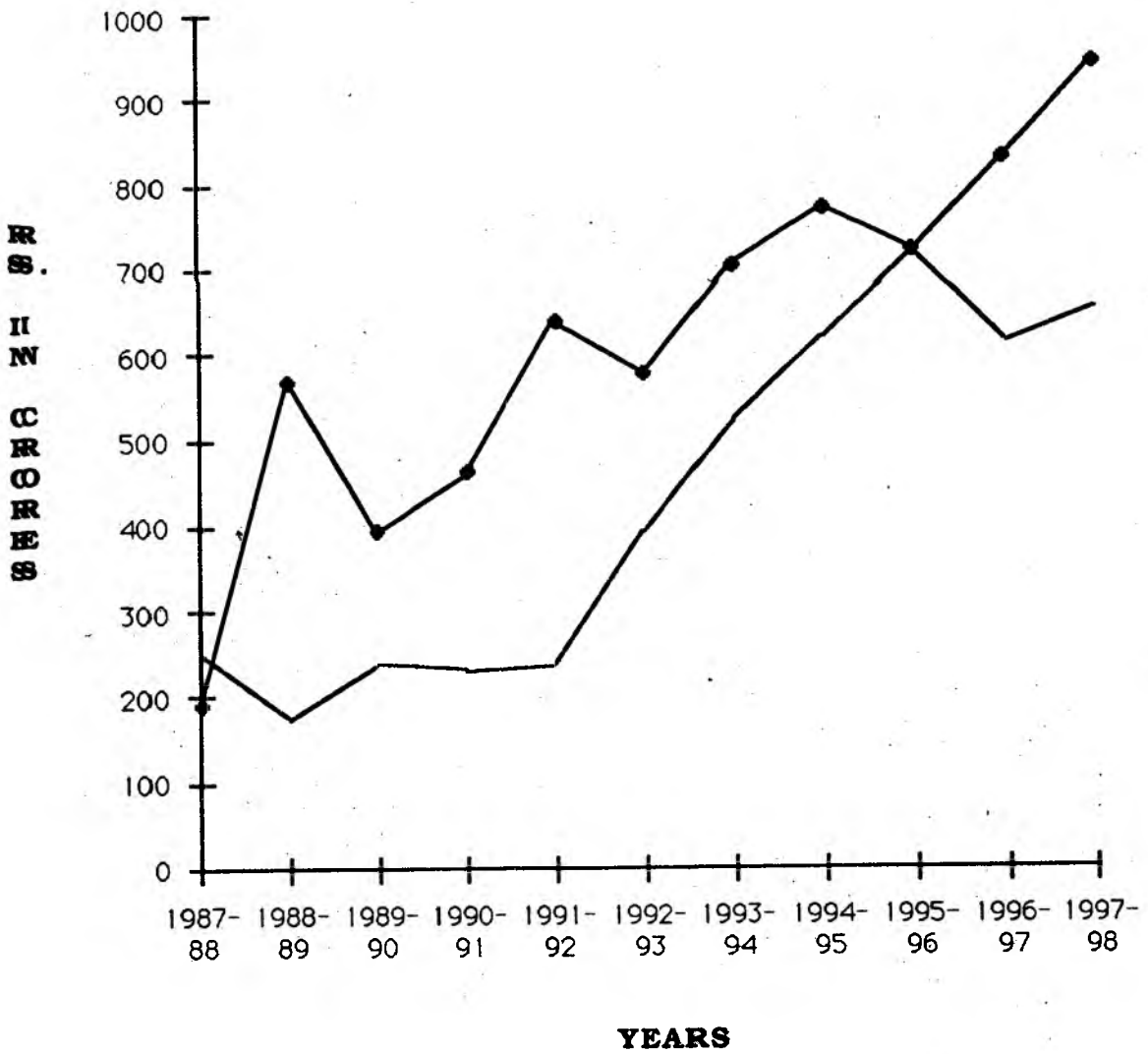


# ANDHRA PRADESH

## STATE NON-TAX REVENUE

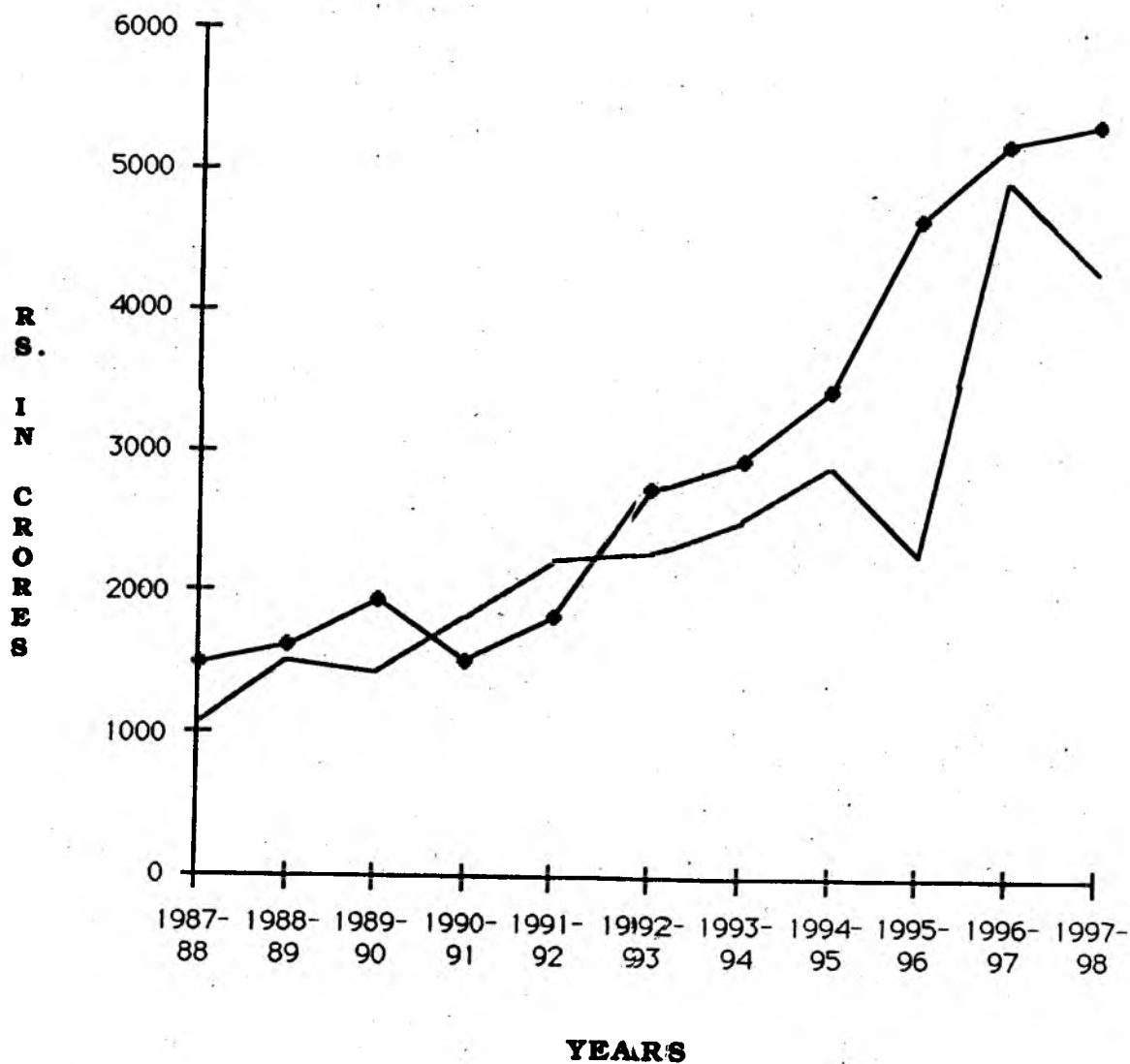
### 1987-88 TO 1997-98

Interest receipts and dividends  
 Economic Services



# ANDHRA PRADESH STATE DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE 1987-88 TO 1997-98

◆ Social and Community Services  
— Economic Services

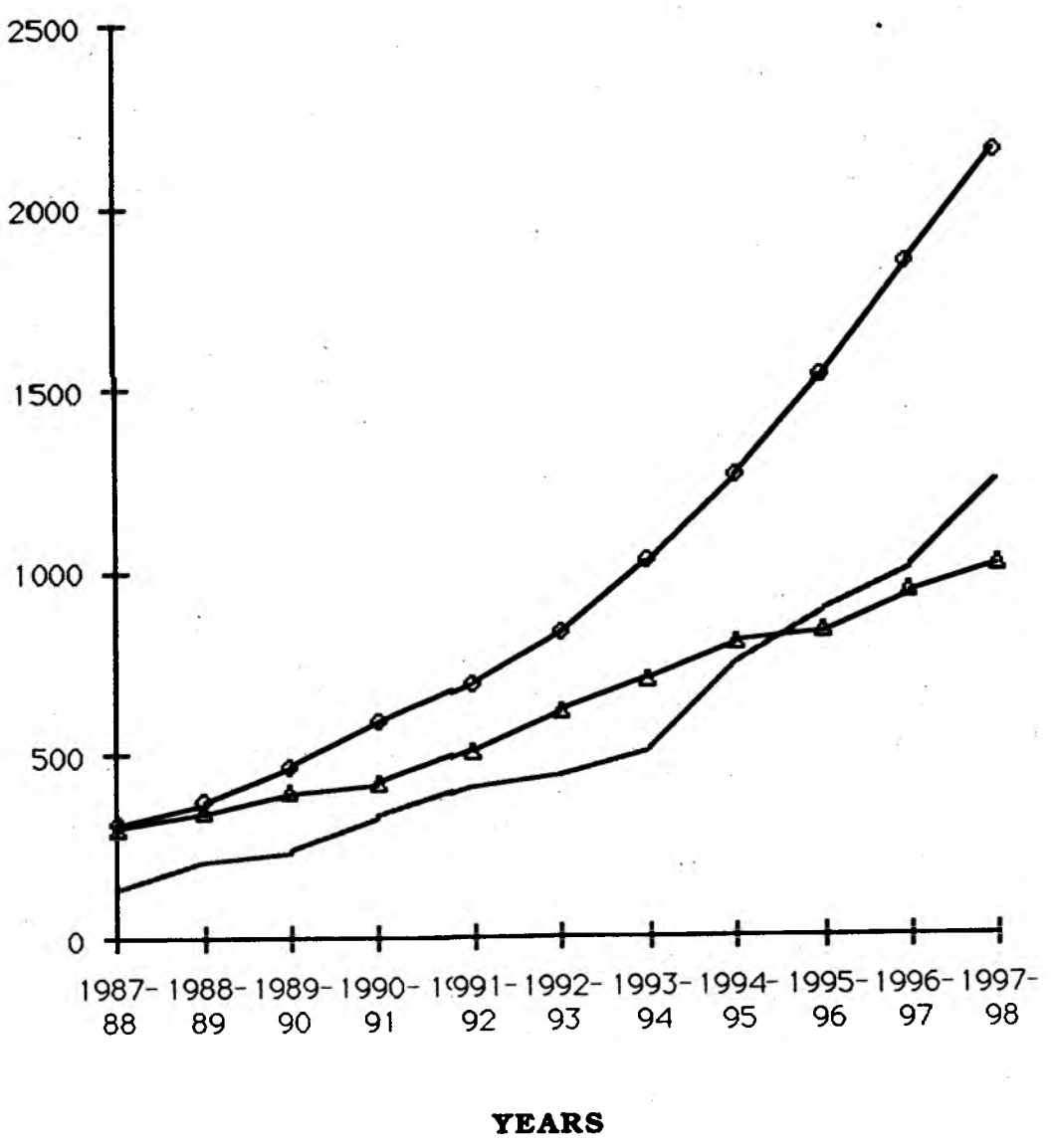


# ANDHRA PRADESH

## STATE NON-DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE 1987-88 TO 1997-98

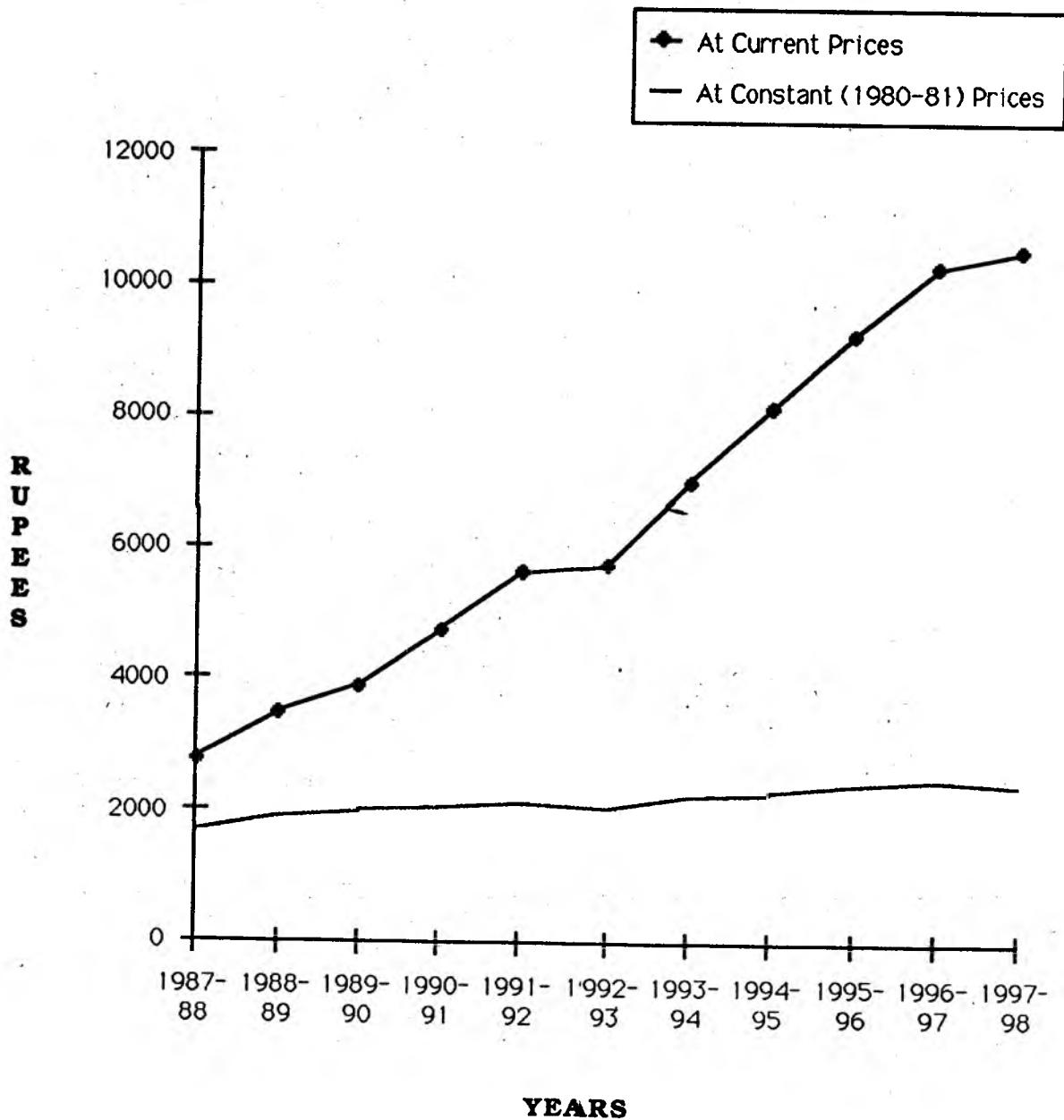
- ◊ Interest payment & servicing of debts
- ▲ Administrative services
- Pension and Miscellaneous General services

RR:  
SS:  
  
II  
NNI  
  
CC:  
RR:  
CO:  
RR:  
EE:  
SS:



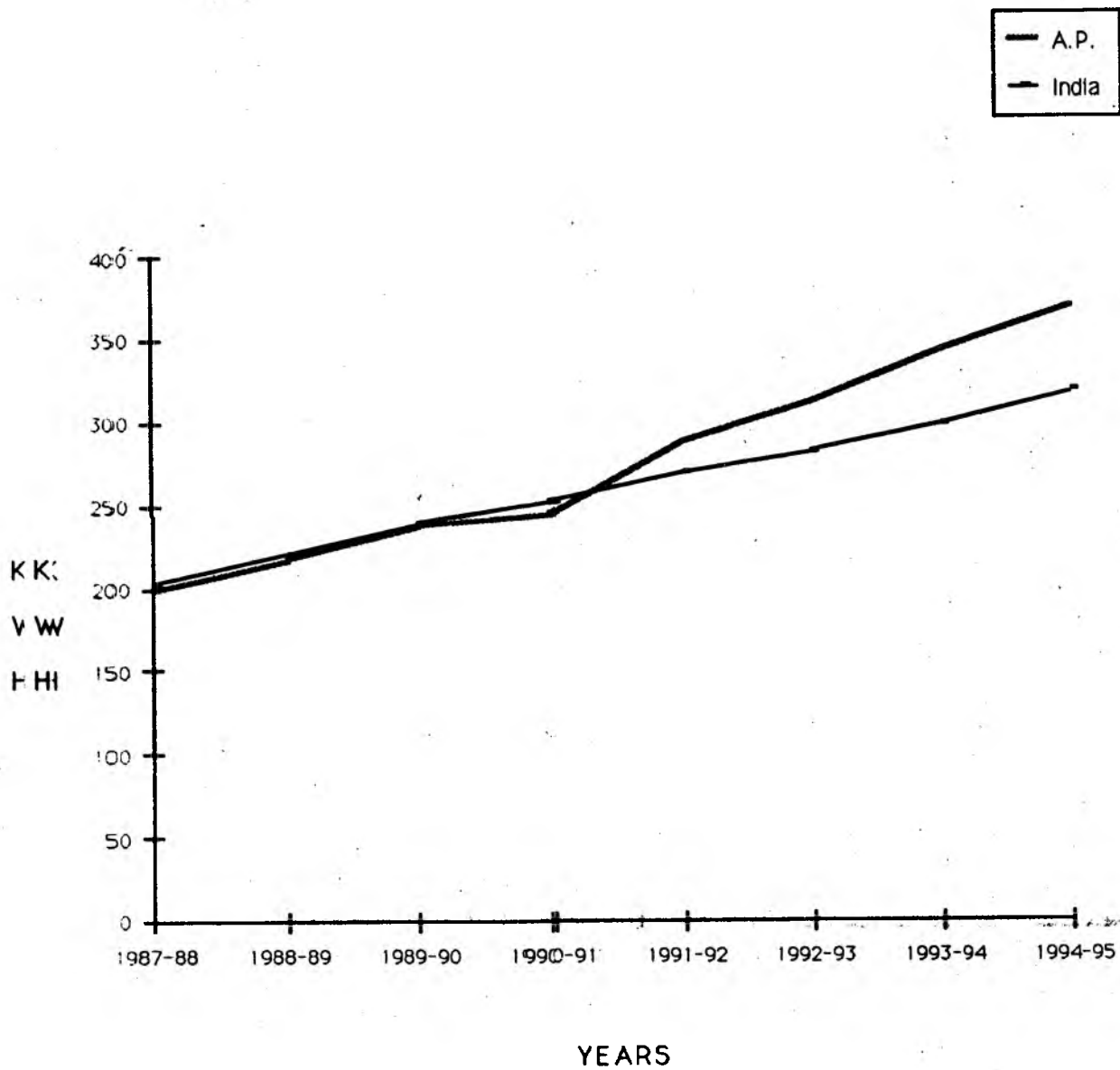
# ANDHRA PRADESH PER CAPITA INCOME 1987-88 TO 1997-98

(BASE: 1980-81=100)

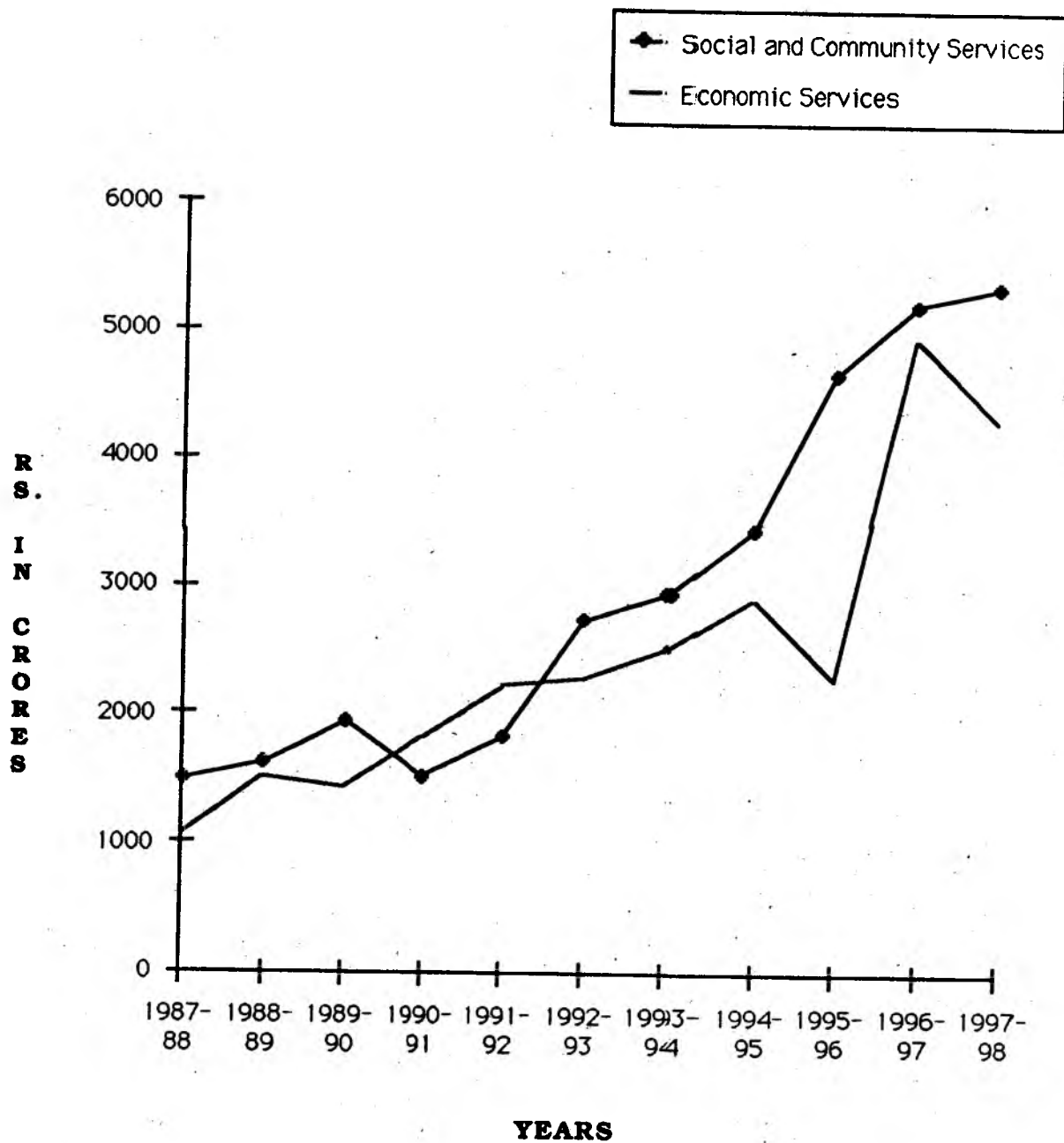




# ANDHRA PRADESH PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY 1987-88 to 1994-95



**ANDHRA PRADESH**  
**STATE DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE**  
**1987-88 to 1997-98**



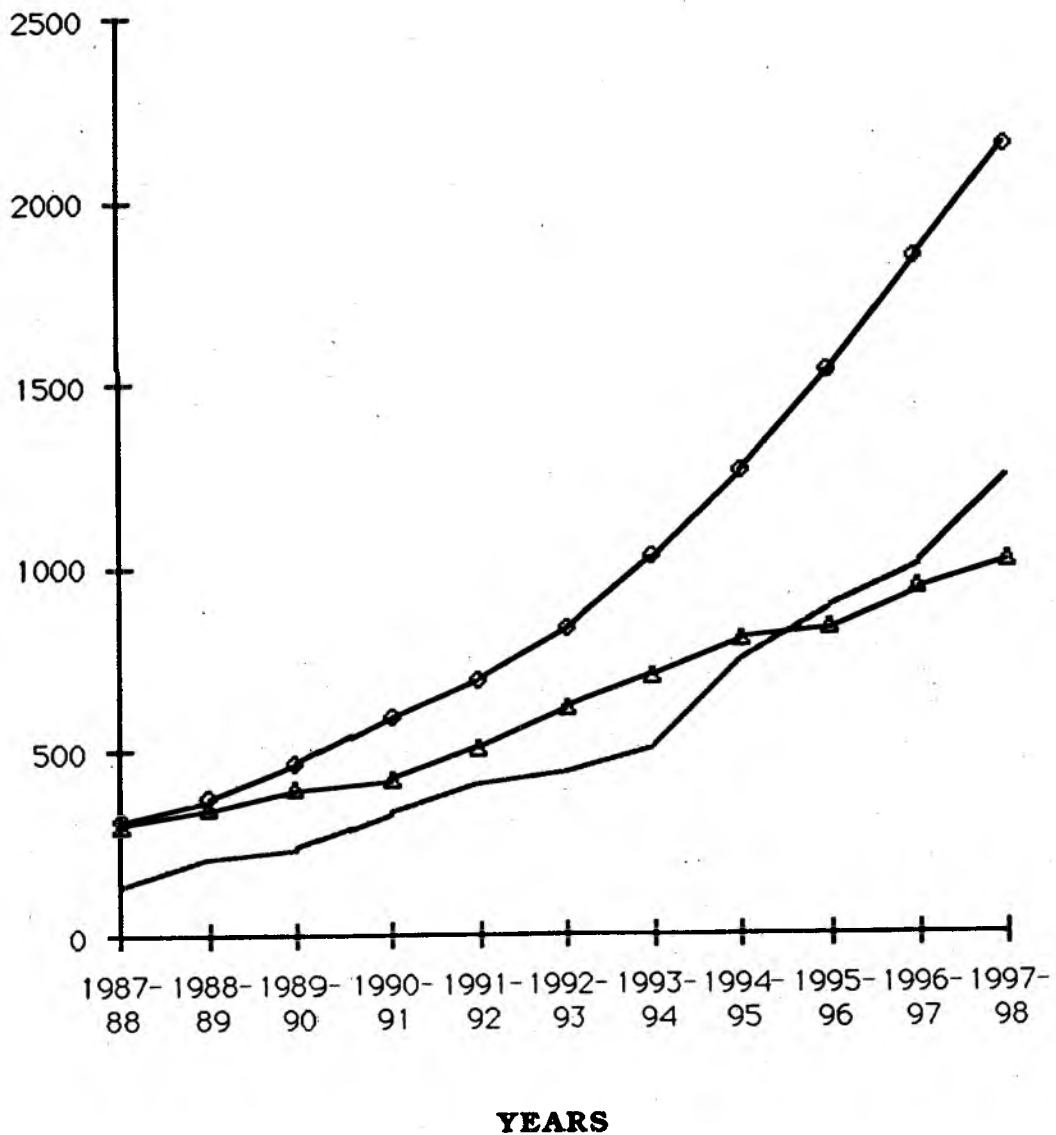
# ANDHRA PRADESH

## STATE NON-DEVELOPMENT

### EXPENDITURE 1987-88 TO 1997-98

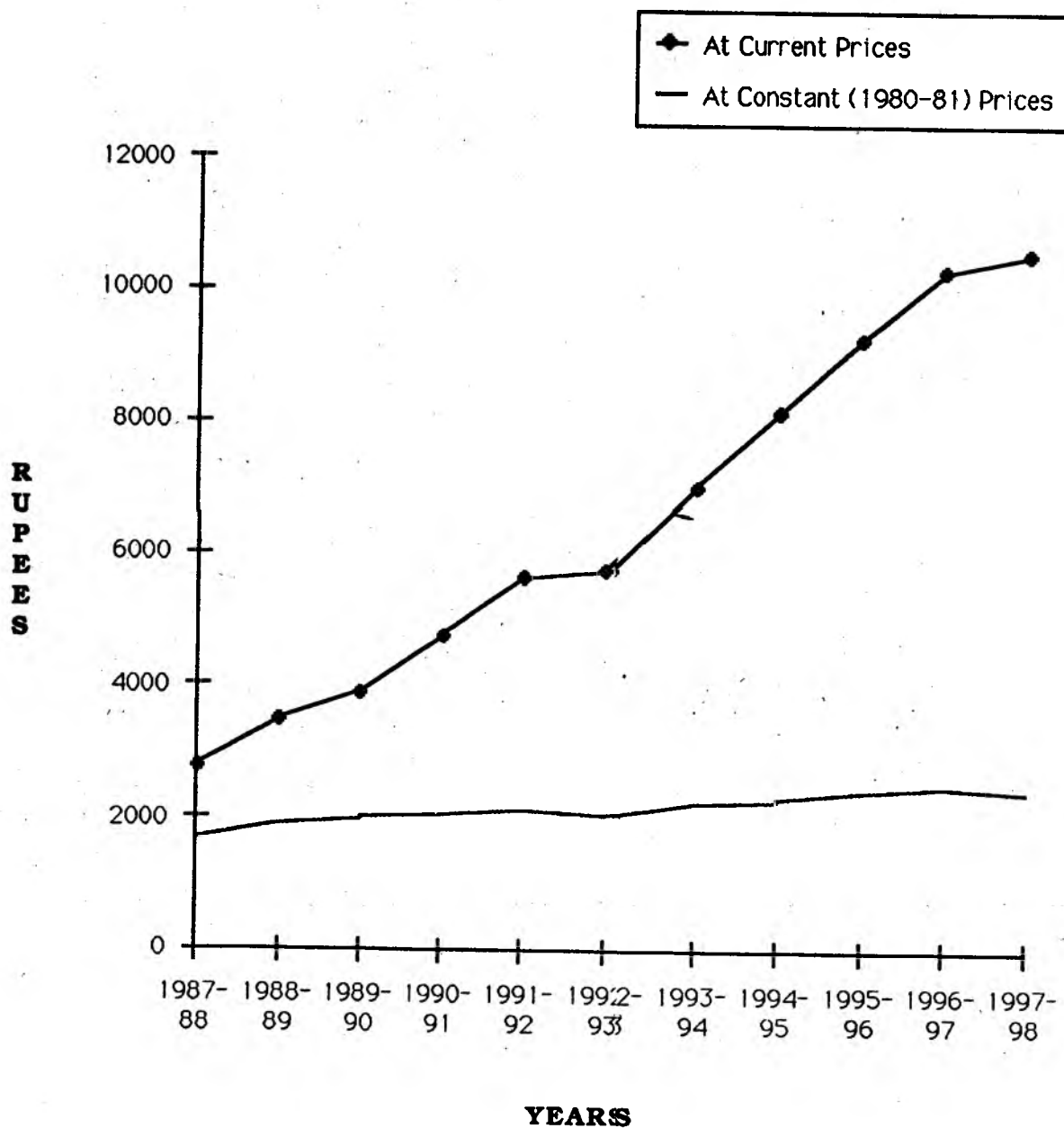
- ◊ Interest payment & servicing of debts
- ▲ Administrative services
- Pension and Miscellaneous General services

R R  
 S S.  
 I I  
 N N  
 C C  
 F R  
 C O  
 F R  
 F E  
 S S

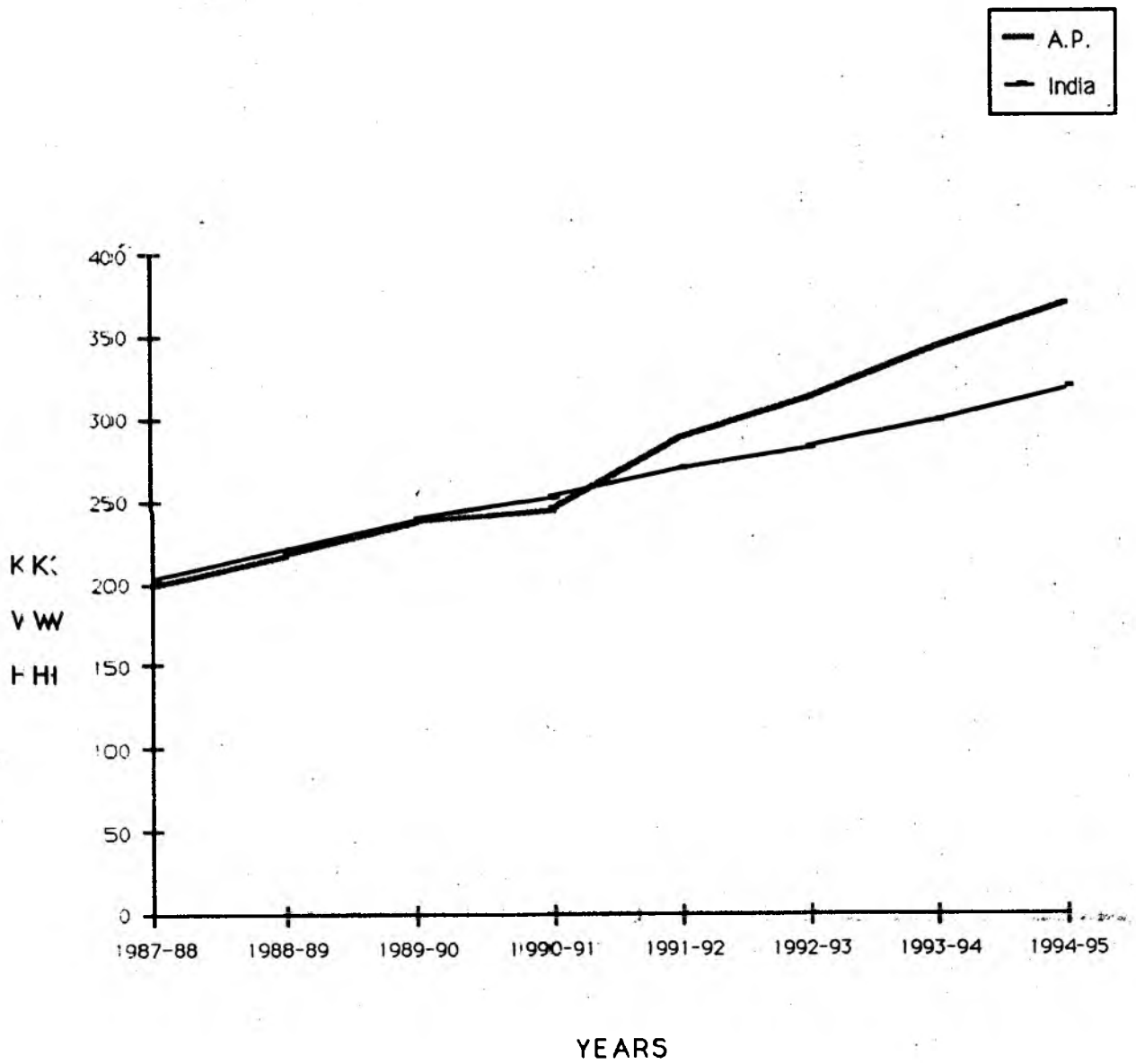


# ANDHRA PRADESH PER CAPITA INCOME 1987-88 TO 1997-98

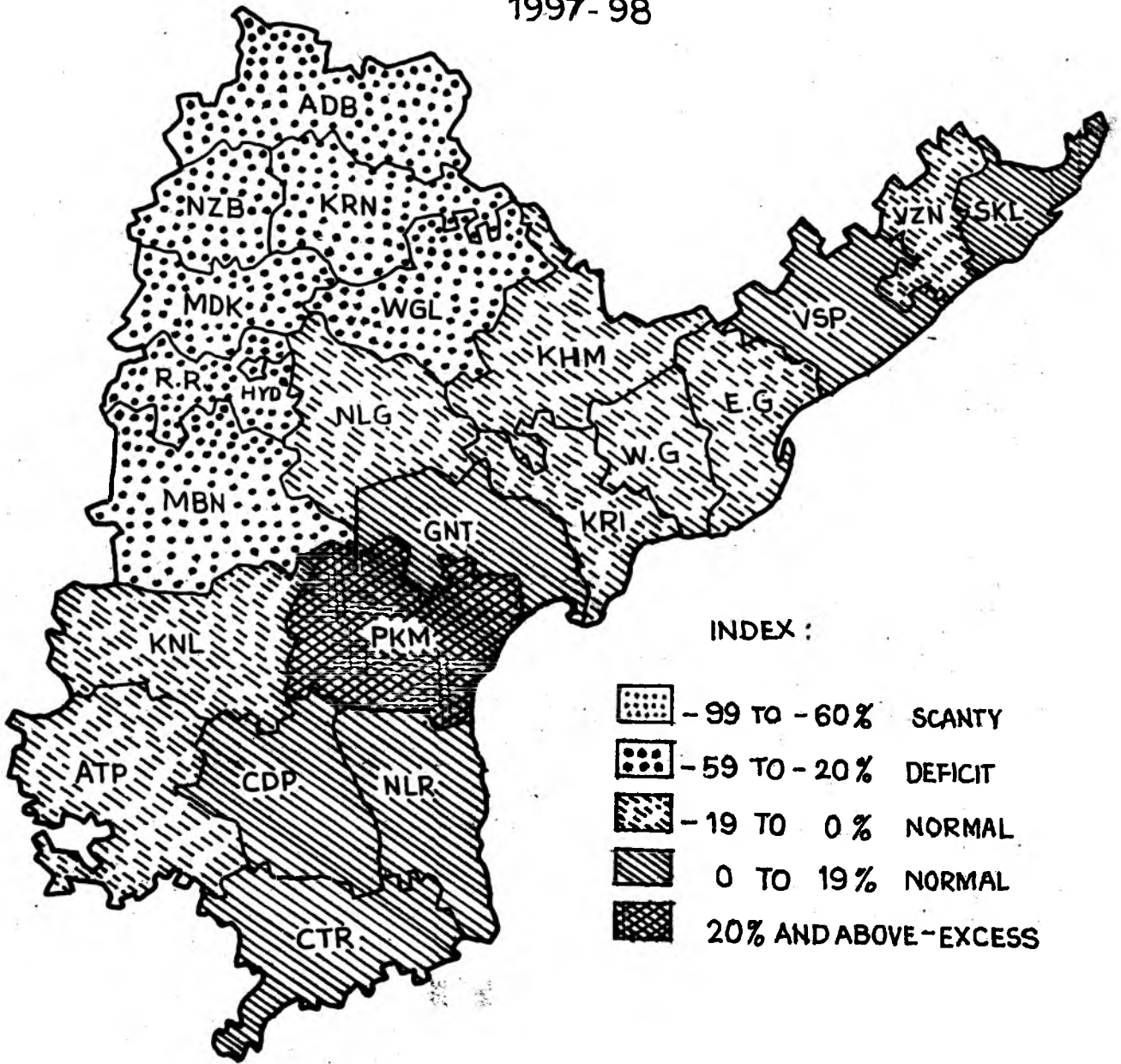
((BASE: 1980-81=100))








# ANDHRA PRADESH PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY 1987-88 TO 1994-95



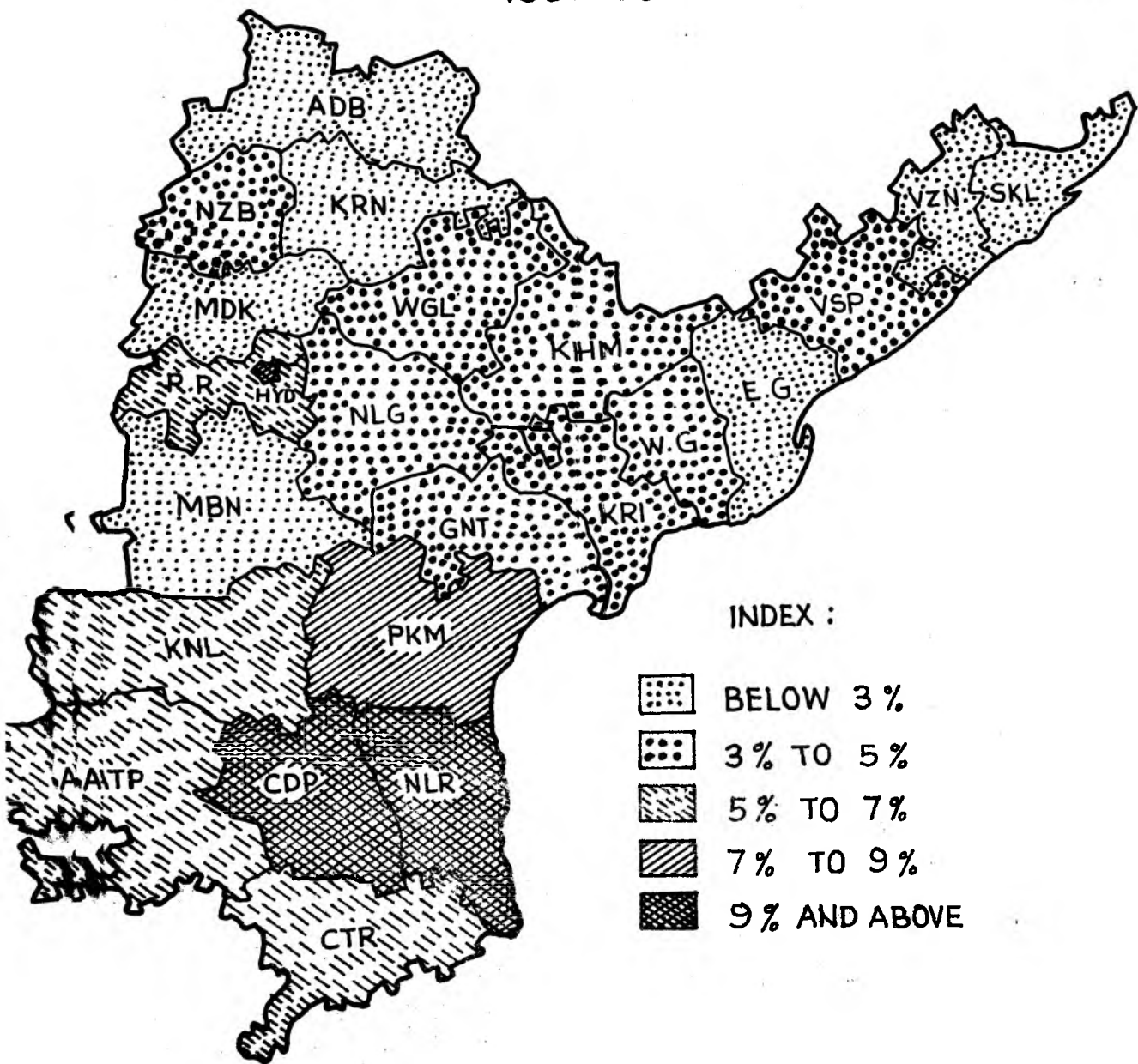
**ANDHRA PRADESH**  
**PERCENTAGE DEVIATION OF**  
**SOUTH-WEST MONSOON FROM NORMAL**  
**1997-98**








**INDEX :**

-  -99 TO -60% SCANTY
-  -59 TO -20% DEFICIT
-  -19 TO 0% NORMAL
-  0 TO 19% NORMAL
-  20% AND ABOVE-EXCESS

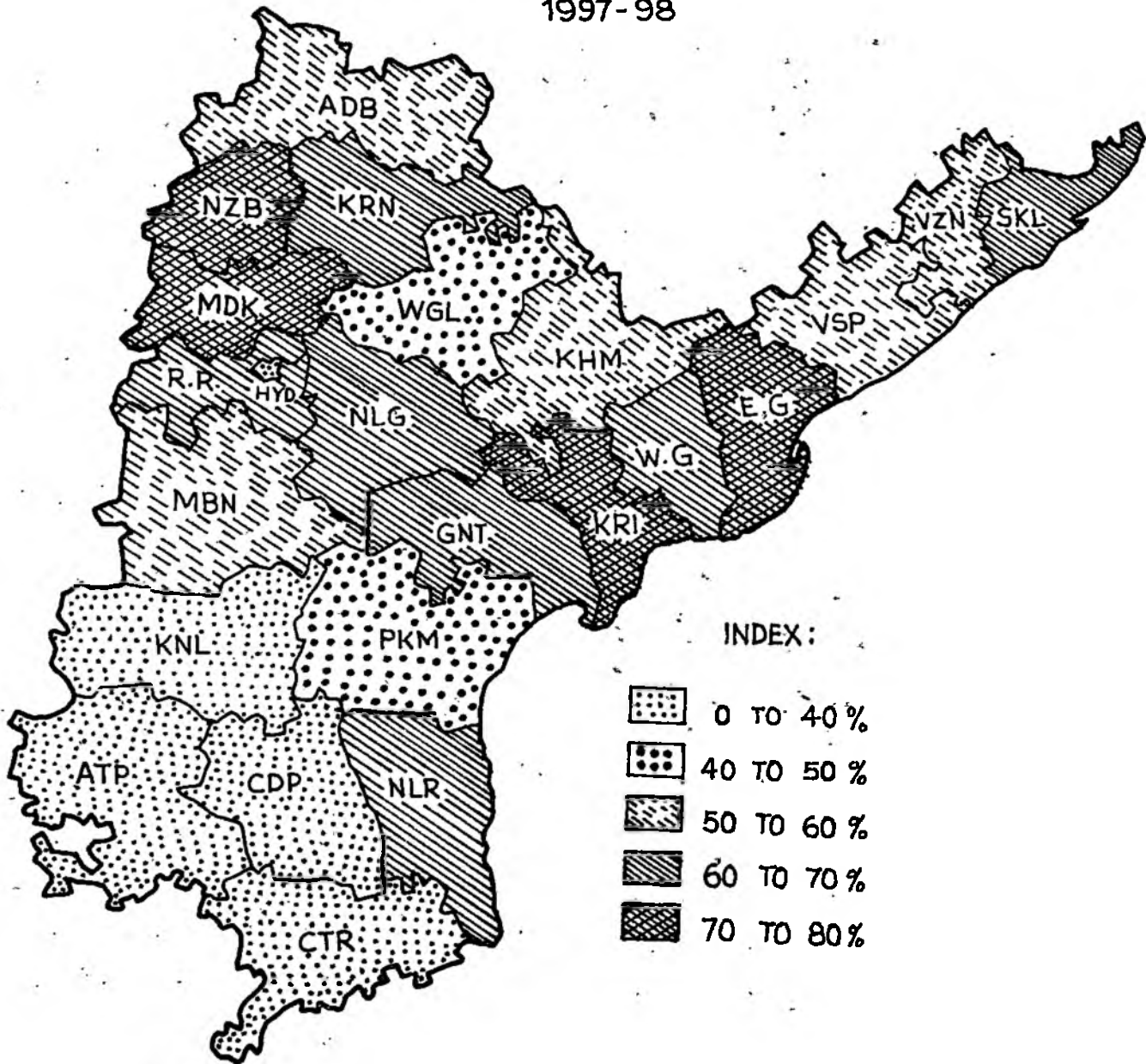
**ANDHRA PRADESH**  
**PERCENTAGE OF CULTVABLE WASTE TO CULTIVABLE AREA**  
**1997-98**



INDEX :

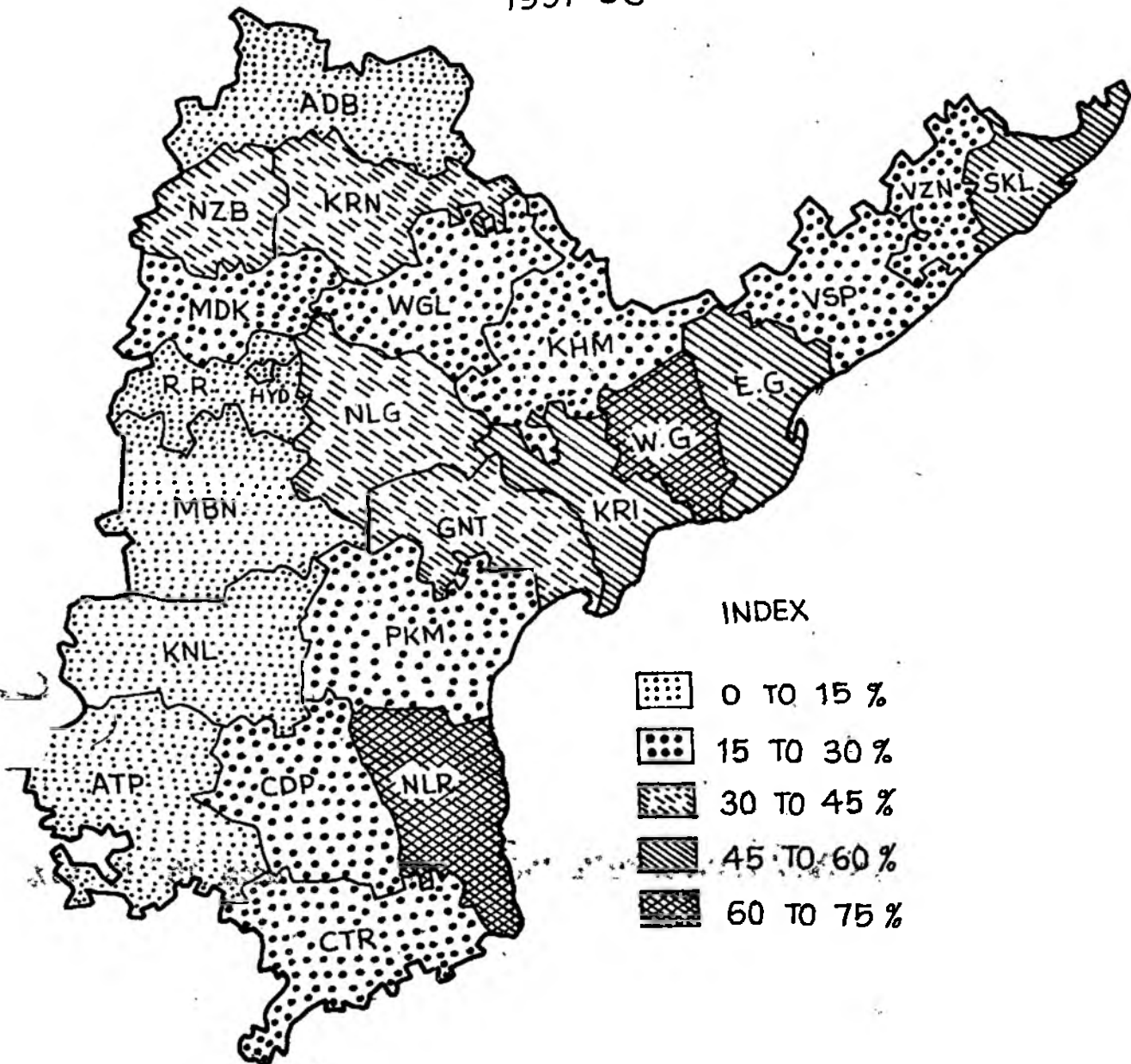
-  BELOW 3%
-  3% TO 5%
-  5% TO 7%
-  7% TO 9%
-  9% AND ABOVE

**ANDHRA PRADESH**  
**PERCENTAGE OF AREA SOWN UNDER TOTAL FOOD GRAINS**  
**TO GROSS CROPPED AREA**  
**1997-98**

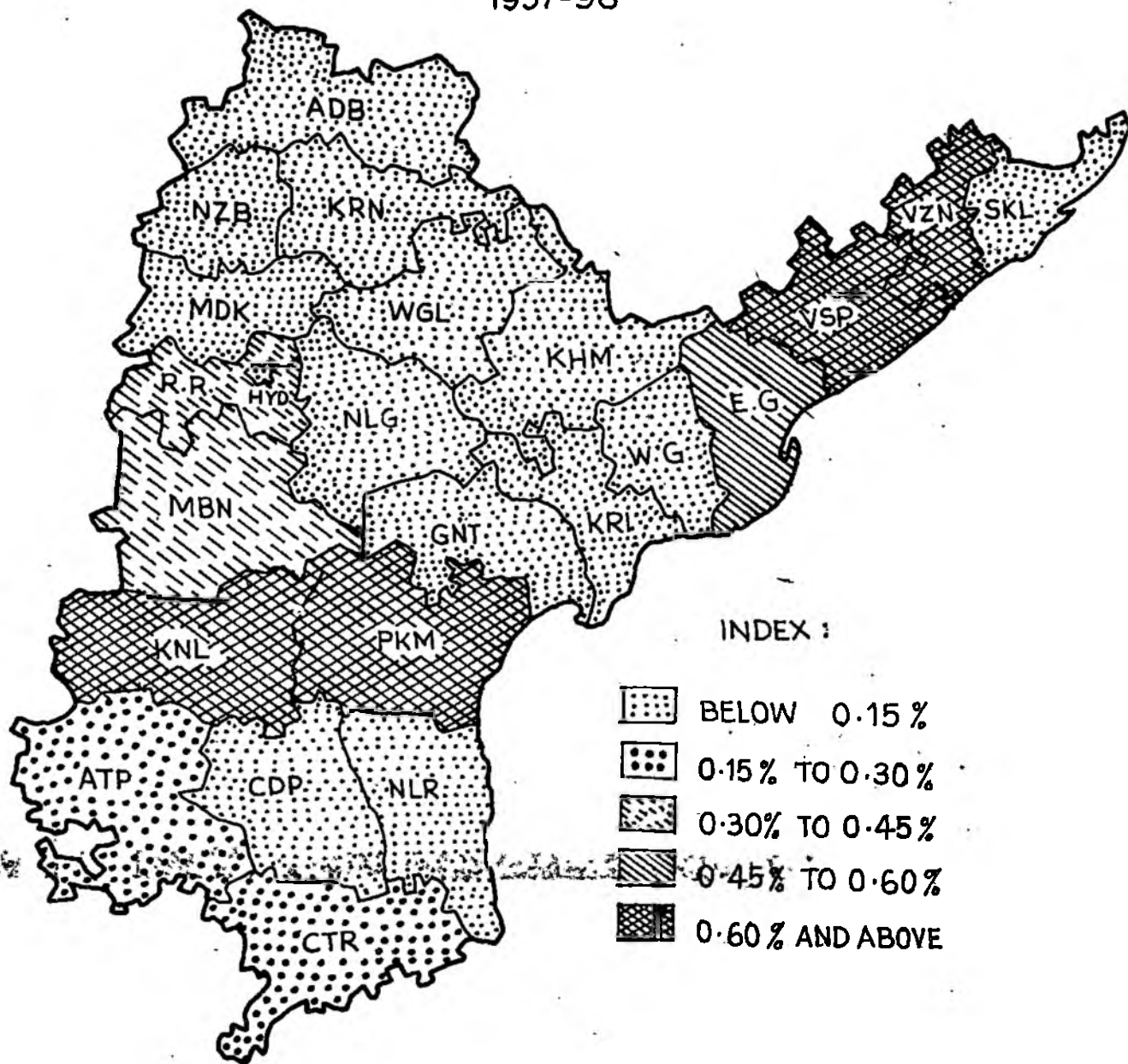




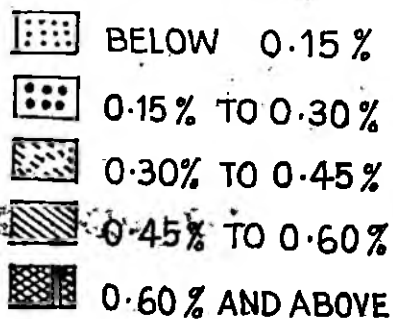
ANDHRA PRADESH  
 PERCENTAGE OF AREA SOWN UNDER RICE TO  
 GROSS CROPPED AREA  
 1997-98



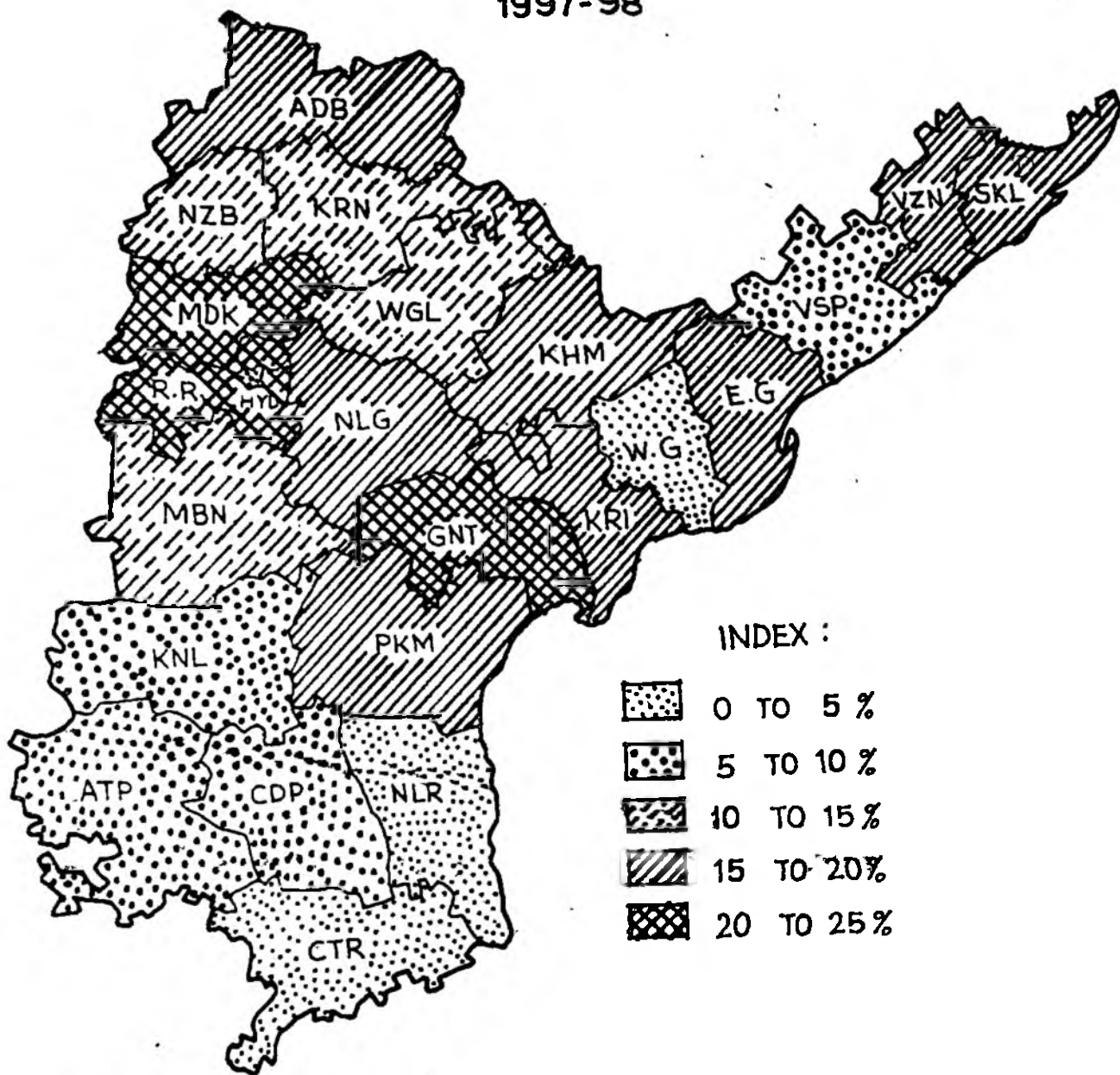
**ANDHRA PRADESH  
PERCENTAGE OF AREA SOWN UNDER SMALL MILLETS  
TO GROSS CROPPED AREA  
1997-98**



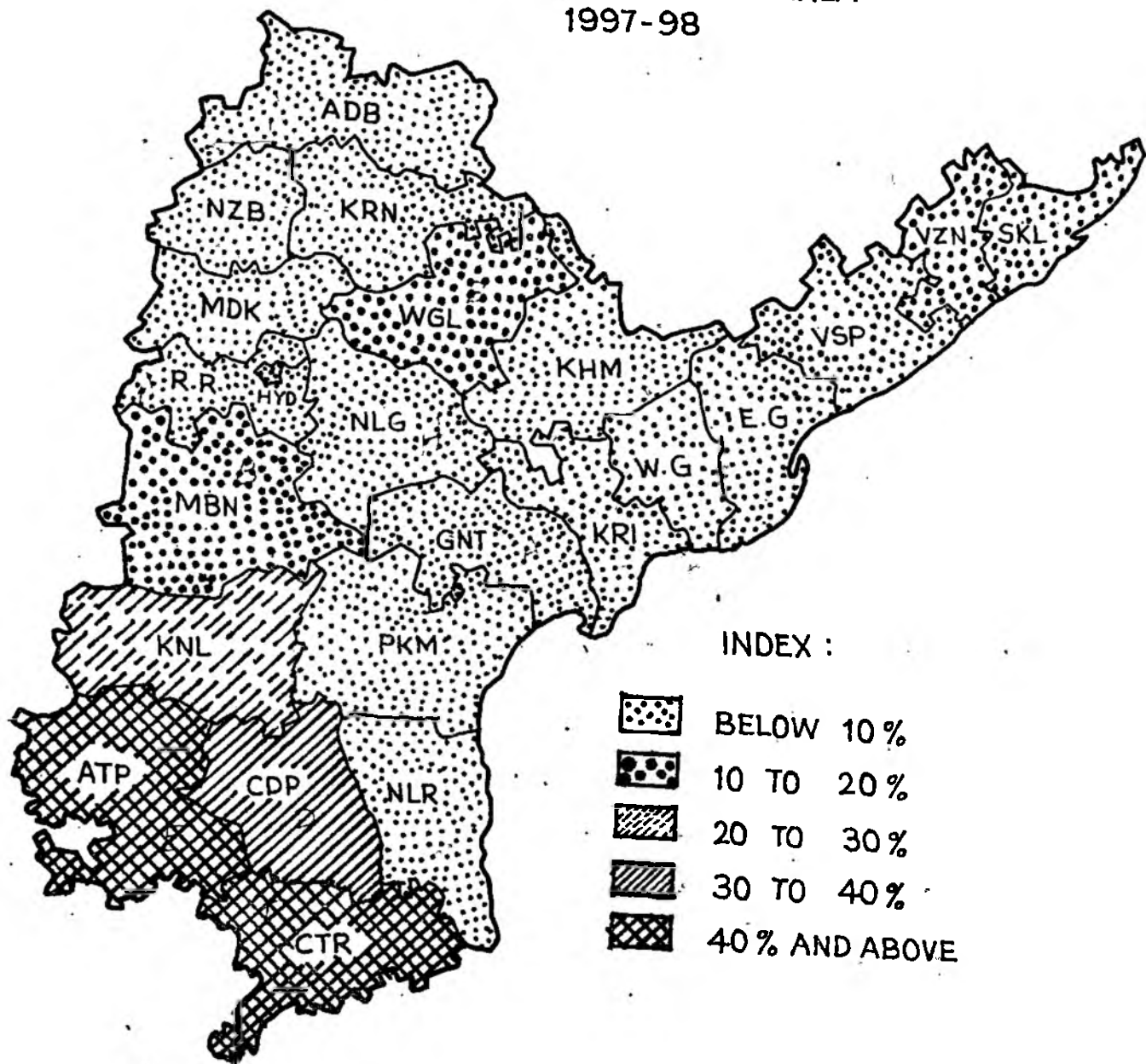
INDEX :








# ANDHRA PRADESH PERCENTAGE OF AREA SOWN UNDER PULSES TO GROSS CROPPED AREA 1997-98



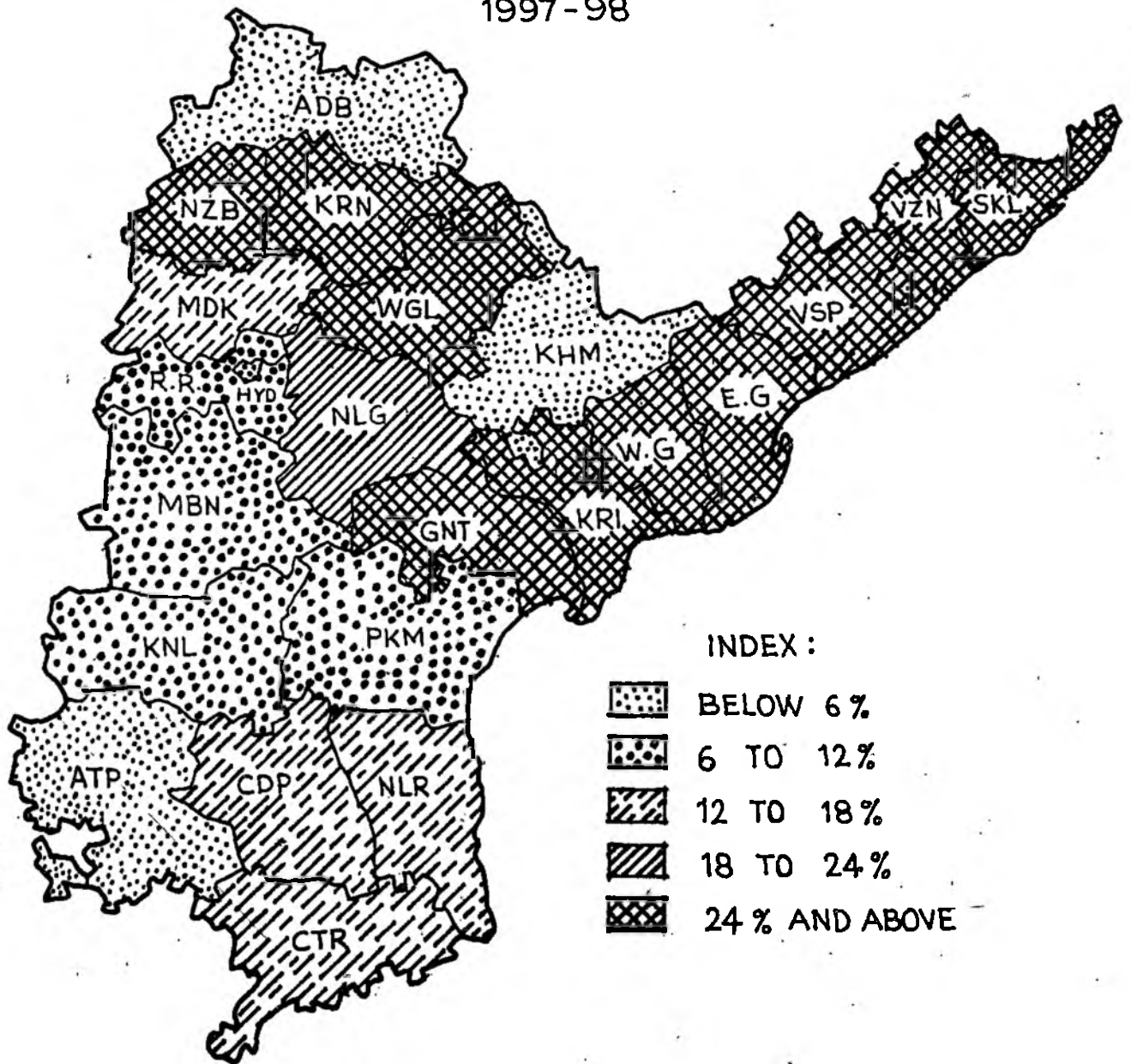
ANDHRA PRADESH  
 PERCENTAGE OF AREA SOWN UNDER GROUNDNUT  
 TO GROSS CROPPED AREA  
 1997-98



INDEX :

-  BELOW 10%
-  10 TO 20%
-  20 TO 30%
-  30 TO 40%
-  40% AND ABOVE

ANDHRA PRADESH  
 PERCENTAGE OF AREA SOWN MORE THAN ONCE  
 TO NET AREA SOWN  
 1997 - 98



ANDHRA PRADESH  
 PERSONS PER BANK OFFICE (IN '000')  
 1997

